




PRSB Record structure and content

Summary of DECOR information

Implementation Guideline (Publication for scenario)

Version as of 2022-01-26 16:27:48

PDF extract as of 2022-01-28 18:10:24

 Publication for scenario

Version 0.1 Social Prescribing

Licenses

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

See <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

The contents of this specification may be subject to other copyright and trademark laws and licensing regulations which are not specified here.

Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, The Professional Records Standards Body does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against The Professional Records Standards Body in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

Table of Contents

1 Project Information	25
1.1 Project	25
1.2 Professional Record Standards Body (PRSB) - better records for better care	25
1.2.1 Transfers of care.....	25
1.2.2 Integrated care records	25
1.2.3 Additional project information.....	26
1.2.4 Version Info	26
2 Data Sets (generic)	30
2.1 2018-10-31	30
2.1.1 Properties.....	30
2.1.2 Properties.....	30
2.1.3 Properties.....	31
2.1.4 Properties.....	31
2.1.5 Properties.....	33
2.1.6 Properties.....	33
2.1.7 Properties.....	33
2.1.8 Properties.....	34
2.1.9 Properties.....	34
2.1.10 Properties	38
2.1.11 Properties	40
2.1.12 Properties	42
2.1.13 Properties	44
2.1.14 Properties	47
2.1.15 Properties	48
2.1.16 Properties	54
2.1.17 Properties	55
2.1.18 Properties	56
2.1.19 Properties	57
2.1.20 Properties	59
2.1.21 Properties	63
2.1.22 Properties	65
2.1.23 Properties	67
2.1.24 Properties	68
2.1.25 Properties	71
2.1.26 Properties	72
2.1.27 Properties	77

2.1.28 Properties.....	78
2.1.29 Properties.....	79
2.1.30 Properties.....	79
2.1.31 Properties.....	81
2.1.32 Properties.....	83
2.1.33 Properties.....	83
2.1.34 Properties.....	84
2.1.35 Properties.....	98
2.1.36 Properties.....	99
2.1.37 Properties.....	100
2.1.38 Properties.....	100
2.1.39 Properties.....	103
2.1.40 Properties.....	104
2.1.41 Properties.....	104
2.1.42 Properties.....	105
2.1.43 Properties.....	105
2.1.44 Properties.....	111
2.1.45 Properties.....	112
2.1.46 Properties.....	112
2.1.47 Properties.....	112
2.1.48 Properties.....	117
2.1.49 Properties.....	118
2.1.50 Properties.....	118
2.1.51 Properties.....	119
2.1.52 Properties.....	121
2.1.53 Properties.....	123
2.1.54 Properties.....	123
2.1.55 Properties.....	124
2.1.56 Properties.....	124
2.1.57 Properties.....	127
2.1.58 Properties.....	128
2.1.59 Properties.....	128
2.1.60 Properties.....	128
2.1.61 Properties.....	133
2.1.62 Properties.....	134
2.1.63 Properties.....	134
2.1.64 Properties.....	135
2.1.65 Properties.....	137
2.1.66 Properties.....	138

2.1.67 Properties.....	139
2.1.68 Properties.....	139
2.1.69 Properties.....	140
2.1.70 Properties.....	143
2.1.71 Properties.....	143
2.1.72 Properties.....	144
2.1.73 Properties.....	144
2.1.74 Properties.....	149
2.1.75 Properties.....	150
2.1.76 Properties.....	150
2.1.77 Properties.....	151
2.1.78 Properties.....	153
2.1.79 Properties.....	154
2.1.80 Properties.....	155
2.1.81 Properties.....	155
2.1.82 Properties.....	156
2.1.83 Properties.....	159
2.1.84 Properties.....	159
2.1.85 Properties.....	160
2.1.86 Properties.....	160
2.1.87 Properties.....	167
2.1.88 Properties.....	167
2.1.89 Properties.....	168
2.1.90 Properties.....	169
2.1.91 Properties.....	178
2.1.92 Properties.....	178
2.1.93 Properties.....	179
2.1.94 Properties.....	180
2.1.95 Properties.....	184
2.1.96 Properties.....	185
2.1.97 Properties.....	186
2.1.98 Properties.....	187
2.1.99 Properties.....	190
2.1.100 Properties.....	190
2.1.101 Properties.....	190
2.1.102 Properties.....	191
2.1.103 Properties.....	197
2.1.104 Properties.....	198
2.1.105 Properties.....	198

2.1.106 Properties	199
2.1.107 Properties	202
2.1.108 Properties	203
2.1.109 Properties	203
2.1.110 Properties	204
2.1.111 Properties	209
2.1.112 Properties	210
2.1.113 Properties	210
2.1.114 Properties	211
2.1.115 Properties	213
2.1.116 Properties	215
2.1.117 Properties	215
2.1.118 Properties	216
2.1.119 Properties	216
2.1.120 Properties	217
2.1.121 Properties	222
2.1.122 Properties	223
2.1.123 Properties	224
2.1.124 Properties	224
2.1.125 Properties	229
2.1.126 Properties	230
2.1.127 Properties	231
2.1.128 Properties	232
2.1.129 Properties	236
2.1.130 Properties	237
2.1.131 Properties	238
2.1.132 Properties	238
2.1.133 Properties	243
2.1.134 Properties	244
2.1.135 Properties	244
2.1.136 Properties	245
2.1.137 Properties	251
2.1.138 Properties	252
2.1.139 Properties	253
2.1.140 Properties	254
2.1.141 Properties	260
2.1.142 Properties	261
2.1.143 Properties	261
2.1.144 Properties	262

2.1.145 Properties	268
2.1.146 Properties	268
2.1.147 Properties	269
2.1.148 Properties	270
2.1.149 Properties	277
2.1.150 Properties	278
2.1.151 Properties	278
2.1.152 Properties	279
2.1.153 Properties	285
2.1.154 Properties	285
2.1.155 Properties	286
2.1.156 Properties	287
2.1.157 Properties	292
2.1.158 Properties	293
2.1.159 Properties	293
2.1.160 Properties	294
2.1.161 Properties	298
2.1.162 Properties	299
2.1.163 Properties	299
2.1.164 Properties	300
2.1.165 Properties	305
2.1.166 Properties	309
2.1.167 Properties	309
2.1.168 Properties	310
2.1.169 Properties	311
2.1.170 Properties	314
2.1.171 Properties	315
2.1.172 Properties	316
2.1.173 Properties	316
2.1.174 Properties	317
2.1.175 Properties	319
2.1.176 Properties	320
2.1.177 Properties	321
2.1.178 Properties	322
2.1.179 Properties	323
2.1.180 Properties	323
2.1.181 Properties	324
2.1.182 Properties	324
2.1.183 Properties	325

2.1.184 Properties	326
2.1.185 Properties	326
2.1.186 Properties	327
2.1.187 Properties	329
2.1.188 Properties	330
2.1.189 Properties	330
2.1.190 Properties	331
2.1.191 Properties	332
2.1.192 Properties	333
2.1.193 Properties	333
2.1.194 Properties	333
2.1.195 Properties	336
2.1.196 Properties	337
2.1.197 Properties	338
2.1.198 Properties	339
2.1.199 Properties	340
2.1.200 Properties	340
2.1.201 Properties	340
2.1.202 Properties	341
2.1.203 Properties	354
2.1.204 Properties	354
2.1.205 Properties	355
2.1.206 Properties	356
2.1.207 Properties	358
2.1.208 Properties	359
2.1.209 Properties	370
2.1.210 Properties	371
2.1.211 Properties	372
2.1.212 Properties	372
2.1.213 Properties	378
2.1.214 Properties	379
2.1.215 Properties	380
2.1.216 Properties	381
2.1.217 Properties	382
2.1.218 Properties	383
2.1.219 Properties	384
2.1.220 Properties	384
2.1.221 Properties	395
2.1.222 Properties	395

2.1.223 Properties	396
2.1.224 Properties	397
2.1.225 Properties	398
2.1.226 Properties	400
2.1.227 Properties	401
2.1.228 Properties	403
2.1.229 Properties	403
2.1.230 Properties	404
2.1.231 Properties	404
2.1.232 Properties	404
2.1.233 Properties	405
2.1.234 Properties	406
2.1.235 Properties	409
2.1.236 Properties	410
2.1.237 Properties	412
2.1.238 Properties	413
2.1.239 Properties	413
2.1.240 Properties	416
2.1.241 Properties	417
2.1.242 Properties	417
2.1.243 Properties	418
2.1.244 Properties	418
2.1.245 Properties	418
2.1.246 Properties	420
2.1.247 Properties	420
2.1.248 Properties	420
2.1.249 Properties	421
2.1.250 Properties	429
2.1.251 Properties	430
2.1.252 Properties	431
2.1.253 Properties	432
2.1.254 Properties	435
2.1.255 Properties	435
2.1.256 Properties	435
2.1.257 Properties	441
2.1.258 Properties	453
2.1.259 Properties	454
2.1.260 Properties	454
2.1.261 Properties	455

2.1.262 Properties	460
2.1.263 Properties	461
2.1.264 Properties	475
2.1.265 Properties	476
2.1.266 Properties	477
2.1.267 Properties	478
2.1.268 Properties	481
2.1.269 Properties	482
2.1.270 Properties	487
2.1.271 Properties	488
2.1.272 Properties	489
2.1.273 Properties	489
2.1.274 Properties	490
2.1.275 Properties	491
2.1.276 Properties	492
2.1.277 Properties	492
2.1.278 Properties	493
2.1.279 Properties	494
2.1.280 Properties	495
2.1.281 Properties	497
2.1.282 Properties	503
2.1.283 Properties	504
2.1.284 Properties	505
2.1.285 Properties	506
2.1.286 Properties	514
2.1.287 Properties	515
2.1.288 Properties	515
2.1.289 Properties	516
2.1.290 Properties	517
2.1.291 Properties	522
2.1.292 Properties	523
2.1.293 Properties	524
2.1.294 Properties	524
2.1.295 Properties	531
2.1.296 Properties	532
2.1.297 Properties	533
2.1.298 Properties	533
2.1.299 Properties	539
2.1.300 Properties	540

2.1.301 Properties	540
2.1.302 Properties	541
2.1.303 Properties	542
2.1.304 Properties	547
2.1.305 Properties	548
2.1.306 Properties	549
2.1.307 Properties	550
2.1.308 Properties	550
2.1.309 Properties	554
2.1.310 Properties	561
2.1.311 Properties	561
2.1.312 Properties	562
2.1.313 Properties	563
2.1.314 Properties	563
2.1.315 Properties	569
2.1.316 Properties	570
2.1.317 Properties	571
2.1.318 Properties	571
2.1.319 Properties	577
2.1.320 Properties	578
2.1.321 Properties	579
2.1.322 Properties	580
2.1.323 Properties	585
2.1.324 Properties	586
2.1.325 Properties	586
2.1.326 Properties	587
2.1.327 Properties	592
2.1.328 Properties	593
2.1.329 Properties	594
2.1.330 Properties	595
2.1.331 Properties	600
2.1.332 Properties	601
2.1.333 Properties	602
2.1.334 Properties	603
2.1.335 Properties	608
2.1.336 Properties	609
2.1.337 Properties	610
2.1.338 Properties	611
2.1.339 Properties	617

2.1.340 Properties	617
2.1.341 Properties	618
2.1.342 Properties	619
2.1.343 Properties	623
2.1.344 Properties	631
2.1.345 Properties	632
2.1.346 Properties	635
2.1.347 Properties	636
2.1.348 Properties	636
2.1.349 Properties	636
2.1.350 Properties	636
2.1.351 Properties	637
2.1.352 Properties	637
2.1.353 Properties	637
2.1.354 Properties	637
2.1.355 Properties	639
2.1.356 Properties	639
2.1.357 Properties	641
2.1.358 Properties	642
2.1.359 Properties	644
2.1.360 Properties	645
2.1.361 Properties	645
2.1.362 Properties	646
2.1.363 Properties	651
2.1.364 Properties	658
2.1.365 Properties	659
2.1.366 Properties	660
2.1.367 Properties	660
2.1.368 Properties	665
2.1.369 Properties	666
2.1.370 Properties	666
2.1.371 Properties	667
2.1.372 Properties	669
2.1.373 Properties	669
2.1.374 Properties	670
2.1.375 Properties	671
2.1.376 Properties	678
2.1.377 Properties	679
2.1.378 Properties	679

2.1.379 Properties	680
2.1.380 Properties	688
2.1.381 Properties	689
2.1.382 Properties	690
2.1.383 Properties	690
2.1.384 Properties	695
2.1.385 Properties	696
2.1.386 Properties	697
2.1.387 Properties	697
2.1.388 Properties	705
2.1.389 Properties	706
2.1.390 Properties	707
2.1.391 Properties	708
2.1.392 Properties	712
2.1.393 Properties	713
2.1.394 Properties	713
2.1.395 Properties	714
2.1.396 Properties	758
2.1.397 Properties	759
2.1.398 Properties	759
2.1.399 Properties	760
2.1.400 Properties	769
2.1.401 Properties	774
2.1.402 Properties	928
2.1.403 Properties	929
2.1.404 Properties	930
2.1.405 Properties	932
2.1.406 Properties	933
2.1.407 Properties	934
2.1.408 Properties	935
2.1.409 Properties	941
2.1.410 Properties	942
2.1.411 Properties	943
2.1.412 Properties	943
2.1.413 Properties	954
2.1.414 Properties	955
2.1.415 Properties	956
2.1.416 Properties	957
2.1.417 Properties	960

2.1.418 Properties	967
2.1.419 Properties	968
2.1.420 Properties	969
2.1.421 Properties	970
2.1.422 Properties	981
2.1.423 Properties	981
2.1.424 Properties	982
2.1.425 Properties	983
2.1.426 Properties	987
2.1.427 Properties	988
2.1.428 Properties	989
2.1.429 Properties	989
2.1.430 Properties	990
2.1.431 Properties	995
2.1.432 Properties	996
2.1.433 Properties	997
2.1.434 Properties	998
2.1.435 Properties	999
2.1.436 Properties	999
2.1.437 Properties	1000
2.1.438 Properties	1001
2.1.439 Properties	1002
2.1.440 Properties	1008
2.1.441 Properties	1009
2.1.442 Properties	1010
2.1.443 Properties	1011
2.1.444 Properties	1012
2.1.445 Properties	1016
2.1.446 Properties	1016
2.1.447 Properties	1017
2.1.448 Properties	1018
2.1.449 Properties	1018
2.1.450 Properties	1022
2.1.451 Properties	1023
2.1.452 Properties	1024
2.1.453 Properties	1025
2.1.454 Properties	1025
2.1.455 Properties	1029
2.1.456 Properties	1030

2.1.457 Properties	1030
2.1.458 Properties	1031
2.1.459 Properties	1036
2.1.460 Properties	1037
2.1.461 Properties	1037
2.1.462 Properties	1038
2.1.463 Properties	1043
2.1.464 Properties	1043
2.1.465 Properties	1044
2.1.466 Properties	1045
2.1.467 Properties	1049
2.1.468 Properties	1050
2.1.469 Properties	1051
2.1.470 Properties	1051
2.1.471 Properties	1053
2.1.472 Properties	1053
2.1.473 Properties	1054
2.1.474 Properties	1056
2.1.475 Properties	1057
2.1.476 Properties	1057
2.1.477 Properties	1059
2.1.478 Properties	1059
2.1.479 Properties	1060
2.1.480 Properties	1063
2.1.481 Properties	1064
2.1.482 Properties	1064
2.1.483 Properties	1065
2.1.484 Properties	1066
2.1.485 Properties	1067
2.1.486 Properties	1068
2.1.487 Properties	1075
2.1.488 Properties	1422
2.1.489 Properties	1423
2.1.490 Properties	1431
2.1.491 Properties	1437
2.1.492 Properties	1441
2.1.493 Properties	1450
2.1.494 Properties	1455
2.1.495 Properties	1458

2.1.496 Properties	1461
2.1.497 Properties	1465
2.1.498 Properties	1708
2.1.499 Properties	1709
2.1.500 Properties	1710
2.1.501 Properties	1711
2.1.502 Properties	1712
2.1.503 Properties	1712
2.1.504 Properties	1714
2.1.505 Properties	1715
2.1.506 Properties	1717
2.1.507 Properties	1717
2.1.508 Properties	1719
2.1.509 Properties	1721
2.1.510 Properties	1722
2.1.511 Properties	1745
2.1.512 Properties	1746
2.1.513 Properties	1747
2.1.514 Properties	1747
2.1.515 Properties	1748
2.1.516 Properties	1755
2.1.517 Properties	1755
2.1.518 Properties	1755
2.1.519 Properties	1755
2.1.520 Properties	1756
2.1.521 Properties	1756
2.1.522 Properties	1756
2.1.523 Properties	1757
2.1.524 Properties	1757
2.1.525 Properties	1758
2.1.526 Properties	1758
2.1.527 Properties	1759
2.1.528 Properties	1760
2.1.529 Properties	1764
2.1.530 Properties	1764
2.1.531 Properties	1764
2.1.532 Properties	1764
2.1.533 Properties	1765
2.1.534 Properties	1765

2.1.535 Properties	1765
2.1.536 Properties	1765
2.1.537 Properties	1766
2.1.538 Properties	1767
2.1.539 Properties	1768
2.1.540 Properties	1769
2.1.541 Properties	1770
2.1.542 Properties	1772
2.1.543 Properties	1773
2.1.544 Properties	1774
2.1.545 Properties	1775
2.1.546 Properties	1781
2.1.547 Properties	1782
2.1.548 Properties	1782
2.1.549 Properties	1782
2.1.550 Properties	1782
2.1.551 Properties	1783
2.1.552 Properties	1783
2.1.553 Properties	1783
2.1.554 Properties	1784
2.1.555 Properties	1786
2.1.556 Properties	1787
2.1.557 Properties	1789
2.1.558 Properties	1790
2.1.559 Properties	1793
2.1.560 Properties	1794
2.1.561 Properties	1795
2.1.562 Properties	1795
2.1.563 Properties	1800
2.1.564 Properties	1800
2.1.565 Properties	1800
2.1.566 Properties	1801
2.1.567 Properties	1801
2.1.568 Properties	1801
2.1.569 Properties	1801
2.1.570 Properties	1802
2.1.571 Properties	1802
2.1.572 Properties	1804
2.1.573 Properties	1807

2.1.574 Properties	1808
2.1.575 Properties	1810
2.1.576 Properties	1813
2.1.577 Properties	1813
2.1.578 Properties	1814
2.1.579 Properties	1815
2.1.580 Properties	1819
2.1.581 Properties	1820
2.1.582 Properties	1820
2.1.583 Properties	1820
2.1.584 Properties	1821
2.1.585 Properties	1821
2.1.586 Properties	1821
2.1.587 Properties	1822
2.1.588 Properties	1822
2.1.589 Properties	1824
2.1.590 Properties	1827
2.1.591 Properties	1829
2.1.592 Properties	1830
2.1.593 Properties	1833
2.1.594 Properties	1834
2.1.595 Properties	1835
2.1.596 Properties	1835
2.1.597 Properties	1839
2.1.598 Properties	1839
2.1.599 Properties	1839
2.1.600 Properties	1840
2.1.601 Properties	1840
2.1.602 Properties	1840
2.1.603 Properties	1840
2.1.604 Properties	1841
2.1.605 Properties	1841
2.1.606 Properties	1843
2.1.607 Properties	1845
2.1.608 Properties	1847
2.1.609 Properties	1848
2.1.610 Properties	1850
2.1.611 Properties	1851
2.1.612 Properties	1852

2.1.613 Properties	1853
2.1.614 Properties	1856
2.1.615 Properties	1862
2.1.616 Properties	1862
2.1.617 Properties	1862
2.1.618 Properties	1863
2.1.619 Properties	1863
2.1.620 Properties	1863
2.1.621 Properties	1875
2.1.622 Properties	1876
2.1.623 Properties	1877
2.1.624 Properties	1877
2.1.625 Properties	1888
2.1.626 Properties	1889
2.1.627 Properties	1890
2.1.628 Properties	1891
2.1.629 Properties	1898
2.1.630 Properties	1898
2.1.631 Properties	1899
2.1.632 Properties	1900
2.1.633 Properties	1902
2.1.634 Properties	1903
2.1.635 Properties	1903
2.1.636 Properties	1904
2.1.637 Properties	1908
2.1.638 Properties	1909
2.1.639 Properties	1909
2.1.640 Properties	1910
2.1.641 Properties	1911
2.1.642 Properties	1931
2.1.643 Properties	1932
2.1.644 Properties	1933
2.1.645 Properties	1934
2.1.646 Properties	1947
2.1.647 Properties	1948
2.1.648 Properties	1949
2.1.649 Properties	1950
2.1.650 Properties	1957
2.1.651 Properties	1958

2.1.652 Properties	1959
2.1.653 Properties	1959
2.1.654 Properties	1960
2.1.655 Properties	1961
2.1.656 Properties	1962
2.1.657 Properties	1963
2.1.658 Properties	1993
2.1.659 Properties	1994
2.1.660 Properties	1995
2.1.661 Properties	1995
2.1.662 Properties	2000
2.1.663 Properties	2000
2.1.664 Properties	2001
2.1.665 Properties	2002
2.1.666 Properties	2012
2.1.667 Properties	2012
2.1.668 Properties	2013
2.1.669 Properties	2014
2.1.670 Properties	2021
2.1.671 Properties	2022
2.1.672 Properties	2023
2.1.673 Properties	2023
2.1.674 Properties	2028
2.1.675 Properties	2028
2.1.676 Properties	2032
2.1.677 Properties	2033
2.1.678 Properties	2034
2.1.679 Properties	2035
2.1.680 Properties	2039
2.1.681 Properties	2039
2.1.682 Properties	2040
2.1.683 Properties	2041
2.1.684 Properties	2046
2.1.685 Properties	2046
2.1.686 Properties	2047
2.1.687 Properties	2048
2.1.688 Properties	2052
2.1.689 Properties	2052
2.1.690 Properties	2053

2.1.691 Properties	2054
2.1.692 Properties	2060
2.1.693 Properties	2061
2.1.694 Properties	2062
2.1.695 Properties	2062
2.1.696 Properties	2066
2.1.697 Properties	2067
2.1.698 Properties	2067
2.1.699 Properties	2068
2.1.700 Properties	2073
2.1.701 Properties	2073
2.1.702 Properties	2074
2.1.703 Properties	2075
2.1.704 Properties	2075
2.1.705 Properties	2079
2.1.706 Properties	2093
2.1.707 Properties	2094
2.1.708 Properties	2095
2.1.709 Properties	2095
2.1.710 Properties	2104
2.1.711 Properties	2104
2.1.712 Properties	2105
2.1.713 Properties	2106
2.1.714 Properties	2108
2.1.715 Properties	2109
2.1.716 Properties	2109
2.1.717 Properties	2110
2.1.718 Properties	2118
2.1.719 Properties	2120
2.1.720 Properties	2123
2.1.721 Properties	2124
2.1.722 Properties	2125
2.1.723 Properties	2126
2.1.724 Properties	2144
2.1.725 Properties	2144
2.1.726 Properties	2145
2.1.727 Properties	2146
2.1.728 Properties	2151
2.1.729 Properties	2152

2.1.730 Properties	2153
2.1.731 Properties	2154
2.1.732 Properties	2162
2.1.733 Properties	2163
2.1.734 Properties	2164
2.1.735 Properties	2165
2.1.736 Properties	2173
2.1.737 Properties	2174
2.1.738 Properties	2175
2.1.739 Properties	2176
2.1.740 Properties	2196
2.1.741 Properties	2196
2.1.742 Properties	2198
2.1.743 Properties	2198
2.1.744 Properties	2205
2.1.745 Properties	2206
2.1.746 Properties	2207
2.1.747 Properties	2208
2.1.748 Properties	2215
2.1.749 Properties	2216
2.1.750 Properties	2217
2.1.751 Properties	2218
2.1.752 Properties	2224
2.1.753 Properties	2225
2.1.754 Properties	2226
2.1.755 Properties	2227
2.1.756 Properties	2228
2.1.757 Properties	2235
2.1.758 Properties	2236
2.1.759 Properties	2237
2.1.760 Properties	2238
2.1.761 Properties	2238
2.1.762 Properties	2246
2.1.763 Properties	2246
2.1.764 Properties	2247
2.1.765 Properties	2248
2.1.766 Properties	2254
2.1.767 Properties	2254
2.1.768 Properties	2255

2.1.769 Properties	2256
2.1.770 Properties	2261
2.1.771 Properties	2262
2.1.772 Properties	2263
2.1.773 Properties	2264
2.1.774 Properties	2264
2.1.775 Properties	2270
2.1.776 Properties	2271
2.1.777 Properties	2272
2.1.778 Properties	2273
2.1.779 Properties	2274
2.1.780 Properties	2282
2.1.781 Properties	2283
2.1.782 Properties	2284
2.1.783 Properties	2285
2.1.784 Properties	2291
2.1.785 Properties	2292
2.1.786 Properties	2294
2.1.787 Properties	2294
2.1.788 Properties	2300
2.1.789 Properties	2301
2.1.790 Properties	2302
2.1.791 Properties	2303
2.1.792 Properties	2304
2.1.793 Properties	2311
2.1.794 Properties	2312
2.1.795 Properties	2313
2.1.796 Properties	2314
2.1.797 Properties	2315
2.1.798 Properties	2322
2.1.799 Properties	2323
2.1.800 Properties	2324
2.1.801 Properties	2325
2.1.802 Properties	2330
2.1.803 Properties	2331
2.1.804 Properties	2332
2.1.805 Properties	2333
2.1.806 Properties	2338
2.1.807 Properties	2338

2.1.808 Properties	2339
2.1.809 Properties	2340
2.1.810 Properties	2341
2.1.811 Properties	2347
2.1.812 Properties	2348
2.1.813 Properties	2349
2.1.814 Properties	2350
2.1.815 Properties	2351
3 Scenarios	2353
3.1 Social Prescribing 2021-06-15 22:34:09	2353
4 Identifiers	2511
4.1 Identifiers	2511
4.1.1 LOINC 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1	2511
4.1.2 Snomed-CT 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96	2511
4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project	2511
4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project	2511
5 Publication for scenario	2512

1 Project Information

1.1 Project

1.2 Professional Record Standards Body (PRSB) - better records for better care

The PRSB develops national standards for the structure and content of health and social care records. These cover, for example, hospital referral letters, handover communications, discharge summaries, and inpatient and outpatient letters.

The standards are currently published in the form of a final report with supporting documents including: information models and implementation guidance. The information models are published in the following formats:

- Mind maps
- Microsoft Word Documents and
- Excel spreadsheets

Many of the information models are common across the range of standards we have now developed, and we needed a tool to support all aspects of managing the models through their full life cycle including development and maintenance.

1.2.1 Transfers of care

- Admission record: the clinical, professional and personal information recorded in the hospital admission record at the time of admission.
- Handover record: handover of care from one professional or team to another including out of hours handover, or at the weekend.
- Discharge records: the information recorded in all discharge records sent from hospital services (including acute care discharge, mental health discharge and emergency care discharge) to GPs.
- Outpatient letters: the information recorded in an outpatient setting/ appointment including the initial and follow up outpatient visits and information in the outpatient letter sent to the GP and patient.
- Crisis care: the information shared between GPs and primary care with emergency care, ambulance services and community care during an emergency or acute episode.
- Clinical referral information: the information recorded in communication between GPs and consultants, copied to the patient. This may include other types of referrals. (Section Seven)

1.2.2 Integrated care records

- Healthy child record: the information recorded by the multi-disciplinary team on screening tests, immunisations and developmental milestones that should be accessible to ensure that children receive appropriate care.
- Digital care and support plan: the information recorded in a multi-disciplinary care and support plan including clinical, professional as well as the patient's own preferences and needs.

1.2.3 Additional project information

Properties	
Prefix: prsb03-	Default language: en-GB
Publication location	Project overview
http://pub.art-decor.org/prsb/	Project index
Disclaimer	
<p>The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, The Professional Records Standards Body does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against The Professional Records Standards Body in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.</p>	
List of Authors	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Administrator ▪ Dr. Kai Heitmann ▪ Sandip Kaur ▪ Tom Hobbs ▪ Martin Orton ▪ Jan Hoogewerf ▪ Darren Wooldridge ▪ Haroldas Petkus ▪ Nicola Quinn ▪ Sheena Jagjiwan ▪ Alannah McGovern ▪ Kasmyn Chen ▪ Holly Kearn ▪ Sarah Jackson ▪ Annette Gilmore ▪ James Critchlow ▪ Ejeh Kingsley ▪ Max Gattlin ▪ Fatima Haidaree ▪ Sharon Hanley ▪ Malcolm Mundy ▪ Maria Griffin 	

1.2.4 Version Info

Date	By	Description
2022-01-26 16:27:48	Malcolm Mundy	Official Release: V0.1 Social Prescribing There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.
2022-01-26 15:46:57	Malcolm Mundy	Official Release: V0.1 Social Prescribing Initial release
2022-01-25 23:51:12	Malcolm Mundy	Official Release: Version 0.2 Shared Decision Making There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.

		Publication did not write to http://pub.art-decor.org/prsb/ but stayed at 'Pending Publication request'
2022-01-25 12:47:51	Malcolm Mundy	Official Release: Version 0.2 Shared Decision Making Request to publish confirmed with Project team before increment to V0.3. There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.
2021-10-01 14:05:26	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 3.2 transfers of care Errors found with 3.1 and updated to 3.2 for all transfers of care. (details in scenarios) Emergency care updated valuesets as per the ECDS v 3.1.0
2021-09-28 17:30:02	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 3.2 E-discharge Updated to version 3.2 due to changes below:- -'Formulation' and 'Family History' removed as erroneously added - Slight update to MROs for demographic element in Person Name and Person Address, for alignment to other standards
2021-09-24 16:13:48	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 0.2 111 referral updated due to incorrect elements added into V0.1
2021-09-23 19:25:38	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 0.1 111 referral Draft 111 referral for piloting
2021-09-21 18:16:18	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 3.1 Transfers of care eDischarge summary 3.1 -Updates to medication value sets -MROs updated to reflect published version (2.1)
2021-08-28 16:25:59	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 2.0 Core information standard

		<p>Updates v 2.0 have been made as part of the logical model project to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alignment with other completed standards projects since the previous release (Dec 2018). Maintenance issues logged since the previous release. Updated more succinct valuesets for many elements for mapping to latest release of SNOMED CT, NHS data dictionary and to align to UK core R4 FHIR profiles FHIR Target added to represent the link to the UK core FHIR R4 where clinical and technical assurance has taken place Datatypes added to reflect a logical model Standard JSON extract exported to SPARX EA and UML entity and attribute diagrams developed SNOMED Tags added in places where clinical agreement of SNOMED CT codes has taken place to improve interoperability Elements decomposed : the data models for clinical concepts have been enhanced to be more structured. Includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> addition of 'coded' and 'free text' fields for all coded elements, or restructuring (eg) 'Patient Address' to include elements for each line of the address. <p>This aligns standards closer to the associated technical specifications and therefore makes them more implementable.</p>
<p>2021-08-04 18:13:52</p>	<p>Sandip Kaur</p>	<p>Official Release: Version 2.0 Personalised care and support plan</p> <p>Updated 2.0 added personal and professional contacts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - structure of needs, goals and concerns - structured sections to include terminology - took out procedures and therapies - added tags for SNOMED CT for About me and structured
<p>2021-05-18 18:30:57</p>	<p>Sandip Kaur</p>	<p>Official Release: Version 3.1 Community pharmacy standard</p> <p>Updated due to feedback from NHS digital on sex and gender and value sets for Medication name and Vaccine product</p>
<p>2021-05-05 16:26:15</p>	<p>Sandip Kaur</p>	<p>Official Release: Version 3.0 Transfers of care</p> <p>Final draft of transfers of care standards, pre endorsement.</p> <p>Maintenance release 2 of the transfer of care standards version 3.</p> <p>Updates to align with more structured sections and updated terminology and classifications.</p> <p>Also NHS digitals three year standard review as part of the support contract.</p>

2021-04-26 13:45:58	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.4 Personalised care and support plan Issues updated with performing professional and person completing record
2021-04-21 13:57:55	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.2 Urgent transfer from care home to hospital Name change to urgent transfer from care home to hospital
2021-04-21 13:02:58	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.2 Updated after Sam's comments
2021-04-12 16:34:15	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.3 Personalised care and support plan Updates to personalised care and support plan from community mental health project
2021-04-12 12:26:08	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.1 Local authority information Updated version after observations for website viewer
2021-04-12 11:08:49	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.1 Urgent referral and Hospital referral Updated version after observation update for website viewer
2021-04-09 18:21:51	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.1 About me and Care home information Updated version after updates and finalisation for website viewer
2021-04-09 17:07:37	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 2.0 Community pharmacy standard Version 2 of the consolidated community pharmacy standard
2021-03-07 23:56:39	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 1.0 Health and care integration standards Updated terminology and classification mappings and proceeded with endorsement
2020-11-23 16:39:43	Sandip Kaur	Version 1.1 Community pharmacy standard - consolidation and review
2020-11-16 18:55:24	Sandip Kaur	Official Release: Version 0.4 Health and care integration standards Draft models for the health and care integration programme
2019-07-18 15:27:45	Sandip Kaur	Official Release Version 1a - publication of the core information standard
2019-07-11 12:44:58	Sandip Kaur	Version 1 - publication of the core information standard.

2 Data Sets (generic)

2.1 ● 2018-10-31

Name	Id
● (1)	
Version / effective date	Expiration date
Description	

Screening offer status

Expand All Collapse All Show column...

Name	Details [-]
⊗ test	prsb03-dataelement-10684 (2018-11-28 12:58:48)
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10684 (2018-11-28 12:58:48)
Value Domain	

📁 ⊗ Patient demographics	prsb03-dataelement-116 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Id	prsb03-dataelement-116 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Patient Demographics

⊗ Patient name	prsb03-dataelement-10016 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10016 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The full name of the person.

2.1.1 Properties

FHIR	Patient.name
Operationalization	The legal name of the patient from the Patient Demographics Service (PDS), or the name volunteered by the patient.
Value Domain	


⊗ Patient preferred name	prsb03-dataelement-10017 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10017 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name by which a patient wishes to be addressed.

2.1.2 Properties

FHIR	Patient.name
------	--------------

Operationalization The preferred name volunteered by the patient and recorded on the Patient Administration System (PAS), or a preferred name given by PDS that the patient has asked to be called by.

Value Domain

 Date of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10018

Id prsb03-dataelement-10018 (2018-10-31) 0.1


Description The date of birth of the patient.

2.1.3 Properties

FHIR Patient.birthDate

Operationalization The date of birth of the patient taken from PDS, or the date of birth volunteered by the patient (as recorded on the PAS (Patient Administration System)). The date of birth will be as precise as possible, but should at least contain a year

Value Domain

 Gender

prsb03-dataelement-10019

Id prsb03-dataelement-10019 (2018-10-31) 0.1



There is an open issue with this item:

- prsb03-issue-38: *Gender* ()

Description The person's stated gender.

2.1.4 Properties

FHIR Patient.gender

Operationalization PERSON STATED GENDER CODE is self-declared or inferred by observation for those unable to declare their PERSON STATED GENDER.1 Male2 Female9 Indeterminate (unable to be classified as either male or female)X not known (not recorded)

or

Sent as per the ECDS Person Stated Gender code set:

1 Male

2 Female

9 Indeterminate

X Unknown

Value Domain


 Person alias

prsb03-dataelement-10020

Id prsb03-dataelement-10020 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Record details where a person is known to use assumed identities to access health and care services.

Operationalization Other name(s) associated with the person which may be recorded on the local PAS.
Value Domain


 Ethnicity

prsb03-dataelement-10021

Id prsb03-dataelement-10021 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description The ethnicity of a person as specified by the person.
Operationalization The ethnic category codes defined in the 2001 national census or the Office for National Statistics (ONS) ethnic category codes should be used.
Value Domain


 Religion

prsb03-dataelement-10022

Id prsb03-dataelement-10022 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.
Operationalization The religious affiliation as volunteered by the person. Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.
Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Religion


prsb03-dataelement-10875

Id prsb03-dataelement-10875 (2019-03-27 19:12:11)
Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10022 \(2018-10-31\)](#)
Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.
Operationalization The religious affiliation as volunteered by the person. Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.
Value Domain

 Sex

prsb03-dataelement-10023

Id prsb03-dataelement-10023 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.
Operationalization Sent as per the NHS Data Dictionary: person phenotypic sex classification
Value Domain


 NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-10024

Id prsb03-dataelement-10024 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description The unique identifier for a patient within the NHS in England and Wales.


2.1.5 Properties

FHIR	Patient.identifier.nhsnumber
Operationalization	Sent as per the NHS Data Dictionary NHS number. Traced and verified NHS Numbers only should be used i.e. NHS number status indicator code: value 01. If there is no NHS number then this data item should be reported as null and other unique identifiers will need to flow.
Value Domain	

 Other identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10025 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Country specific or local identifier, e.g., Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.
Operationalization	Recorded as per NHS Data Dictionary: - Local patient identifier, -Local patient identified (extended), -Health and Care number; -Community Health Index number
Value Domain	


 Patient address

prsb03-dataelement-10026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10026 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Patient's usual place of residence.

2.1.6 Properties

FHIR	Patient.Address
Operationalization	Sent in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: patient usual address. May be auto generated from PDS, GP referral record, or from the local PAS.
Value Domain	


 Patient email address

prsb03-dataelement-10027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10027 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Email address of the patient

2.1.7 Properties

FHIR	Patient.telecom
Operationalization	Set in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: contact email address (patient or lead contact). May be auto generated from PDS, GP referral record, or from the local PAS.
Value Domain	


 Patient telephone number


prsb03-dataelement-10028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10028 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Telephone contact details of the patient. To include, e.g., mobile, work and home number if available.
2.1.8 Properties	
FHIR	Patient.telecom
Operationalization	Contact details may come from PDS, or those recorded on the local PAS. Both the actual contact number and its use (work number, home number, mobile number etc).
Value Domain	

 Relevant contacts


prsb03-dataelement-10029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10029 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	<p>Include the most important contacts including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. <p>Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.</p>
2.1.9 Properties	
FHIR	Patient.contact
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the patient. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Communication preferences


prsb03-dataelement-10030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10030 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g., sign language, letter, phone, etc. Also preferred written communication format, e.g., large print, braille.
Operationalization	Derived from the PDS - communication preferences
Value Domain	


 Place of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10031


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10031 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The town and country of birth of the patient
Value Domain	

 Marital status prsb03-dataelement-10032


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10032 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the patient
Value Domain	


 Date of death prsb03-dataelement-10033



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10033 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date of death of the patient (if applicable)
Value Domain	

 Time of death prsb03-dataelement-10034



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10034 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The time of death of the patient (if applicable)
Value Domain	

 Educational establishment prsb03-dataelement-10035



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10035 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.
Operationalization	Free text or ODS code where available.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Test prsb03-dataelement-13091



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13091 (2020-06-11 12:26:59) 1
Description	Test


  test record entry prsb03-dataelement-13092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13092 (2020-06-11 12:27:47) 1
----	--

  medications heading prsb03-dataelement-13093


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13093 (2020-06-11 12:28:17) 1
----	--

  Person demographics prsb03-dataelement-10036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10868 (2019-03-27 19:02:25)
Description	The person's details and contact information.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Person name

prsb03-dataelement-10869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10869 (2019-03-27 19:05:18) 1
Description	Details of the person's name
Relationship	Patient name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10016 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Person first name


prsb03-dataelement-13799


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13799 (2020-11-09 16:09:39)
Description	The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.
Rationale	Patient.name.given
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person given name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">35</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Person family name


prsb03-dataelement-13800


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13800 (2020-11-09 16:43:41)
Description	The family name or surname of the person
Rationale	Patient.name.family
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Person family name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">35</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person preferred name prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10870 (2019-03-27 19:06:43)
Description	The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.
Relationship	Patient preferred name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10017 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.name
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Title prsb03-dataelement-130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13089 (2020-06-04 17:22:32) 0.1
Description	Person's title
Rationale	Patient.name.prefix
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person Title
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person name suffix prsb03-dataelement-137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13798 (2020-11-08 22:52:48)
Description	A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JP, GM
Rationale	Patient.name.suffix
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person suffix
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person full name prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
 Description The full name of the person in text representation.
 Rationale Patient.name.text
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name
 Value Domain
 Property

max length

70

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Date of birth prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10871 (2019-03-27 19:08:01) 1
 Description The date of birth of the person.

2.1.10 Properties

FHIR Patient.birthDate
 Relationship Date of birth (*prsb03-dataelement-10018 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Patient.birthdate
 Source NHS NSS : - <https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=D&ID=186&Title=Date%20of%20Birth>
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date
 Value Domain

Timestamp precision

day, month and year

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time of birth prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13803 (2020-11-20 17:04:14)
 Description The time of birth of the person

Rationale	Patient.extension(patient-birthTime)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person birth time
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location of Birth prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14422 (2021-08-05 16:15:23) 0.1
Description	The place the baby was born.
Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14423 (2021-08-05 16:35:31) 0.1				
Description	The coded value for location of birth.				
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary: - Site Code (of Actual Place of Delivery)				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">min length</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">5</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">9</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	9
min length	max length				
5	9				
Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

Free text prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14424 (2021-08-05 16:40:54)		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13658</i> (2020-09-08 20:35:42)		
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available		
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33</i>)		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

 Pronoun prsb03-dataelement-149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14948 (2021-09-23 15:11:14)
Description	The person's preferred pronoun e.g. she/he/they
Operationalization	Free Text
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Cultural beliefs prsb03-dataelement-149


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14947 (2021-09-23 15:08:28) 0.1
Value Domain	

 Gender prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10872 (2019-03-27 19:08:52) 1
Description	The person's stated gender.

2.1.11 Properties

FHIR	Patient.gender
Relationship	Gender (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10019 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.gender
Source	NHS Wales : - https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/GenderIdentity
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">1</div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person alias prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10873 (2019-03-27 19:10:48) 1
Description	Other name(s) associated with the person.
Relationship	Person alias (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10020 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Ethnicity

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10874 (2019-03-27 19:11:37) 1

Description The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.

Relationship Ethnicity (prsb03-dataelement-10021 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Patient.extension(ethnicCategory)

Source NHS_Wales: <https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/DataStandardsWales-Ethnicity>
 NHS_NSS: <https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=E&ID=243&Title=Ethnic%20Group>

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category

Value Domain

Property

max length

2

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Religion

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10876 (2019-03-27 19:15:05) 1

Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.

Relationship Religion (prsb03-dataelement-10022 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Patient.extension(religiousAffiliation)

Source NHS NSS: - <https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=R&ID=795&Title=Religion>

Operationalization SNOMED_CT:- Religion



Value Domain

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Sex


prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10877 (2019-03-27 19:15:45) 1
	 There is an open issue with this item: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> prsb03-issue-39: Sex ()
Description	The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.
Relationship	Sex (prsb03-dataelement-10023 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>1</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Carer Status

prsb03-dataelement-219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21924 (2021-12-16 18:10:29)
Description	The carer status is important to ensure provision is put in place to support the person receiving and providing care.
Source	<p>Snomed CT Subject is carer (findings) https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=1127521000000104&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104</p> <p>Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer (finding) https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=224484003&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104</p>
Operationalization	<p>Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer :- https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=224484003&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104</p>
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-108


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10879 (2019-03-27 19:16:57) 1
Description	The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.
2.1.12 Properties	
FHIR	Patient.identifier.nhsnumber
Relationship	NHS number (prsb03-dataelement-10024 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Patient.identifier(nhsnumber)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- NHS number

Value Domain

Property
max length
 10

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 NHS number status indicator prsb03-dataelement-132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13297 (2020-08-06 12:08:33)
 Description Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.
 Rationale Patient.identifier(nhsnumber).extension(nhsverificationstatus)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator

Value Domain

Property
max length
 2

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Other identifier prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10880 (2019-03-27 19:18:59)
 Description Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.
 Relationship Other identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10025 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Patient.identifier
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)

Value Domain

Property
max length
 20

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person's address prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10881 (2019-03-27 19:19:27)
 Description Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.

2.1.13 Properties

FHIR Patient.Address

Relationship Patient address (prsb03-dataelement-10026 - 2018-10-31)

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Address line 1

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13082 (2020-05-29 15:28:51)

Description Person's first line of address.

Rationale Patient.address.line

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1

Value Domain

Property

max length
 35

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Address line 2

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13083 (2020-05-29 15:32:41)

Description Person's second line of address.

Rationale Patient.address.city

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2

Value Domain

Property

max length
 35

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Address line 3

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13084 (2020-05-29 15:35:34)

Description Person's third line of address.
 Rationale Patient.address.district
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Address line 3

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Address line 4

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13085 (2020-06-01 11:29:56)
 Description Person's fourth line of address.
 Rationale Patient.address.state
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Address line 4

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Address line 5

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13086 (2020-06-01 11:32:10)
 Description Person's fifth line of address.
 Rationale Patient.address.country
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Address line 5

Value Domain

Property


max length
35


⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Postcode


prsb03-dataelement-130


Id prsb03-dataelement-13087 (2020-06-01 11:40:09)


Description	The person's postcode.
Rationale	Patient.address.postalcode
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">8</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Address type prsb03-dataelement-132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13221 (2020-07-08 15:58:39)
Description	The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp address
Rationale	Patient.address.use
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person's contact details prsb03-dataelement-138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13804 (2020-11-25 18:32:36)
Description	Details of the person's contact information.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Preferred contact method prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10886 (2019-03-27 19:29:17)
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.
Relationship	Communication preferences (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10030 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> </div>

1

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Person's telephone number details

prsb03-dataelement-10883

Id prsb03-dataelement-10883 (2019-03-27 19:22:39)
 Description The person's telephone number details

2.1.14 Properties

FHIR Patient.telecom
 Relationship Patient telephone number (prsb03-dataelement-10028 - 2018-10-31)

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person's telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-13808

Id prsb03-dataelement-13808 (2020-11-26 16:51:24)
 Description The person's telephone number
 Rationale Patient.contact.telecon.value
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Value Domain

Property max length
 35

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


Person's telephone number type

prsb03-dataelement-13805



Id prsb03-dataelement-13805 (2020-11-25 18:37:54)
 Description The contact type e.g. home, mobile
 Rationale Patient.telecon.use
 Operationalization FHIR value set: - Contact point use
 Value Domain

Property max length
 6


Example	Home
Example	Mobile
Example	Temp
Example	Old
Example	Work
🎯 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Preference of telephone number prsb03-dataelement-13809

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13809 (2020-11-26 16:55:09)
Description	The preferred order of use for the telephone number
Rationale	Patient.telecom.rank
Operationalization	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person's email address details prsb03-dataelement-13807

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13807 (2020-11-26 16:29:22)
Description	Details of the person's email address
🎯 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person's email address prsb03-dataelement-10882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10882 (2019-03-27 19:20:19)
Description	Email address of the person.

2.1.15 Properties

FHIR	Patient.telecom
Relationship	Patient email address (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10027 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>

255

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person's email address type prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13811 (2020-11-26 17:30:54)
 Description The type of email address, home, work
 Rationale Patient.telecon.use
 Operationalization FHIR value set: - Contact point use

Value Domain

Property max length
6

Example Home

Example Work

Example old

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Preference of email address prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13810 (2020-11-26 17:07:11)
 Description The preferred order of use of email address
 Rationale Patient.telecon.rank
 Operationalization Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.

Value Domain


Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Other contact information prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13806 (2020-11-26 16:07:06)
 Description Contact details via fax, sms, url
 Rationale Patient.contact.telecon.value
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Communication contact string
 Value Domain


Property max length
255

📍 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Photograph

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13065 (2020-05-15 16:50:49)
 Description A photograph of the person for identification and to show what the person looks like normally.
 Rationale Patient.photo
 Operationalization Mulitmedia file
 Value Domain
 📍 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Location of birth

prsb03-dataelement-130


Id prsb03-dataelement-13081 (2020-05-28 16:18:56) 0.1
 Description The place the person was born.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Location of birth
 Value Domain
 Property min length max length
 5 9
 📍 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Place of birth

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10884 (2019-03-27 19:25:07)
 Description The country of birth of the person.
 Relationship Place of birth (prsb03-dataelement-10031 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Patient.extension(Birthplace)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Country code (birth)
 Value Domain
 Property max length
 3

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Marital status prsb03-dataelement-10885

Id prsb03-dataelement-10885 (2019-03-27 19:25:57)

Description An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person.

Relationship Marital status (*prsb03-dataelement-10032 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Patient.maritalstatus

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person marital status



Value Domain

Property

max length

1


Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Immigration status prsb03-dataelement-13293

Id prsb03-dataelement-13293 (2020-08-06 12:01:14)

Description Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Immigration status prsb03-dataelement-13304


Id prsb03-dataelement-13304 (2020-08-06 13:06:19) 0.1

Description Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK.

Operationalization Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in UK; 4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status

Value Domain

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Start date prsb03-dataelement-13294

Id prsb03-dataelement-13294 (2020-08-06 12:02:54)

Description Start date of immigration status
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

End date

prsb03-dataelement-132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13295 (2020-08-06 12:04:03)
 Description End date of immigration status
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13296 (2020-08-06 12:05:00)
 Description Relevant comments about the person's immigration status
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
 150

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Sexual Orientation

prsb03-dataelement-219

Id prsb03-dataelement-21923 (2021-12-16 18:04:16)
 Description Person stated sexual orientation
 Operationalization Snomed CT : <https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=999003081000000103&edition=ul>

edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,9990000691000001104

Value Domain

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organ and tissue donation

prsb03-dataelement-10430

Id prsb03-dataelement-10430 (2018-10-31) 0.1
 Description Whether the person has given consent for organ and/or tissue donation or opted out of automatic donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
 Rationale Patient.extension(patient-cadavericDonor)
 Operationalization Flag
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11688

Id prsb03-dataelement-11695 (2019-05-31 12:56:56)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11688 (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
 Description The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property **Timestamp precision**
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location



prsb03-dataelement-11689


Id prsb03-dataelement-11696 (2019-05-31 12:58:01)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11689 (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
 Description The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-11349



Id prsb03-dataelement-11349 (2019-05-30 13:37:15)


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Name prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11350 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role prsb03-dataelement-113



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11351 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.16 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11352 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11353 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.17 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11354 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)


Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11355 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.18 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11356 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11357 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.19 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organ and tissue donation

prsb03-dataelement-138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13847 (2020-12-30 11:45:54)
Description	Whether the person has opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Overseas visitor status

prsb03-dataelement-109


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10908 (2019-04-02 13:22:04)
Description	The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.
Rationale	Patient.(extension(treatmentCategory))
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> </div>

1


Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Accommodation status prsb03-dataelement-109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10909 (2019-04-02 13:25:31) 0.1
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.
Relationship	Accommodation status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Accommodation status prsb03-dataelement-124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12473 (2019-06-25 17:28:11)				
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.				
Relationship	Accommodation status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10909 - 2019-04-02 13:25:31</i>)				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Accommodation Status ECDS				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	6	18
min length	max length				
6	18				
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

 Relevant contacts prsb03-dataelement-109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10910 (2019-04-02 13:27:59)
Description	<p>Include the most important contacts including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. <p>Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.</p>

2.1.20 Properties

FHIR	Patient.contact
Relationship	Relevant contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10029 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.
Value Domain	
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Educational establishment prsb03-dataelement-10911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10911 (2019-04-02 13:30:05)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10035</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.
Operationalization	Free text or ODS code where available.
Value Domain	
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date of death prsb03-dataelement-12963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12963 (2020-03-25 16:55:17)				
Description	The date of death of the person.				
Relationship	Date of death (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10033 - 2018-10-31</i>)				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person death date				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f2f2f2; padding: 2px;">Timestamp precision</td> <td style="background-color: #f2f2f2; padding: 2px;"><i>default</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">day, month and year</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">10</td> </tr> </table>	Timestamp precision	<i>default</i>	day, month and year	10
Timestamp precision	<i>default</i>				
day, month and year	10				
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

Time of death prsb03-dataelement-13088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13088 (2020-06-01 15:48:50)
Description	The time at which the person died.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Time of Death
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

additional information prsb03-dataelement-157

Id prsb03-dataelement-15730 (2021-10-07 14:34:36) 0.1
 Description This section contains addiotnal information ont he

history of address prsb03-dataelement-157

Id prsb03-dataelement-15731 (2021-10-07 14:36:15) 0.1
 Operationalization Free text
 NHS data dictionary : -
 SNOMED CT: -
 FHIR value set : -
 Value Domain

List of address prsb03-dataelement-157

Id prsb03-dataelement-15732 (2021-10-07 14:44:52) 0.1

adress 1 prsb03-dataelement-157

Id prsb03-dataelement-15733 (2021-10-07 14:45:33) 0.1
 Value Domain

NHS Number prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10878 (2019-03-27 19:16:26)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10351 (2018-10-31)
 Description The NHS number of the personal contact
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- NHS NUMBER
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Caller Details prsb03-dataelement-149

Id prsb03-dataelement-14924 (2021-09-17 12:39:38) 0.1
 Description The callers details and contact information
 Value Domain

Encounter ID

prsb03-dataelement-149

Id prsb03-dataelement-14925 (2021-09-17 13:16:08) 0.1
 Value Domain

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14559 (2021-09-08 15:02:44) 0.1
 Value Domain

Additional info

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id prsb03-dataelement-14486 (2021-09-01 15:24:14) 0.1

Person demographics

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id prsb03-dataelement-14487 (2021-09-01 15:30:46) 0.1
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10868 (2019-03-27 19:02:25)
 Description The person's details and contact information.

Person name

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id prsb03-dataelement-14488 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10869 (2019-03-27 19:05:18)
 Description Details of the person's name
 Relationship Patient name (prsb03-dataelement-10016 - 2018-10-31)

Person first name

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id prsb03-dataelement-14489 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13799 (2020-11-09 16:09:39)
 Description The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.
 Rationale Patient.name.given
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person given name
 Value Domain
 Property

max length



35

Person family name

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14490 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13800 (2020-11-09 16:43:41)
Description	The family name or surname of the person
Rationale	Patient.name.family
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Person family name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

Person preferred name

prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14491 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10870 (2019-03-27 19:06:43)
Description	The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.
Relationship	Patient preferred name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10017 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.name
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


Title


prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14492 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13089 (2020-06-04 17:22:32)
Description	Person's title
Rationale	Patient.name.prefix
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person Title
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> </div>


	35
--	----


 Person name suffix prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14493 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13798 (2020-11-08 22:52:48)		
Description	A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JP, GM		
Rationale	Patient.name.suffix		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person suffix		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> <td style="text-align: center;">35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length	35		

 Person full name prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14494 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)		
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.		
Rationale	Patient.name.text		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length	70		


 Date of birth prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14495 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10871 (2019-03-27 19:08:01)
Description	The date of birth of the person.


2.1.21 Properties


FHIR	Patient.birthDate
Relationship	Date of birth (prsb03-dataelement-10018 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.birthdate


Source	NHS NSS : - https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=D&ID=186&Title=Date%20of%20Birth
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> Timestamp precision day, month and year </div>


 Time of birth prsb03-dataelement-14496


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14496 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13803</i> (2020-11-20 17:04:14)
Description	The time of birth of the person
Rationale	Patient.extension(patient-birthTime)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person birth time
Value Domain	


 Location of Birth prsb03-dataelement-14497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14497 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14422</i> (2021-08-05 16:15:23)
Description	The place the baby was born.


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14498 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14423</i> (2021-08-05 16:35:31)				
Description	The coded value for location of birth.				
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary: - Site Code (of Actual Place of Delivery)				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	9
min length	max length				
5	9				


 Free text prsb03-dataelement-14499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14499 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14424</i> (2021-08-05 16:40:54)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Gender

prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14500 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10872</i> (2019-03-27 19:08:52)
Description	The person's stated gender.

2.1.22 Properties

FHIR	Patient.gender
Relationship	Gender (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10019 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.gender
Source	NHS Wales : - https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/GenderIdentity
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>1</p> </div>

 Person alias

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14501 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10873</i> (2019-03-27 19:10:48)
Description	Other name(s) associated with the person.
Relationship	Person alias (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10020 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Ethnicity

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14502 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10874 (2019-03-27 19:11:37)
Description	The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.
Relationship	Ethnicity (prsb03-dataelement-10021 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.extension(ethnicCategory)
Source	NHS_Wales: https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/DataStandardsWales-Ethnicity NHS_NSS: https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=E&ID=243&Title=Ethnic%20Group
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>2</p> </div>


 Religion


prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14503 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10876 (2019-03-27 19:15:05)
Description	The religious affiliation as specified by the person.
Relationship	Religion (prsb03-dataelement-10022 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.extension(religiousAffiliation)
Source	NHS NSS: - https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=R&ID=795&Title=Religion
Operationalization	SNOMED_CT:- Religion
Value Domain	


 Sex

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14504 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10877 (2019-03-27 19:15:45)
Description	The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.
Relationship	Sex (prsb03-dataelement-10023 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>1</p> </div>

 NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14505 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10879 (2019-03-27 19:16:57)
Description	The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.

2.1.23 Properties


FHIR	Patient.identifier.nhsnumber
Relationship	NHS number (prsb03-dataelement-10024 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.identifier(nhsnumber)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- NHS number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

 NHS number status indicator

prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14506 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13297 (2020-08-06 12:08:33)
Description	Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.
Rationale	Patient.identifier(nhsnumber).extension(nhsverificationstatus)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

2

 Other identifier

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14507 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10880 (2019-03-27 19:18:59)
Description	Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.
Relationship	Other identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10025 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.identifier
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)

Value Domain

Property

max length

20

Person's address

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14508 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10881 (2019-03-27 19:19:27)

Description Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.

2.1.24 Properties

FHIR Patient.Address

Relationship Patient address (prsb03-dataelement-10026 - 2018-10-31)

Address line 1

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14509 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13082 (2020-05-29 15:28:51)

Description Person's first line of address.

Rationale Patient.address.line

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Address line 2

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14510 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13083 (2020-05-29 15:32:41)

Description Person's second line of address.

Rationale Patient.address.city

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2

Value Domain

Property

max length



35

Address line 3

prsb03-dataelement-145



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14511 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13084 (2020-05-29 15:35:34)
Description	Person's third line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.district
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 3
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

Address line 4

prsb03-dataelement-145



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14512 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13085 (2020-06-01 11:29:56)
Description	Person's fourth line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.state
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 4
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

Address line 5


prsb03-dataelement-145



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14513 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13086 (2020-06-01 11:32:10)
Description	Person's fifth line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.country
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 5
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Postcode

prsb03-dataelement-14514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14514 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13087</i> (2020-06-01 11:40:09)
Description	The person's postcode.
Rationale	Patient.address.postalcode
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>8</p> </div>


 Address type

prsb03-dataelement-14515

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14515 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13221</i> (2020-07-08 15:58:39)
Description	The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp address
Rationale	Patient.address.use
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>1</p> </div>


 Person's contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14516

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14516 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13804</i> (2020-11-25 18:32:36)
Description	Details of the person's contact information.

 Preferred contact method

prsb03-dataelement-14517

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14517 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10886</i> (2019-03-27 19:29:17)
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.
Relationship	Communication preferences (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10030 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> max length 1 </div>
----------	---

Person's telephone number details prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14518 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10883 (2019-03-27 19:22:39)
Description	The person's telephone number details

2.1.25 Properties

FHIR	Patient.telecom
Relationship	Patient telephone number (prsb03-dataelement-10028 - 2018-10-31)

Person's telephone number prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14519 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13808 (2020-11-26 16:51:24)
Description	The person's telephone number
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecom.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> max length 35 </div>
----------	--

Person's telephone number type prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14520 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13805 (2020-11-25 18:37:54)
Description	The contact type e.g. home, mobile
Rationale	Patient.telecom.use
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Contact point use
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> max length 6 </div>
----------	---

Example	Home
---------	------

Example	Mobile
Example	Temp
Example	Old
Example	Work

Preference of telephone number prsb03-dataelement-14521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14521 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13809</i> (2020-11-26 16:55:09)
Description	The preferred order of use for the telephone number
Rationale	Patient.telecom.rank
Operationalization	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
Value Domain	

Person's email address details prsb03-dataelement-14522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14522 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13807</i> (2020-11-26 16:29:22)
Description	Details of the person's email address

Person's email address prsb03-dataelement-14523


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14523 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10882</i> (2019-03-27 19:20:19)
Description	Email address of the person.


2.1.26 Properties


FHIR	Patient.telecom
Relationship	Patient email address (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10027 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>max length</p> <p>255</p> </div>


Person's email address type prsb03-dataelement-14524


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14524 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13811</i> (2020-11-26 17:30:54)
Description	The type of email address, home, work
Rationale	Patient.telecon.use
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Contact point use
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>6</p> </div>
Example	Home
Example	Work
Example	old


 Preference of email address prsb03-dataelement-14525

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14525 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13810</i> (2020-11-26 17:07:11)
Description	The preferred order of use of email address
Rationale	Patient.telecon.rank
Operationalization	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
Value Domain	


 Other contact information prsb03-dataelement-14526


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14526 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13806</i> (2020-11-26 16:07:06)
Description	Contact details via fax, sms, url
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Communication contact string
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>255</p> </div>


 Photograph prsb03-dataelement-14527


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14527 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13065</i> (2020-05-15 16:50:49)
Description	A photograph of the person for identification and to show what the person looks like normally


Rationale	Patient.photo
Operationalization	Multimedia file
Value Domain	


 Location of birth prsb03-dataelement-14528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14528 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13081 (2020-05-28 16:18:56)				
Description	The place the person was born.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Location of birth				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	9
min length	max length				
5	9				

 Place of birth prsb03-dataelement-14529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14529 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10884 (2019-03-27 19:25:07)		
Description	The country of birth of the person.		
Relationship	Place of birth (prsb03-dataelement-10031 - 2018-10-31)		
Rationale	Patient.extension(Birthplace)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Country code (birth)		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			

 Marital status prsb03-dataelement-14530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14530 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10885 (2019-03-27 19:25:57)
Description	An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person.
Relationship	Marital status (prsb03-dataelement-10032 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.maritalstatus
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person marital status
Value Domain	

Property	max length 1
----------	-----------------

Immigration status prsb03-dataelement-14531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14531 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13293 (2020-08-06 12:01:14)
Description	Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.

Immigration status prsb03-dataelement-14532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14532 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13304 (2020-08-06 13:06:19)
Description	Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK.
Operationalization	Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in UK; 4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status
Value Domain	


Start date prsb03-dataelement-14533


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14533 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13294 (2020-08-06 12:02:54)
Description	Start date of immigration status
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute



End date prsb03-dataelement-14534


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14534 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13295 (2020-08-06 12:04:03)
Description	End date of immigration status
Operationalization	Date and time


Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 Comment prsb03-dataelement-14535



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14535 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13296</i> (2020-08-06 12:05:00)
Description	Relevant comments about the person's immigration status
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0;">150</p> </div>

  Organ and tissue donation prsb03-dataelement-14536

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14536 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10430</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether the person has given consent for organ and/or tissue donation or opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Rationale	Patient.extension(patient-cadavericDonor)
Operationalization	Flag

 Date prsb03-dataelement-14537

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14537 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11695</i> (2019-05-31 12:56:56)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

  Location prsb03-dataelement-14538

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14538 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11696 (2019-05-31 12:58:01)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-14539

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14539 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11349 (2019-05-30 13:37:15)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Name prsb03-dataelement-14540

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14540 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11350 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


Role prsb03-dataelement-14541


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14541 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11351 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.27 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


Grade prsb03-dataelement-14542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14542 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11352 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14543 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11353 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.28 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-14544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14544 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11354 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14545 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
----	--


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11355 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.29 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14546 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11356 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14547 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11357 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.
2.1.30 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Organ and tissue donation prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14548 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13847 (2020-12-30 11:45:54)
Description	Whether the person has opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	

 Overseas visitor status prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14549 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10908 (2019-04-02 13:22:04)
Description	The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.
Rationale	Patient.(extension(treatmentCategory))
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>1</p> </div>

 Accommodation status prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14550 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10909 (2019-04-02 13:25:31)
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.
Relationship	Accommodation status (prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Accommodation status


prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14551 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1					
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12473 (2019-06-25 17:28:11)					
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.					
Relationship	Accommodation status (prsb03-dataelement-10909 - 2019-04-02 13:25:31)					
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Accommodation Status ECDS					
Value Domain						
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	6	18	
min length	max length					
6	18					


 Relevant contacts

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14552 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10910 (2019-04-02 13:27:59)	
Description	<p>Include the most important contacts including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. <p>Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.</p>	
2.1.31 Properties		
FHIR	Patient.contact	
Relationship	Relevant contacts (prsb03-dataelement-10029 - 2018-10-31)	
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.	
Value Domain		

 Educational establishment

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14553 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10911 (2019-04-02 13:30:05)	
Description	If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.	
Operationalization	Free text or ODS code where available.	

Value Domain



Date of death

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14554 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12963 (2020-03-25 16:55:17)
Description	The date of death of the person.
Relationship	Date of death (prsb03-dataelement-10033 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person death date
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision	default
day, month and year	10



Time of death

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14555 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13088 (2020-06-01 15:48:50)
Description	The time at which the person died.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Time of Death
Value Domain	



NHS Number

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14556 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10878 (2019-03-27 19:16:26)
Description	The NHS number of the personal contact
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- NHS NUMBER
Value Domain	
Property	



max length
10



GP practice


prsb03-dataelement-1


Id	prsb03-dataelement-101 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's GP practice.
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  GP practice record entry prsb03-dataelement-10643

Id prsb03-dataelement-10643 (2018-11-09 14:59:24)

Description This is an GP practice record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 GP name prsb03-dataelement-10003

Id prsb03-dataelement-10003 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the person's GP. If the person is registered with a GP practice, their usual GP name will be something volunteered by the person or their representative.

2.1.32 Properties

FHIR Practitioner.name, where PractitionerRole.code=GP


Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length
70

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 GP practice details prsb03-dataelement-10002

Id prsb03-dataelement-10002 (2018-10-31)

Description Name and address of the person's registered GP practice Registered GP practice details are available from the Person Demographics Service (PDS), or volunteered from the person or their representative. Include details of the practice name and address.

2.1.33 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.organisation.Name (0..1) PractitionerRole.organisation.telcom (0..*)
PractitionerRole.organisation.Address (0..*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.organisation.Name (0..1)
PractitionerRole.organisation.telcom (0..*)
PractitionerRole.organisation.Address (0..*)


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 GP practice identifier prsb03-dataelement-10001

Id prsb03-dataelement-10001 (2018-10-31)
 Description The identifier of the registered GP practice.

2.1.34 Properties


FHIR Sliced into ODS and local identifier. PractitionerRole.organisation.identifier

Rationale PractitionerRole.organisation.identifier
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - General medical practice code (patient registration)
 Value Domain

Property



max length
 6

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 GP opt out indicator prsb03-dataelement-10004



Id prsb03-dataelement-10004 (2018-10-31)
 Description Indication that the person has opted out of registering with a GP.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 1092961000000104 |Does not wish to register with an NHS general practitioner (finding)| OR 1092941000000100 |Family using private general practitioner (finding)|
 Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  About me prsb03-dataelement-466

Id prsb03-dataelement-466 (2018-10-31)
 Description About me

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  What is most important to me prsb03-dataelement-129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12964 (2020-03-30 10:50:29) 0.3
Description	A description of what is most important to you.
Source	SNOMED CT Tag : - 363882003 Motivation (observable entity)
🕒 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 What is most important to me


prsb03-dataelement-143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14325 (2021-07-01 13:49:23)
Description	A description of what is most important to you Emergency Information : - Include any essential information that any professional in health and social care should know about the you in any situation, including emergencies. Other Information : -This could include : - Values, Spirituality/religion, Ethnicity, Culture, Pets, Goals and aspirations, Meaningful activities including leisure activities, visiting places, sport and exercise, listening to music, employment, education, volunteering
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  People who are important to me

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13009 (2020-04-27 11:23:17) 0.3
Description	Details of who is important to you and why.
Source	SNOMED CT Tag: - 302160007 Household, family and support network detail (observable entity)
🕒 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 People who are important to me


prsb03-dataelement-143


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14327 (2021-07-01 16:27:25)
Description	Details of who is important to you and why. They could be family members, carers, friends, members of staff etc. Include how you want the people important to you to be engaged and involved in your care and support in both emergency and normal situations. Include how you stay connected to the people important to you. Who should not be contacted or consulted about your care and support and why, if you wish to say
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14328 (2021-07-01 16:31:23) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag people who are important to me.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 302160007 Household, family and support network detail (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 How I communicate and how to communicate with me prsb03-dataelement-13006


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13006 (2020-04-24 11:48:24) 0.3
Description	A description of how you communicate normally.
Source	SNOMED CT Tag : - 428330008 Preferred mode of communication (observable entity)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 How I communicate and how to communicate with me prsb03-dataelement-14329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14329 (2021-07-01 16:39:25)
Description	<p>A description of how you communicate normally including any communication aids you use, for example a hearing aid.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Include your preferred language of communication, if your first language is not English. ▪ Include how you would communicate when you are in pain or distress. ▪ Include how you communicate choices. ▪ Include how you give feedback or raise a concern. ▪ Include how you like to receive information <p>Describe how you would like others to engage and communicate with you, including how you would like to be addressed.</p>
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14330 (2021-07-01 16:42:37) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag how I communicate and how to communicate with me.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 428330008 Preferred mode of communication (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 My wellness

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13005 (2020-04-24 11:45:53)
Synonym	0.3
Description	A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell.
Source	SNOMED CT Tag : - 363800008 General wellbeing (observable entity)
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

My wellness prsb03-dataelement-143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14331 (2021-07-01 16:58:12)
Description	<p>A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Include any causes that might result in you becoming unwell and strategies for avoiding or addressing the causes. For example, not drinking enough water could cause constipation. ▪ Include any signs that indicate you might be becoming unwell. ▪ On a bad day describe what is different about what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel. ▪ Include how your everyday life is affected by any medical conditions e.g. dementia and any symptoms e.g. itchiness, cough, pain and how you manage those conditions. ▪ Include past health issues or experiences that need to be considered ▪ Include your wellbeing and lifestyle goals and aspirations
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14332 (2021-07-01 17:05:54) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag my wellness.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 363800008 General wellbeing (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Please do and please don't prsb03-dataelement-130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13008 (2020-04-27 10:34:59) 0.3
Description	A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).

Source SNOMED CT Tag : - 414642003 | Making considered choices (observable entity) |
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Please do and please don't

prsb03-dataelement-14333

Id prsb03-dataelement-14333 (2021-07-01 17:26:02)
 Description A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).
 Things you want someone to **do** might include (for example): - Talk to me not to my carer, remind me to take my medication, encourage me to wash my hands regularly, explain to me what is happening and why, respond to my communication.
 A description of things you **do not** want someone supporting you to do might include (for example): - Discussing or asking questions about certain topics, making assumptions about something, providing support when it is not wanted, talking to you in a certain way, undergoing a specific intervention or taking a medication the person does not want.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14334

Id prsb03-dataelement-14334 (2021-07-01 17:27:40) 0.1
 Description The code used to tag please do and please don't.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 414642003 | Making considered choices (observable entity) |
 Value Domain



How and when to support me

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13007](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13007 (2020-04-27 10:29:54) 0.3
 Description A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.
 Source SNOMED CT Tag: - 1364521000000106 |Trigger factor to activate care plan (observable entity)|
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



How and when to support me

[prsb03-dataelement-14335](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14335 (2021-07-01 17:35:20)
 Description A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.
 This could include support needs in an emergency situation (for example taking blood)
 This could include support you need to maintain important routines or to carry out particular activities, for example: - Personal care routines, Eating and drinking, Bedtime routines, Taking medications, Moving and transitioning

- This could also include support needed with:- wearing glasses/hearing aids/false teeth etc, making informed choices or understanding dangers and risks, managing your emotions, moods and behaviours, memory or confusion.
- Include how your support needs change in different environments. Include any triggers that might result in you needing further support and strategies for avoiding or addressing the triggers. Include how you want the support to be provided.

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

🕒 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14336 (2021-07-01 17:37:15) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag how and when to support me.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

  Also worth knowing about me


linkprsb03-dataelement-13094

Id prsb03-dataelement-13094 (2020-06-22 11:30:09) 0.2

Description A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.

Source SNOMED CT Tag: - 160476009 | Social / personal history observable (observable entity) |

🕒 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Also worth knowing about me

prsb03-dataelement-14337

Id prsb03-dataelement-14337 (2021-07-01 17:41:50)

Description A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.

- This could include a short history of your life (where you have worked, where you lived, important events in your life, important people in your past life).
- This could include a short profile of your current life:- your work / study, your aspirations, your skills, your networks, things you like e.g. particular foods, places, a football team and things you like to talk about, things you dislike
- This could also include any care and support preferences that have not been included elsewhere.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14338 (2021-07-01 17:48:56) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag also worth knowing about me
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 160476009 Social / personal history observable (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10367 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f2f2f2; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	--

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Supported to write this by

prsb03-dataelement-10368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10368 (2018-10-31)
Description	Where relevant, this is a record of name, relationship/role and contact details of the individual who supported the person to write this section e.g. carer, family member, advocate, professional.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f2f2f2; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0;">150</p> </div>
----------	---

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location to multimedia file

prsb03-dataelement-14326


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14326 (2021-07-01 13:50:03)
Description	The link to the person's multimedia file
Operationalization	Link to URL
Value Domain	

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 About me


linkprsb03-dataelement-10366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10366 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	This is a record of the things that a person feels it is important to communicate about their needs, strengths, values, concerns and preferences to others providing support and care.

 **My sleep**


prsb03-dataelement-13010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13010 (2020-04-27 11:24:58) 0.1
Description	Quality of sleep, disturbed sleep patterns, early wakening, or daytime sleepiness and support for good quality sleep.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **My medications and treatment**


prsb03-dataelement-13011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13011 (2020-04-27 11:26:35) 0.1
Description	How medication is taken and support required with taking medicines.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **My mobility and movement**


prsb03-dataelement-13012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13012 (2020-04-27 11:27:46) 0.1
Description	Mobility and movement both inside and outside and support needed to achieve a degree of independence.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **My memory and thoughts**

prsb03-dataelement-13013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13013 (2020-04-27 11:28:58) 0.1
Description	What helps the person with memory and confusion.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **My emotions, mood and behaviour**

prsb03-dataelement-13014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13014 (2020-04-27 11:30:36) 0.1
Description	Managing different emotions. - what emotions are experienced (depression, anxiety, stress, frustration, worry). - what makes the person feel happy and relaxed. - what stops the person feeling happy and relaxed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **My work and learning**


prsb03-dataelement-13015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13015 (2020-04-27 11:32:00) 0.1
Description	Current and historic jobs or study and any support requirements at school or work.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Symptoms or conditions that affect my daily living



prsb03-dataelement-13016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13016 (2020-04-27 11:54:40) 0.1
Description	Important or significant symptoms that affect daily life e.g., itchiness, cough, pain and associated support requirements.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Individual requirements


linkprsb03-dataelement-160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-160 (2018-10-31)
Description	The individual requirements of the person.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Individual requirements record entry


linkprsb03-dataelement-12984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12984 (2020-04-23 18:51:14) 0.1
Description	This is an individual requirements record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Additional communications support

prsb03-dataelement-12985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12985 (2020-04-23 19:07:17) 0.1
Description	Identifies other communications support (outside the accessible information areas) e.g. requires carer at encounter or uses apps on mobile device to support communication or has difficulty analysing information).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Community language support

prsb03-dataelement-12986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12986 (2020-04-23 19:08:31) 0.1
Description	Identifies that an interpreter would be needed and the language spoken at home.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Additional support

prsb03-dataelement-12987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12987 (2020-04-23 19:12:02) 0.1
----	--

Description	Additional support requirements, e.g. needs assistance with medication regimen adherence or has appointed person with personal welfare lasting power of attorney (Mental Capacity Act 2005)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Individual care requirements

prsb03-dataelement-12988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12988 (2020-04-23 19:13:47) 0.1
Description	Requirements related to care e.g. has anticipatory care plan or preference for male healthcare professional.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Adjustments to the environment

prsb03-dataelement-12989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12989 (2020-04-23 19:14:53) 0.1
Description	Any adjustments needed to the environment e.g. related to noise intolerance, photophobia or requires wheelchair access
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Other reasonable adjustments

prsb03-dataelement-12990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12990 (2020-04-23 19:16:06) 0.1
Description	Any other reasonable adjustments not covered by a code.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Date reasonable adjustments record was created

prsb03-dataelement-13002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13002 (2020-04-23 20:19:28) 0.1
Description	The date on which the reasonable adjustment record was created
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>

Consent provided by

prsb03-dataelement-13003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13003 (2020-04-23 20:21:28) 0.1
Description	The details of the person that provided consent for the reasonable adjustments record.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-13004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13004 (2020-04-23 20:23:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10954 (2019-05-18 21:07:16)
Description	This is the person completing the record.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Accessible information standard linkprsb03-dataelement-13241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13241 (2020-07-27 13:27:30) 0.1
Description	From 1st August 2016 onwards, all organisations that provide NHS care and / or publicly-funded adult social care are legally required to follow the Accessible Information Standard. The Standard sets out a specific, consistent approach to identifying, recording, flagging, sharing and meeting the information and communication support needs of patients, service users, carers and parents with a disability, impairment or sensory loss.

Accessible information - requires specific information format linkprsb03-dataelement-11032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11032 (2019-05-24 11:06:51) 0.1
Description	The specific format the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

Date prsb03-dataelement-11697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11697 (2019-05-31 12:59:21) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Location linkprsb03-dataelement-11698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11698 (2019-05-31 12:59:49) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.


Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-13371

Id prsb03-dataelement-13371 (2020-08-06 19:02:35) 0.1
Description The coded value for location
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain
Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-13372

Id prsb03-dataelement-13372 (2020-08-06 19:03:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain
Property

max length
150


  Requires specific information format linkprsb03-dataelement-13359

Id prsb03-dataelement-13359 (2020-08-06 17:47:48) 0.1
Description The specific format the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-13360

Id prsb03-dataelement-13360 (2020-08-06 17:50:15) 0.1
Description The coded value. <https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658>
Operationalization SNOMED CT: - : ^999002141000000102 |Accessible information - requires specific information format simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|
Value Domain

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-13361

Id prsb03-dataelement-13361 (2020-08-06 17:53:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11402 (2019-05-30 14:04:34) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11403 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	---

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11404 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11405 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11406 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11407 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11408 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11409 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11410 (2019-05-30 14:05:15) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11411 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11412 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.35 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole



Value Domain


 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11413 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11414 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.36 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11415


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11415 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier** prsb03-dataelement-11416


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11416 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.37 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11417 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11418 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.38 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11178 (2019-05-28 17:55:07)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11179 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11180 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11181 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11182 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11152</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11183 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11153</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11184 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11154</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11185 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11167</i> (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.39 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11186

Id prsb03-dataelement-11186 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
 Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date

prsb03-dataelement-11187

Id prsb03-dataelement-11187 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
 Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11188

Id prsb03-dataelement-11188 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
 Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Relationship Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)


Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11189

Id prsb03-dataelement-11189 (2019-05-28 17:57:32)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11190 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11191


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11191 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.40 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11192 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11193


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11193 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.41 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11194 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11195


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11195 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.42 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11196 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11197 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.43 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10352</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10353</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10354</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Team prsb03-dataelement-11048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10355 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11049



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10356 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times


Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times



Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10358</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times



 End date



prsb03-dataelement-11052

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10359</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

  Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10767</i> (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11033 (2019-05-24 11:12:34)
Description	The performing professional identifying the accessible information.
Relationship	Professional contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i>)


  Professional contacts record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-11034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11034 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10767 (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11035 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)		
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length			
70			


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11036 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11037 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10354 (2018-10-31)		
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			

 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11038 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10355</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11039 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10356</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11040 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11041 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10358</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11042


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11042 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10359</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

  **Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-11023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11023 (2019-05-24 11:01:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11024 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11025 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.44 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11026 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11027


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11027 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.45 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11028


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11028 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.46 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11029 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11030 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.47 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
------	--------------------------

Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11031 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Accessible information - requires specific contact method

linkprsb03-dataelement-10063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10063 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The contact method the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11699 (2019-05-31 13:00:44) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11700 (2019-05-31 13:01:11) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13373 (2020-08-06 19:04:27) 0.1
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>min length max length</p> </div>

	3	5
--	---	---

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13374


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13374 (2020-08-06 19:05:13) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			


  **Requires specific contact method** linkprsb03-dataelement-13362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13362 (2020-08-06 18:39:01) 0.1
Description	The contact method the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13363 (2020-08-06 18:41:53) 0.1
Description	The coded value for contact method. https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^999002131000000106 Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13364


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13364 (2020-08-06 18:44:22) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

  **Performing professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-11419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11419 (2019-05-30 14:08:28) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11420 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11421 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11422 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11423


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11423 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11424 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>

  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11425


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11425 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11426 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-11427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11427 (2019-05-30 14:09:00) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)


 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11428 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11429


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11429 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.48 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11430 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11431


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11431 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.49 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11432 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11433 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.50 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11434 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>



 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11435


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11435 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.51 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11198 (2019-05-28 18:01:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.


 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11199 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11200 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Speciality** prsb03-dataelement-11201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11201 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

 **Team** prsb03-dataelement-11202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11202 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11203 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11204 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11205 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.52 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11206


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11206 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>
----------	--


 **End date** prsb03-dataelement-11207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11207 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11156</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>


  **Professional contacts record entry** prsb03-dataelement-11208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11208 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11157</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10</i>)

  **Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-11209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11209 (2019-05-28 18:04:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11210 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11211


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11211 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)

Description	The role of the person completing record.
-------------	---


2.1.53 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade prsb03-dataelement-11212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11212 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11213 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.54 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11214 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11215 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
-------------	---

2.1.55 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11216 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11217 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.56 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Performing professional linkprsb03-dataelement-11053

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11053 (2019-05-24 11:27:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11043</i> (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Name prsb03-dataelement-11054


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11054 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11045</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11055 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11056 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11057 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11058 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11059 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>


 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11060 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11061 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11062


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11062 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11063 (2019-05-24 11:28:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11064 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11065 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.57 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11066 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11067 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.58 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11068

Id prsb03-dataelement-11068 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.59 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11069

Id prsb03-dataelement-11069 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.

Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11070

Id prsb03-dataelement-11070 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.60 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).



Value Domain

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11071

Id prsb03-dataelement-11071 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

  **Accessible information - requires communication support** linkprsb03-dataelement-10062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10062 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The communication support the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-11701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11701 (2019-05-31 13:03:10) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year</td> </tr> </table>	Timestamp precision	at least day, month and year
Timestamp precision			
at least day, month and year			

  **Location** linkprsb03-dataelement-11702


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11702 (2019-05-31 13:03:39) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13375 (2020-08-06 19:07:03) 0.1
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">min length</td> <td style="text-align: center;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13376 (2020-08-06 19:08:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

Requires communication support

linkprsb03-dataelement-13365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13365 (2020-08-06 18:45:45) 0.1
Description	The communication support the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13366 (2020-08-06 18:47:48) 0.1
Description	The coded value for communication support. https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^999002121000000109 Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13367 (2020-08-06 18:48:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11436 (2019-05-30 14:13:49) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name


prsb03-dataelement-11437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11437 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.

Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11438 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11439 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11440 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11441 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11442 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11443 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11444 (2019-05-30 14:19:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11445 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11446


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11446 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.61 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11447 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11448


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11448 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main speciality of the person completing the record.


2.1.62 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11449 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11450 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.63 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11451 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11452 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.64 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11218 (2019-05-28 18:10:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11148</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11219 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11220 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11221 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


Team

prsb03-dataelement-11222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11222 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11223 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11224 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11225


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11225 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.65 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 **Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-11226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11226 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **End date**

prsb03-dataelement-11227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11227 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11228 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11229 (2019-05-28 18:13:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11230 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11231 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.66 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11232 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11233 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.67 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11234 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11235 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.68 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11236 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11237 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.69 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11072 (2019-05-24 11:29:36)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11073 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length			
70			

Role


prsb03-dataelement-11074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11074 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-11075](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11075 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 **Team**


[prsb03-dataelement-11076](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11076 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  **Organisation**

[prsb03-dataelement-11077](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11077 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 **Contact details**

[prsb03-dataelement-11078](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11078 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

Start date prsb03-dataelement-11079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11079 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

End date prsb03-dataelement-11080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11080 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11081


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11081 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-11082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11082 (2019-05-24 11:31:31)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name prsb03-dataelement-11083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11083 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11084


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11084 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.70 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11085 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11086 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.71 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11087


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11087 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.72 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-11088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11088 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 **Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-11089


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11089 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.73 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11090 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 **Accessible information - requires communication professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-10061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10061 (2018-10-31) 0.1
----	---

Description	Identifies that the person needs support from a communication professional in order for information to be accessible.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT Refset ^999002141000000102 https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11703 (2019-05-31 13:04:26) 0.1		
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.		
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)		
Operationalization	Date and time		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Timestamp precision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>at least day, month and year</td> </tr> </table>	Timestamp precision	at least day, month and year
Timestamp precision			
at least day, month and year			

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11704 (2019-05-31 13:04:51) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13377



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13377 (2020-08-06 19:09:30) 0.1				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13378 (2020-08-06 19:10:29) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)	
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> </table>	max length
max length		

	150
--	-----

  Requires communication professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13368 (2020-08-06 18:50:18) 0.1
Description	Identifies that the person needs support from a communication professional in order for information to be accessible.


 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-13369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13369 (2020-08-06 18:55:08) 0.1
Description	The coded value of communication professional. https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^999002151000000104 Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13370 (2020-08-06 18:56:16) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length	150		


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11453 (2019-05-30 14:21:39) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11454 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	--


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11455 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11456 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11457 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11458


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11458 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11459 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11460 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11461 (2019-05-30 14:23:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11462 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11463


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11463 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.74 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11464 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-11465


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11465 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.75 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11466 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11467


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11467 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.76 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11468 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>



 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11469


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11469 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.77 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0;">35</p> </div>


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11238 (2019-05-28 18:14:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11239


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11239 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11240 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 **Speciality** prsb03-dataelement-11241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11241 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

 **Team** prsb03-dataelement-11242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11242 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11243 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description The name of the organisation.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11244

Id prsb03-dataelement-11244 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11245

Id prsb03-dataelement-11245 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.78 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11246

Id prsb03-dataelement-11246 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date

prsb03-dataelement-11247

Id prsb03-dataelement-11247 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)


Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  **Professional contacts record entry** prsb03-dataelement-11248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11248 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11157</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11044</i> - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

  **Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-11249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11249 (2019-05-28 18:16:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11250 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11251 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.79 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11252 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11253


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11253 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.80 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11254 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11255 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.81 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11256 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11257 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.82 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11091 (2019-05-24 11:32:54)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11092 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role


prsb03-dataelement-11093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11093 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11094 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11047</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			

 **Team**


prsb03-dataelement-11095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11095 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11048</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The name of the team.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length			
35			


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11096 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11049</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 **Contact details**


prsb03-dataelement-11097


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11097 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11050</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>
----------	--


 **Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-11098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11098 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11051</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 **End date**

prsb03-dataelement-11099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11099 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11052</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  **Professional contacts record entry**

prsb03-dataelement-11100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11100 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11044</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  **Person completing record**


linkprsb03-dataelement-11101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11101 (2019-05-24 11:33:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11102 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11103


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11103 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.83 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11104 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11105 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.84 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11106


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11106 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.85 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-11107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11107 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 **Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-11108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11108 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.86 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11109



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11109 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

  **Reasonable adjustment** linkprsb03-dataelement-12991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12991 (2020-04-23 19:50:39)
----	--

Description A record of reasonable adjustments that must be provided by the service to comply with the Equality Act 2010.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Reasonable adjustment record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13061

Id prsb03-dataelement-13061 (2020-05-12 14:38:35)

Description This is a reasonable adjustment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13098

Id prsb03-dataelement-13098 (2020-06-24 11:17:33)

Description The location where the reasonable adjustment was identified.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13357

Id prsb03-dataelement-13357 (2020-08-06 17:41:52)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13358

Id prsb03-dataelement-13358 (2020-08-06 17:44:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reasonable adjustment flag

prsb03-dataelement-13874

Id prsb03-dataelement-13874 (2021-01-29 12:59:53)

Description

Under the Equality Act 2010, organisations have a legal duty to make changes in their approach or provision to ensure that services are as accessible to people with disabilities as they are for everybody else. These changes are called reasonable adjustments.



Reasonable adjustments can mean alterations to buildings by providing lifts, wide doors, ramps and tactile signage, but may also mean changes to policies, procedures and staff training to ensure that services work equally well for people with physical or sensory disabilities, learning disabilities or long-term conditions such as dementia.

Other adjustments include longer appointments, providing easy read materials or communications via a carer. This legal duty is anticipatory which means a service should know about a person's need for adjustments when they are referred or present for care. For this to happen, and for optimum care to be delivered, adjustments need to be recorded and shared across the NHS.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1108111000000107 |Requires reasonable adjustments for health and care access (Equality Act 2010) (finding)]

Value Domain


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Reasonable adjustment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13017

Id prsb03-dataelement-13017 (2020-04-28 18:57:15)

Description The reasonable adjustment required e.g. requires specific contact method, requires communication professional

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13505

Id prsb03-dataelement-13505 (2020-09-02 18:40:38)

Description The coded value for reasonable adjustment


Operationalization SNOMED CT : - Accessible information standard
 ^999002121000000109 |Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]
 ^999002151000000104 |Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]
 ^999002131000000106 |Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]
 ^999002141000000102 |Accessible information - requires specific information format simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]
 Refsets for other categories in development

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13506

Id prsb03-dataelement-13506 (2020-09-02 18:41:44)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reasonable adjustment additional detail

prsb03-dataelement-13018

Id prsb03-dataelement-13018 (2020-04-28 19:01:03)
 Description Further detail about the support required and the consequence of not providing it.
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13020

Id prsb03-dataelement-13020 (2020-04-28 19:14:37)
 Description The date the reasonable adjustment was identified.
 Operationalization Date and time



Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13027


Id prsb03-dataelement-13027 (2020-04-28 19:30:46)
 Description The professional who confirmed the need for the reasonable adjustment.
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-12184 - 2019-05-31 16:19:14)

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13028

Id prsb03-dataelement-13028 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12185 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length 70

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13029

Id prsb03-dataelement-13029 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12186 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person.

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole


Value Domain

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13030

Id prsb03-dataelement-13030 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12187 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length 150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-13031

Id prsb03-dataelement-13031 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12188 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
 Description The speciality of the professional.
 Relationship Speciality (prsb03-dataelement-11284 - 2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Main specialty code
 Value Domain


Property

max length 3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13032

Id prsb03-dataelement-13032 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12189 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Value Domain


Property

max length 32

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-13033

Id prsb03-dataelement-13033 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12190 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13034



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13034 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12191</i> (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-13035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13035 (2020-04-28 19:33:13)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> - 2019-05-30 12:24:39)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
70


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13037



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.87 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13038 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 150
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13039 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.88 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length
3

🕒 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13040

Id prsb03-dataelement-13040 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

🕒 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13041

Id prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.89 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain



Property


max length
32

🕒 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13042


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 10px; display: inline-block; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.90 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 10px; display: inline-block; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13026 (2020-04-28 19:29:36) 0.2
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10316 (2018-10-31)

Description	Details of the professional performing the immunisation (including name and role)
Value Domain	


 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13021

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13021 (2020-04-28 19:15:45) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional assigning the reasonable adjustment (including name and role).
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10218 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	

 Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-13019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13019 (2020-04-28 19:13:17) 0.2
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10954</i> (2019-05-18 21:07:16)
Description	This is the person completing the record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Autism

prsb03-dataelement-12992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12992 (2020-04-23 19:51:53) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to autism (Equality Act 2010)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Developmental conditions (excluding autism)

prsb03-dataelement-12993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12993 (2020-04-23 19:53:01) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to developmental conditions (excluding autism) (Equality Act 2010), such as dyslexia or dyspraxia
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Dementia

prsb03-dataelement-12994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12994 (2020-04-23 19:55:03) 0.1
----	--

Description	Impairment related to dementia (Equality Act 2010)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

✖ Learning disability

prsb03-dataelement-12995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12995 (2020-04-23 19:56:39) 0.1
Description	
	Impairment related to learning disability (Equality Act 2010)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

✖ Mental health condition

prsb03-dataelement-12996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12996 (2020-04-23 19:57:50) 0.1
Description	
	Impairment related to learning disability (Equality Act 2010)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

✖ Physical disability

prsb03-dataelement-12997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12997 (2020-04-23 19:59:41) 0.1
Description	
	Impairment related to physical disability (Equality Act 2010), produced by injury to the body, including to the brain.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

✖ Sensory disability - such as sight, hearing or verbal

prsb03-dataelement-12998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12998 (2020-04-23 20:01:42) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to sensory disability (Equality Act 2010), such as those affecting sight or hearing;
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

✖ Long-term condition

prsb03-dataelement-12999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12999 (2020-04-23 20:04:04) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to long-term condition (Equality Act 2010), including impairments with fluctuating or recurring effects such as rheumatoid arthritis, myalgic encephalitis (ME), chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS), fibromyalgia, depression and epilepsy; progressive, such as motor neurone disease, muscular dystrophy, and forms of dementia; auto-immune conditions such as systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE); organ specific, including respiratory conditions, such as asthma, and cardiovascular diseases, including thrombosis, stroke and heart disease.

There is specific guidance in relation to HIV, cancer and multiple sclerosis

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



 **Prefers not to say** prsb03-dataelement-13000

Id prsb03-dataelement-13000 (2020-04-23 20:05:12) 0.1

Description Person prefers not to share impairment on reasonable adjustment record.


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  **Impairment** linkprsb03-dataelement-13001

Id prsb03-dataelement-13001 (2020-04-23 20:09:01)


Description A record of any impairments for the person relating to reasonable adjustments.


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Impairment record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-13062

Id prsb03-dataelement-13062 (2020-05-12 15:52:51)


Description This is an impairment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Location** linkprsb03-dataelement-13099

Id prsb03-dataelement-13099 (2020-06-24 11:19:59)

Description The location where the impairment was identified.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13429


Id prsb03-dataelement-13429 (2020-08-13 15:01:40)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation code service

Value Domain


Property	min length	max length
	3	5

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13430

Id prsb03-dataelement-13430 (2020-08-13 15:38:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Impairment category

linkprsb03-dataelement-13022

Id prsb03-dataelement-13022 (2020-04-28 19:21:25)

Description The category of the impairment e.g. Autism, Dementia, Physical disability, Sensory disability - such as sight or hearing, Long-term condition

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13507

Id prsb03-dataelement-13507 (2020-09-02 18:45:17)

Description The coded value for impairment.

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13508

Id prsb03-dataelement-13508 (2020-09-02 18:46:00)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Impairment additional detail

prsb03-dataelement-13023

Id prsb03-dataelement-13023 (2020-04-28 19:23:16)

Description

Description of what the person can do with the impairment, what they want to be able to do and how they should be supported to do it and what the consequences are of not providing the support.
Where there is a sensory disability include sensory processing difficulties (e.g. affects to balance and movement, oversensitive, under-sensitive).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13024

Id prsb03-dataelement-13024 (2020-04-28 19:24:22)

Description The date the impairment was identified.



Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13044

Id prsb03-dataelement-13044 (2020-04-28 19:34:59)



Description The professional who confirmed the impairment.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-12027 - 2019-05-31 15:30:22)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13045 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12028 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px 0;">70</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13046 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12029 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-13047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13047 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12030 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px 0;">150</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13048 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12031</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13049 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12032</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13050 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12033</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13051 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12034</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13052

Id prsb03-dataelement-13052 (2020-04-28 19:36:14)

Description

A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-11289 - 2019-05-30 12:24:39*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13053

Id prsb03-dataelement-13053 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13054

Id prsb03-dataelement-13054 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.91 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole


Value Domain

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13055

Id prsb03-dataelement-13055 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length


150

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13056

Id prsb03-dataelement-13056 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.92 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3 </div>
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13057 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13058 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.93 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32 </div>
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13059 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13060

Id prsb03-dataelement-13060 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.94 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Performing Professional**

prsb03-dataelement-13025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13025 (2020-04-28 19:25:46) 0.2
Description	Details of the professional performing diagnosing the impairment (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10316 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	

  **Cognition**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10066

Id prsb03-dataelement-10066 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the persons cognitive impairment.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-11705

Id prsb03-dataelement-11705 (2019-05-31 13:05:51)
 Description The date when the cognitive impairment was identified.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11706

Id prsb03-dataelement-11706 (2019-05-31 13:06:37)
 Description The location where the cognitive impairment was identified.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13431

Id prsb03-dataelement-13431 (2020-08-13 15:39:55)
 Description The coded value for location.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**


prsb03-dataelement-13432

Id prsb03-dataelement-13432 (2020-08-13 15:41:10)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Cognition**

prsb03-dataelement-13669

Id prsb03-dataelement-13669 (2020-09-08 22:42:26)

Description The cognitive impairment to be considered when communicating with the person, child or their primary carer.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11470

Id prsb03-dataelement-11470 (2019-05-30 14:25:03)


Description The professional who identified the cognitive impairment.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11471

Id prsb03-dataelement-11471 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11472

Id prsb03-dataelement-11472 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11473

Id prsb03-dataelement-11473 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11474 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11475 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32



Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11476 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11477


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11477 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11478](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11478 (2019-05-30 14:25:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-11479](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11479 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 **Role**


[prsb03-dataelement-11480](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11480 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.95 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11481 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11482

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11482 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.96 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11483 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11484

Id prsb03-dataelement-11484 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11295** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.97 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11485

Id prsb03-dataelement-11485 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11296** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.date
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11486


Id prsb03-dataelement-11486 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11297** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.98 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11110 (2019-05-24 11:37:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11043</i> (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (<i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i>)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11111 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11045</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11112 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11046</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11113 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11114 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11115 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11116 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11117 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

End date

prsb03-dataelement-11118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11118 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11119 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11120 (2019-05-24 11:38:33)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11121 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11122


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11122 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.99 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11123 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11124


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11124 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.100 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11125 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.101 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
------	---

Value Domain

Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11126 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11127 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.102 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11128 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Mobility linkprsb03-dataelement-10067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10067 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's mobility needs.
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date prsb03-dataelement-11707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11707 (2019-05-31 13:08:03)
----	--

Description The date when the mobility needs were identified.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

📍 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11710

Id prsb03-dataelement-11710 (2019-05-31 13:11:14)
 Description The location where the mobility needs were identified.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

📍 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13433

Id prsb03-dataelement-13433 (2020-08-13 15:42:39)
 Description The coded value for location.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

📍 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13434

Id prsb03-dataelement-13434 (2020-08-13 15:44:10)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150


📍 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Mobility needs

linkprsb03-dataelement-13670

Id prsb03-dataelement-13670 (2020-09-08 22:45:14)

Description The mobility needs of the person that allows movement between two spaces and achieves participation and a degree of independence.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13671


Id prsb03-dataelement-13671 (2020-09-08 22:47:06)

Description The coded value for mobility needs

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999002551000000108 |Mobility findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]


Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13672

Id prsb03-dataelement-13672 (2020-09-08 22:47:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-11709

Id prsb03-dataelement-11709 (2019-05-31 13:09:26)



Value Domain

 Location


prsb03-dataelement-11708

Id prsb03-dataelement-11708 (2019-05-31 13:08:30)

Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11487 (2019-05-30 14:26:29)
Description	The professional who identified the mobility needs.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11488 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70 </div>

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11489 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11490 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11491

Id prsb03-dataelement-11491 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11492

Id prsb03-dataelement-11492 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property



<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**



prsb03-dataelement-11493



Id prsb03-dataelement-11493 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-11494](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11494 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11495](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11495 (2019-05-30 14:27:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


[prsb03-dataelement-11496](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11496 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px;">70</p> </div>
----------	---


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11497


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11497 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.103 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11498


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11498 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11499 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.104 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length


3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11500

Id prsb03-dataelement-11500 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11501

Id prsb03-dataelement-11501 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.105 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11502

Id prsb03-dataelement-11502 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11503

Id prsb03-dataelement-11503 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.106 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property


max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11129 (2019-05-24 11:40:07)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11130 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11131 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11132 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

Team

prsb03-dataelement-11133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11133 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The name of the team.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #d0d0d0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length			
35			

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11134 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11135 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #d0d0d0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length			
35			


Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11136 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.		
Operationalization	Date and time		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #d0d0d0;">Timestamp precision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</td> </tr> </table>	Timestamp precision	at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Timestamp precision			
at least day, month and year, hour and minute			


End date

prsb03-dataelement-11137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11137 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11138 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11139 (2019-05-24 11:41:00)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11140 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11141 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.107 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11142 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11143 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.108 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11144 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.109 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11145 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


Contact details



prsb03-dataelement-11146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11146 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
2.1.110 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11147 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


  Other individual requirements

linkprsb03-dataelement-10835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10835 (2019-03-22 16:24:41)
Description	Details of any other individual requirements the person may have
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11711 (2019-05-31 13:12:01)
Description	The date when the other individual requirements were identified.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11712


Id prsb03-dataelement-11712 (2019-05-31 13:12:31)
Description The location where the other individual requirements were identified.
Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)
 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13435


Id prsb03-dataelement-13435 (2020-08-13 15:46:58)
Description The coded value for location.
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code
Value Domain
Property

min length	max length
3	5


 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13436

Id prsb03-dataelement-13436 (2020-08-13 15:48:03)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain
Property

max length
150

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Other individual requirement



prsb03-dataelement-13673

Id prsb03-dataelement-13673 (2020-09-08 22:51:48)
Description Other individual requirements that a person may have.
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain
Property

max length

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11504

Id prsb03-dataelement-11504 (2019-05-30 14:34:59)
 Description The professional who identified the other individual requirements.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11505

Id prsb03-dataelement-11505 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
 70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11506



Id prsb03-dataelement-11506 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11507

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11507 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11508 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Professional identifier**


prsb03-dataelement-11509


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11509 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

🎯 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11510

Id prsb03-dataelement-11510 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 🎯 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11511



Id prsb03-dataelement-11511 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

🎯 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11512

Id prsb03-dataelement-11512 (2019-05-30 14:35:41)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 🎯 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11513

Id prsb03-dataelement-11513 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-11514

Id prsb03-dataelement-11514 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.111 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11515

Id prsb03-dataelement-11515 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11516

Id prsb03-dataelement-11516 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.112 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11517

Id prsb03-dataelement-11517 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11518

Id prsb03-dataelement-11518 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



2.1.113 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32 </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11519

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11519 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11520

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11520 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.114 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11260 (2019-05-29 13:38:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11261 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)		
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length			
70			

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11262 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11263 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
----------	--


 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11264 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11265 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11266 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11267

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11267 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.115 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11268 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

End date

prsb03-dataelement-11269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11269 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11270 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11271 (2019-05-29 13:40:37)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11272 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)

Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role prsb03-dataelement-11273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11273 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.116 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade prsb03-dataelement-11274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11274 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11275 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.117 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11276 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11277 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.118 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11278 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11279 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.119 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-11258

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11258 (2019-05-29 11:24:50)
Value Domain	

IRRE



prsb03-dataelement-10648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10648 (2018-11-12 15:35:54)
Value Domain	

 IRRE


prsb03-dataelement-10647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10647 (2018-11-12 15:34:56)
Value Domain	

  Individual requirements record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10645


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10645 (2018-11-12 15:00:49)
Description	This is an individual requirement record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Individual requirement

prsb03-dataelement-10060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10060 (2018-10-31)
Description	Individual requirement that a person has. These may be communication, cultural, cognitive or mobility needs.

2.1.120 Properties

FHIR	Patient.nhsCommunications
Operationalization	Information volunteered by the person or their representative or carer, or known about locally.Text or coded text (SNOMED CT), constrained as specified in SCCI1605. Accessible Information standard Accessible information - communications support refset ^999002121000000109https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/657 Accessible information - requires communications professional refset ^999002141000000102https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660 Accessible information - requires specific contact method refset ^999002151000000104https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658 Accessible information - requires specific information format refset ^999002131000000106https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/659
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-10858

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10858 (2019-03-27 17:44:40)
Description	The date on which the individual requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-10843 - 2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10859 (2019-03-27 17:45:48)
Description	The location where the accessible information was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10173 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS Code or free text.
Value Domain	


 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10970 (2019-05-22 15:20:30)
Description	Details of the professional identifying the individual requirements.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10969 - 2019-05-22 14:39:23</i>)
Value Domain	

 Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-10860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Accessible Information

prsb03-dataelement-10064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10064 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the accessible information

 Child or Parent/Carer/Guardian



prsb03-dataelement-10065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10065 (2018-10-31)
Description	An indicator of whether the individual requirement relates to the child or their primary carer.
Value Domain	

  Alerts

linkprsb03-dataelement-10741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10741 (2019-03-06 17:55:12)
Description	Details of alerts.

  Alerts record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10916

Id prsb03-dataelement-10916 (2019-04-09 12:53:12)
Description This is an alerts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items



 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10755

Id prsb03-dataelement-10755 (2019-03-07 18:40:35)
Description The date the alert was recorded.
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location of alert**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10756

Id prsb03-dataelement-10756 (2019-03-07 18:40:55)
Description The organisation raising the alert.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13568


Id prsb03-dataelement-13568 (2020-09-07 12:15:55)
Description The coded value of location
Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13569

Id prsb03-dataelement-13569 (2020-09-07 12:19:02)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Alert**



prsb03-dataelement-10742

Id prsb03-dataelement-10742 (2019-03-06 18:10:58)

Description Any significant information meriting a specific and highly visible warning to any user (e.g. metallic implant, potential dangerous pet).


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10758

Id prsb03-dataelement-10758 (2019-03-08 12:59:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12150 (2019-05-31 16:08:40)


Description The professional who performed the procedure.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12977

Id prsb03-dataelement-12977 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12151 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12978

Id prsb03-dataelement-12978 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12152 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12979

Id prsb03-dataelement-12979 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12153 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12980

Id prsb03-dataelement-12980 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12154 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12981

Id prsb03-dataelement-12981 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12155 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12982

Id prsb03-dataelement-12982 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12156 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12983

Id prsb03-dataelement-12983 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12157 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description Contact details of the professional


Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12399 (2019-06-05 13:09:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12400 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-12401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12401 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.121 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12402

Id prsb03-dataelement-12402 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12403

Id prsb03-dataelement-12403 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.122 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12404


Id prsb03-dataelement-12404 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12405


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12405 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.123 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
----------	--

 **Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-12406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12406 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
----------	--

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12407 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.124 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
--------------	--



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property



max length
35

  Legal information

[linkprsb03-dataelement-520](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-520 (2018-10-31)

Description The legal information relating to the person.

  Consent for treatment record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10420](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10420 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's consent for treatment.

 Date

[prsb03-dataelement-13457](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13457 (2020-09-02 12:31:32)

Description The date the consent was taken

Operationalization Date

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13459](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13459 (2020-09-02 12:33:42)


Description The location of where the consent was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13460](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13460 (2020-09-02 12:34:21)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13242](#) (2020-07-27 18:27:08)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
-------------------	-------------------

3	5
---	---

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13461

Id prsb03-dataelement-13461 (2020-09-02 12:34:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Consent for treatment record

prsb03-dataelement-13574

Id prsb03-dataelement-13574 (2020-09-07 16:40:51)


Description Whether consent has been obtained for the treatment. May include where record of consent is located or record of consent. A statement about the patient's consent for treatment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13777

Id prsb03-dataelement-13777 (2020-10-16 16:32:46)

Description The location of the consent for treatment record.



Relationship Location of document (prsb03-dataelement-13706 - 2020-09-10 12:30:14)

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13462



Id prsb03-dataelement-13462 (2020-09-02 12:35:54)

Description The professional who took the consent for treatment.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11734 - 2019-05-31 13:23:06)



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13463 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11735 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13464 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11736 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-13465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13465 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11737 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13466 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11738</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13467 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11739</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13468 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11740</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13469 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11741</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13470

Id prsb03-dataelement-13470 (2020-09-02 12:40:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13471

Id prsb03-dataelement-13471 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13472

Id prsb03-dataelement-13472 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.125 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13473 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13474 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.126 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13475 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13476

Id prsb03-dataelement-13476 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11295** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.127 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13477

Id prsb03-dataelement-13477 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11296** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.date
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13478

Id prsb03-dataelement-13478 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11297** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.128 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property



max length

35

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-13458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13458 (2020-09-02 12:32:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10139</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the procedure was performed.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

  Consent for information sharing

linkprsb03-dataelement-10421

Id prsb03-dataelement-10421 (2018-10-31)
Description Details of the person's consent for information sharing

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11713

Id prsb03-dataelement-11713 (2019-05-31 13:15:18)
Description The date when the consent was given
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11714

Id prsb03-dataelement-11714 (2019-05-31 13:15:54)
Description The location where the consent was taken.
Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13451


Id prsb03-dataelement-13451 (2020-08-27 16:51:03)
Description The coded value for location.
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13452

Id prsb03-dataelement-13452 (2020-08-27 16:52:16)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Consent for information sharing

prsb03-dataelement-13575

Id prsb03-dataelement-13575 (2020-09-07 16:47:31)
Description This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity. This is a placeholder until the national guidance is published.
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Reason for consent not given



prsb03-dataelement-13778

Id prsb03-dataelement-13778 (2020-10-16 16:34:53)
Description Reason not given for consent
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

Property

max length

150


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11715

Id prsb03-dataelement-11715 (2019-05-31 13:16:35)
 Description The professional who took the consent for information sharing
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11716

Id prsb03-dataelement-11716 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property


max length
70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11717

Id prsb03-dataelement-11717 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11718

Id prsb03-dataelement-11718 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11719

Id prsb03-dataelement-11719 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11720

Id prsb03-dataelement-11720 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11721

Id prsb03-dataelement-11721 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11722

Id prsb03-dataelement-11722 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11723

Id prsb03-dataelement-11723 (2019-05-31 13:17:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11724

Id prsb03-dataelement-11724 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11725

Id prsb03-dataelement-11725 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.129 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11726 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11727 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.130 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
3


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11728 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11729 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.131 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11730

Id prsb03-dataelement-11730 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11731

Id prsb03-dataelement-11731 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.132 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

  Consent relating to child

linkprsb03-dataelement-10422

Id prsb03-dataelement-10422 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's consent relating to child

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11732

Id prsb03-dataelement-11732 (2019-05-31 13:21:58)

Description The date when the person with responsibility for the child was identified.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11733

Id prsb03-dataelement-11733 (2019-05-31 13:22:27)

Description The location where the person with responsibility for the child was identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13674

Id prsb03-dataelement-13674 (2020-09-08 23:44:15)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13675

Id prsb03-dataelement-13675 (2020-09-08 23:45:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)


Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Consent relating to child

prsb03-dataelement-13576

Id prsb03-dataelement-13576 (2020-09-07 16:50:40)

Description The person with parental responsibility or appointed guardian where a child lacks competency. Consideration of age and competency, applying Gillick competency or Fraser guidelines.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11734

Id prsb03-dataelement-11734 (2019-05-31 13:23:06)


Description The professional who identified the person responsible for the child.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11735

Id prsb03-dataelement-11735 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11736

Id prsb03-dataelement-11736 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11737

Id prsb03-dataelement-11737 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11738

Id prsb03-dataelement-11738 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11739

Id prsb03-dataelement-11739 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length
32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11740

Id prsb03-dataelement-11740 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11741

Id prsb03-dataelement-11741 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11742

Id prsb03-dataelement-11742 (2019-05-31 13:23:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11743 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11744 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.133 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11745 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11746

Id prsb03-dataelement-11746 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.134 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

max length
3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11747

Id prsb03-dataelement-11747 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11748

Id prsb03-dataelement-11748 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.135 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11749


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11749 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11750 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.136 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

  Mental capacity assessment

linkprsb03-dataelement-10424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10424 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental capacity assessment
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11688

Id prsb03-dataelement-11688 (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11689

Id prsb03-dataelement-11689 (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Description The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13449

Id prsb03-dataelement-13449 (2020-08-27 16:43:20)
Description The coded value for location
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13450


Id prsb03-dataelement-13450 (2020-08-27 16:43:57)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Mental capacity assessment**


prsb03-dataelement-13724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13724 (2020-09-16 11:32:28)
Description	Whether an assessment of the mental capacity of the (adult) person has been undertaken, if so, what capacity the decision relates to and the outcome of the assessment. Also record best interests decision if person lacks capacity.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13779 (2020-10-16 16:40:41)
Description	The location of the mental capacity assessment information.
Relationship	Location of document (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13706 - 2020-09-10 12:30:14</i>)
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Mental capacity assessment

prsb03-dataelement-13090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13090 (2020-06-08 18:04:55) 0.1
Description	Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number and start date, start time and end date. If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Mental health act legal status classification code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>fixed</p> <p>2an</p> </div>

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length

70

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-11283

Id prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 60 times

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11288

Id prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length

150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11284

Id prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 60 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11285

Id prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-11286

Id prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13521

Id prsb03-dataelement-13521 (2020-09-04 13:43:41)

Description The coded value for location

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length



3

7

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13522 (2020-09-04 13:45:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 68 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-11291

Id prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.137 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11292

Id prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11293

Id prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.138 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times		

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-11294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13523 (2020-09-04 13:52:48)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>7</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	7
min length	max length				
3	7				
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13524 (2020-09-04 13:54:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11295

Id prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.139 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11296

Id prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11297

Id prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.140 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

  Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)

linkprsb03-dataelement-10425

Id prsb03-dataelement-10425 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the person's LPA record or equivalent

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13630

Id prsb03-dataelement-13630 (2020-09-08 20:03:11)
 Description The date the LPA was recorded
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13631

Id prsb03-dataelement-13631 (2020-09-08 20:04:28)

Description The location where the LPA was given

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11692 - 2019-05-31 12:51:56*)

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13632

Id prsb03-dataelement-13632 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-13453* (2020-08-27 16:54:58)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	9

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13633

Id prsb03-dataelement-13633 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-13454* (2020-08-27 16:56:28)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 ● Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court appointed deputy (or equivalent)

linkprsb03-dataelement-13634

Id prsb03-dataelement-13634 (2020-09-08 20:05:47)

Description Record of one or more people who have been given power (LPA) by the person when they had capacity to make decisions about their health and welfare should they lose capacity to make those decisions. To be valid, an LPA must have been registered with the Court of Protection. If life-sustaining treatment is being considered the LPA document must state specifically that the attorney has been given power to consent to or refuse life-sustaining treatment. Details of any person (deputy) appointed by the court to make decisions about the person's health and welfare. A deputy does not have the power to refuse life-sustaining treatment.

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13636

Id prsb03-dataelement-13636 (2020-09-08 20:10:08)
 Description The coded value for the LPA
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999001951000000107 |Personal welfare lasting power of attorney findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13776

Id prsb03-dataelement-13776 (2020-10-12 13:50:45)
 Description The location of the LPA information
 Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p>150</p>

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name of LPA

prsb03-dataelement-13635

Id prsb03-dataelement-13635 (2020-09-08 20:08:39)
 Description The names of any appointed people or deputies
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p>150</p>

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13637



Id prsb03-dataelement-13637 (2020-09-08 20:11:29)
 Description The contact details of the LPA
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p>35</p>
--

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13638 (2020-09-08 20:13:16)
Description	The professional who took the details of the LPA or equivalent
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13462 - 2020-09-02 12:35:54</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-13639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13639 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13463</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-13640


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13640 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13464</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade



prsb03-dataelement-13641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13641 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13465</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The grade of the professional.

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13642 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13466</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13643 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13467</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13644 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13468 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13645 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13469 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35 </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13646 (2020-09-08 20:14:17)
Description	Details of the person who took the LPA.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13492 - 2020-09-02 17:10:28)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-13647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13647 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13493 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	---

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Role prsb03-dataelement-13648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13648 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13494 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.141 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Grade prsb03-dataelement-13649


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13649 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13495 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Specialty prsb03-dataelement-13650

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13650 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13496* (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.142 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13651

Id *prsb03-dataelement-13651* (2020-09-08 20:14:49)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13497* (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13652

Id *prsb03-dataelement-13652* (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13498* (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.143 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13653

Id prsb03-dataelement-13653 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13499 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13654

Id prsb03-dataelement-13654 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13500 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.144 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Lasting power of attorney for property and financial affairs or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14949

Id prsb03-dataelement-14949 (2021-09-28 12:06:50)
Description Details of the person's LPA record or equivalent
Relationship Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)
 (prsb03-dataelement-10425 - 2018-10-31)

 **Date**


prsb03-dataelement-14950

Id prsb03-dataelement-14950 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13630 (2020-09-08 20:03:11)
Description The date the LPA was recorded
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain
Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14951

Id prsb03-dataelement-14951 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13631 (2020-09-08 20:04:28)
Description The location where the LPA was given
Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-11692 - 2019-05-31 12:51:56)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14952

Id prsb03-dataelement-14952 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13632 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)
Description The coded value for location
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	9

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14953 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13633 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  **Lasting power of attorney for property and financial affairs or court appointed deputy (or equivalent)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14954


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14954 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Description	Record of one or more people who have been given power (LPA) by the person when they had capacity to make decisions about their property and financial affairs should they lose capacity to make those decisions. To be valid, an LPA must have been registered with the Court of Protection. If life-sustaining treatment is being considered the LPA document must state specifically that the attorney has been given power to consent to or refuse life-sustaining treatment. Details of any person (deputy) appointed by the court to make decisions about the person's property and financial affairs. A deputy does not have the power to refuse life-sustaining treatment.
Relationship	Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court appointed deputy (or equivalent) (prsb03-dataelement-13634 - 2020-09-08 20:05:47)

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-14955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14955 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Description	The coded value for the LPA
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13636 - 2020-09-08 20:10:08)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 341041000000103 Lasting power of attorney property and affairs (observable entity)

Value Domain

 **Location of document**

prsb03-dataelement-14956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14956 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13776 (2020-10-12 13:50:45)
Description	The location of the LPA information
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

150

 **Name of LPA**

prsb03-dataelement-14957

Id prsb03-dataelement-14957 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13635 (2020-09-08 20:08:39)

Description The names of any appointed people or deputies


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14958

Id prsb03-dataelement-14958 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13637 (2020-09-08 20:11:29)

Description The contact details of the LPA



Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14959

Id prsb03-dataelement-14959 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13638 (2020-09-08 20:13:16)


Description The professional who took the details of the LPA or equivalent

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13462 - 2020-09-02 12:35:54*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14960

Id prsb03-dataelement-14960 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13639 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property


max length

70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14961 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13640</i> (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14962 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13641</i> (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-14963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14963 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13642</i> (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14964 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13643</i> (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14965

Id prsb03-dataelement-14965 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13644 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14966

Id prsb03-dataelement-14966 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13645 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14967

Id prsb03-dataelement-14967 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13646 (2020-09-08 20:14:17)

Description Details of the person who took the LPA.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13492 - 2020-09-02 17:10:28)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14968

Id prsb03-dataelement-14968 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13647 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14969

Id prsb03-dataelement-14969 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13648 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.145 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14970

Id prsb03-dataelement-14970 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13649 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14971

Id prsb03-dataelement-14971 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13650 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.146 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14972 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13651</i> (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14973 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13652</i> (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.147 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	


Property	
----------	--

max length

32

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-14974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14974 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13653</i> (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14975 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13654</i> (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.148 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property


max length

35

  **Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards or equivalent**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10426 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Application date**

prsb03-dataelement-13068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13068 (2020-05-21 18:04:27)
Description	The date the application was made
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

● Application status

prsb03-dataelement-13069

Id prsb03-dataelement-13069 (2020-05-21 18:05:36)

Description The status of the DOLs application.

Operationalization Free text : - Requested or authorised

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

Example

Requested

Example

Authorised

● Deprivation of liberty safeguards or equivalent

prsb03-dataelement-13626

Id prsb03-dataelement-13626 (2020-09-08 19:49:07)

Description Record of Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent, including the reason for this.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

● Start date of authorisation

prsb03-dataelement-13071

Id prsb03-dataelement-13071 (2020-05-21 18:16:32)

Description The date the DOLs was authorised.

Operationalization Data and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

● Planned or actual end date of authorisation

prsb03-dataelement-13072

Id prsb03-dataelement-13072 (2020-05-21 18:18:19)



Description The planned or actual end date of authorisation.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13073 (2020-05-21 18:20:41)
Description	The professional who applied for the DOLs.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13074 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-13075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13075 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13076 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13077

Id prsb03-dataelement-13077 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13078

Id prsb03-dataelement-13078 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13079

Id prsb03-dataelement-13079 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13080

Id prsb03-dataelement-13080 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-13070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13070 (2020-05-21 18:09:04)
Description	Details of the professional applying for the DOLs.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10218 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11690 (2019-05-31 12:45:04)
Description	The date when the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision was made.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>

Location

prsb03-dataelement-11691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11691 (2019-05-31 12:47:02)
Description	The location where the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision was made.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Value Domain	

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11298 (2019-05-30 12:50:51)
Description	The professional who made the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

Name


prsb03-dataelement-11299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11299 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">70</p> </div>
----------	--


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11300 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11301 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">150</p> </div>

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-11302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11302 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">3</p> </div>

 **Professional identifier**


prsb03-dataelement-11303


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11303 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11304 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11305 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11306 (2019-05-30 12:51:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11307 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11308


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11308 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.149 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11309 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-11310


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11310 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.150 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11311 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11312


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11312 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.151 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11313 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11314


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11314 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


2.1.152 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Mental health act or equivalent status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10427 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental health act record
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Mental health act or equivalent status

prsb03-dataelement-10922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10922 (2019-04-26 14:22:17)
----	--

Description Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number.

If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.

Value Domain

Section start date prsb03-dataelement-10920

Id prsb03-dataelement-10920 (2019-04-26 14:17:19)

Description The date the person was detained.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Section end date prsb03-dataelement-10921

Id prsb03-dataelement-10921 (2019-04-26 14:19:05)

Description The date the person was no longer detained.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Location linkprsb03-dataelement-11692

Id prsb03-dataelement-11692 (2019-05-31 12:51:56)

Description The location where the decision to detain the person was made under the mental health act.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-13453

Id prsb03-dataelement-13453 (2020-08-27 16:54:58)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	9

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13454

Id prsb03-dataelement-13454 (2020-08-27 16:56:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Mental health act or equivalent status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13627

Id prsb03-dataelement-13627 (2020-09-08 19:52:25)

Description Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental health act or equivalent, including the section number. If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13628

Id prsb03-dataelement-13628 (2020-09-08 19:57:06)

Description The coded value for mental health act

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Mental health act legal status classification code

Value Domain

Property

max length
2

Example Formally detained under Mental Health Act Section 2

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13629

Id prsb03-dataelement-13629 (2020-09-08 19:58:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Supporting information

prsb03-dataelement-13755

Id prsb03-dataelement-13755 (2020-09-29 11:48:32)

Description If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.


Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Community treatment order

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11315

Id prsb03-dataelement-11315 (2019-05-30 12:53:22)


Description The professional who made the decision to detain the person under the mental health act.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11316

Id prsb03-dataelement-11316 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11317

Id prsb03-dataelement-11317 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc


Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11318


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11318 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length

150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11319


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11319 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11320 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11321 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)
----	--


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11322

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11322* (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11323

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11323* (2019-05-30 12:54:57)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11324

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11324* (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11325

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11325* (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.153 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11326

Id prsb03-dataelement-11326 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<p>max length</p> <p>150</p>

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11327

Id prsb03-dataelement-11327 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.154 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

<p>max length</p> <p>3</p>


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11328 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11329 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.155 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11330 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11331 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11297 \(2019-05-30 12:25:39\)](#)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.156 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  **Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10428](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10428 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's ADRT status.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Date**

[prsb03-dataelement-13479](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13479 (2020-09-02 16:59:59)

Description The date the ADRT was recorded.

Operationalization Date

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

  **Location**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13480](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13480 (2020-09-02 17:01:08)

Description The location where the ADRT was recorded.

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-13481](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13481 (2020-09-02 17:01:48)

Description The coded value of location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13482

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13482 (2020-09-02 17:03:31)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)



Description

Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Advance decision to refuse treatment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13502

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13502 (2020-09-02 17:36:30)

Description

A record of an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, made by a person who had capacity at the time of recording the decision. The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered. An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed. If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13503

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13503 (2020-09-02 17:46:53)

Description

The coded value for advance decision to refuse treatment.

Operationalization

SNOMED CT:- ^999002181000000105 |Advance decision to refuse treatment preference findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13504

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13504 (2020-09-02 17:48:38)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization

Free text


Value Domain



Property

max length
150

 Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)

prsb03-dataelement-13501

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13501 (2020-09-02 17:31:20) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12488 (2019-10-04 18:44:06)
Description	<p>A record of whether an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, exists or not.</p> <p>The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered.</p> <p>An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed.</p> <p>If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.</p>
Operationalization	<p>Yes/ No</p> <p>No further information should be sent as anything that is sent must be actionable and therefore must be completely unimpeachable.</p> <p>Where the response is yes, use the SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580) and associated text:</p> <p>816301000000100 Has advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)</p> <p>816321000000109 Has advance decision to refuse life sustaining treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)</p> <p>820621000000107 Has involved healthcare professional in discussion about advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)</p>
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13484](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13484 (2020-09-02 17:08:08)
Description	The professional who recorded the ADRT
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13462 - 2020-09-02 12:35:54)

 Name

[prsb03-dataelement-13485](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13485 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13463 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length


70

 Role


[prsb03-dataelement-13486](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13486 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13464 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13487 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13465</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13488 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13466</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13489 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13467</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13490

Id prsb03-dataelement-13490 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13468 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13491

Id prsb03-dataelement-13491 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13469 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13492

Id prsb03-dataelement-13492 (2020-09-02 17:10:28)

Description Details of the person who recorded the ADRT.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13052 - 2020-04-28 19:36:14)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13493

Id prsb03-dataelement-13493 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13053 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13494

Id prsb03-dataelement-13494 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13054 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.157 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
 Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13495

Id prsb03-dataelement-13495 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13055 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13496


Id prsb03-dataelement-13496 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13056 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.158 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13497 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13057</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13498 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13058</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.159 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> </div>

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13499

Id prsb03-dataelement-13499 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13059 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13500

Id prsb03-dataelement-13500 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13060 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.160 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13483 (2020-09-02 17:04:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10460 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the examination (including name and role).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11693 (2019-05-31 12:53:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11688 (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Location

prsb03-dataelement-11694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11694 (2019-05-31 12:54:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11689 (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11332 (2019-05-30 12:56:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11333 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> </div>

	70
--	----


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11334 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11335 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #d3d3d3; text-align: center;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11336 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)		
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #d3d3d3; text-align: center;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11337


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11337 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11338 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11339 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11340 (2019-05-30 12:57:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11341 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11342


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11342 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.161 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11343 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11344 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.162 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11345 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11346 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.163 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

32

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-11347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11347 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11348 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.164 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">max length</div> <p>35</p> </div>

 Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)

prsb03-dataelement-12488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12488 (2019-10-04 18:44:06)
Description	<p>A record of whether an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, exists or not.</p> <p>The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered.</p> <p>An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed.</p> <p>If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.</p>
Operationalization	Yes/ No

No further information should be sent as anything that is sent must be actionable and therefore must be completely unimpeachable.

Where the response is yes, use the SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCC11580) and associated text:

816301000000100 | Has advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)

816321000000109 | Has advance decision to refuse life sustaining treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)

820621000000107 | Has involved healthcare professional in discussion about advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Safeguarding issues

prsb03-dataelement-10429

Id prsb03-dataelement-10429 (2018-10-31)

Description Any legal matters relating to safeguarding of a vulnerable child or adult, e.g., child protection plan, protection of vulnerable adult.

Operationalization Information obtained locally, Free Text.

Value Domain

● Parental responsibility

prsb03-dataelement-10423

Id prsb03-dataelement-10423 (2018-10-31)

Description For children this is a record of person(s) with parental responsibility

Operationalization This is a record of the name as volunteered by the parents or recorded on local systems. The contact information for these individuals should be included under the relevant contacts heading.

Value Domain

● Consent for creation of end of life care plan

prsb03-dataelement-10431

Id prsb03-dataelement-10431 (2018-10-31)

Description Separate explicit consent is required for creation of an end of life care record. This records how this consent has been granted in order to differentiate between person's explicit consent, best interest decision, Lasting Power of Attorney decision and withdrawal of consent.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. This is a record of consent to create an end of life care plan.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 ⓧ Legal information record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12381

Id prsb03-dataelement-12381 (2019-06-03 12:32:21) 0.1

Description This is the legal information record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

ⓧ Looked after child

prsb03-dataelement-10432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10432 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The details of whether the child is a 'Looked after child'
Value Domain	

 Child Protection Plan

prsb03-dataelement-10433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10433 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The details of the Childs Protection Plan
Value Domain	

 Local Authority

prsb03-dataelement-10434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10434 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The named local authority.
Value Domain	

 Safeguarding

linkprsb03-dataelement-271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-271 (2018-10-31)
Description	The safeguarding details of the person.
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Safeguarding concerns


linkprsb03-dataelement-10821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10821 (2019-03-21 12:14:49)
Description	Details of safeguarding concerns
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Safeguarding indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13428 (2020-08-12 15:01:11) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether or not the hospital considers that there are safeguarding issues associated with the patient.
Operationalization	Flag: No =N: Yes = Y
Value Domain	
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Safeguarding concerns date

prsb03-dataelement-10172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10172 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the safeguarding concerns were identified.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Safeguarding concerns end date

prsb03-dataelement-10766

Id prsb03-dataelement-10766 (2019-03-18 17:51:29)

Description The date safeguarding concerns ended.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 ● Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10173

Id prsb03-dataelement-10173 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the safeguarding concerns were identified.

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13437

Id prsb03-dataelement-13437 (2020-08-14 15:30:27)

Description The coded value of location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property



min length	max length
3	9


⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13438


Id prsb03-dataelement-13438 (2020-08-14 15:32:13)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10969

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10969</i> (2019-05-22 14:39:23)
Description	Details of the professional identifying the safeguarding concerns.
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10527 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10963

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10963</i> (2019-05-20 15:53:16)
Description	This is the person recording the safeguarding concerns.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10174

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10174</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the safeguarding details (including name and role)
Value Domain	

  Safeguarding concerns

linkprsb03-dataelement-10171

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10171</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Identified safeguarding concerns.

2.1.165 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13756

Id prsb03-dataelement-13756 (2020-09-29 12:22:26)

Description The coded value for safeguarding concerns

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^999002381000000108 | Safeguarding issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13757

Id prsb03-dataelement-13757 (2020-09-29 12:23:18)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11358

Id prsb03-dataelement-11358 (2019-05-30 13:51:50)

Description The professional who identified the safeguarding concerns.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11359

Id prsb03-dataelement-11359 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-11360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11360 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11361 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11362 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11363

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11363* (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11364

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11364* (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11365

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11365* (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11366

Id prsb03-dataelement-11366 (2019-05-30 13:53:06)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11367

Id prsb03-dataelement-11367 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11368


Id prsb03-dataelement-11368 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.



2.1.166 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11369 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11370 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.167 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">3</div> </div>
----------	--


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11371 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11372


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11372 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.168 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">32</div> </div>
----------	---

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11373 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11374

Id prsb03-dataelement-11374 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.169 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10175

Id prsb03-dataelement-10175 (2018-10-31)

Description Further details on safeguarding concerns.

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Team

prsb03-dataelement-11152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11167

Id prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.170 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Start date prsb03-dataelement-11155

Id prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.


Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 End date prsb03-dataelement-11156

Id prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times


  Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 14 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10219


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.171 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.172 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-10226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times


Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10223


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.173 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 16 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-10224


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10225


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.174 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

  Looked after child

linkprsb03-dataelement-10797


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10797 (2019-03-20 13:08:45)
Description	Details of the looked after child
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Looked after child start date

prsb03-dataelement-10746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10746 (2019-03-07 11:47:56)
Description	The date the child became a looked after child.
Relationship	Looked after child (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10432 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Looked after child end date

prsb03-dataelement-10761

Id prsb03-dataelement-10761 (2019-03-08 18:36:16)
 Description The date the child ceased to be a looked after child.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-10799

Id prsb03-dataelement-10799 (2019-03-20 13:14:32)
 Description The named local authority.
 Relationship Local Authority (*prsb03-dataelement-10434 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13614


Id prsb03-dataelement-13614 (2020-09-08 18:19:46)
 Description The coded value for local authority
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Value Domain
 Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13615

Id prsb03-dataelement-13615 (2020-09-08 18:21:36)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11375

Id prsb03-dataelement-11375 (2019-05-30 13:54:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11376

Id prsb03-dataelement-11376 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11377


Id prsb03-dataelement-11377 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.175 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11378 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11379 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.176 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property



max length


3

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11380 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11381 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.177 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11382 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11383

Id prsb03-dataelement-11383 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.178 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length


35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11169

Id prsb03-dataelement-11169 (2019-05-28 17:42:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-319* (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11170

Id prsb03-dataelement-11170 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10219* (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.

Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11171 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.179 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11172 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11173 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.180 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11174 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11175 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.181 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11176 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11177 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.182 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11168 (2019-05-28 17:40:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10963</i> (2019-05-20 15:53:16)
Description	This is the person recording the safeguarding concerns.

	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10996 (2019-05-24 10:55:43)
Description	Person completing record
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10997 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10998 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.183 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-10999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10999 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11000


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11000 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.184 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11001


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11001 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.185 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11002 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11003 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.186 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11004 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10964 (2019-05-20 15:56:51)
Description	This is the person recording the details of the looked after child. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Child protection plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-10798

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10798 (2019-03-20 13:12:02)
Description	Details of the child protection plan

Child protection plan start date


prsb03-dataelement-10747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10747 (2019-03-07 11:48:25)
Description	The start date of the child protection plan
Relationship	Child Protection Plan (prsb03-dataelement-10433 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision



at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Child protection plan end date

prsb03-dataelement-10762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10762 (2019-03-08 18:36:48)
Description	The end date of the child protection plan
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-10748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10748 (2019-03-07 11:48:45)
Description	The named local authority.
Relationship	Local Authority (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10434 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13616 (2020-09-08 18:37:54)
Description	The coded value for a local authority
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13617


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13617 (2020-09-08 18:39:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11384 (2019-05-30 13:55:02)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11385

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11385* (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11386

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11386* (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.187 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11387

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11387* (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11388

Id prsb03-dataelement-11388 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.188 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11389


Id prsb03-dataelement-11389 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11390

Id prsb03-dataelement-11390 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.189 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11391

Id prsb03-dataelement-11391 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11392

Id prsb03-dataelement-11392 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.190 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

max length


35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11005 (2019-05-24 10:57:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11006 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11007 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.191 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11008 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11009 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.192 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11010

Id prsb03-dataelement-11010 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.193 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11011

Id prsb03-dataelement-11011 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.

Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11012

Id prsb03-dataelement-11012 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.194 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11013

Id prsb03-dataelement-11013 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


 **Person completing record**

[prsb03-dataelement-10965](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10965 (2019-05-20 15:58:45)
Description	This is the person recording the details of the child protection plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  **Unborn child protection plan**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10923](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10923 (2019-04-26 17:54:37)
Description	Details of the unborn child protection plan.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Unborn child protection plan start date**

[prsb03-dataelement-10924](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10924 (2019-04-26 17:55:45)
Description	Start date of the unborn child protection plan.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	--

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 **Unborn child protection plan end date**

[prsb03-dataelement-10925](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10925 (2019-04-26 17:56:43)
Description	End date of the unborn child protection plan.
Operationalization	Date and time



Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-10926

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10926 (2019-04-26 17:58:25)

Description

The named local authority.

 Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13618

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13618 (2020-09-08 18:41:51)

Description

The coded value for local authority

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13619

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13619 (2020-09-08 18:43:11)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by



3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11393


Id

prsb03-dataelement-11393 (2019-05-30 13:56:01)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**


prsb03-dataelement-11394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11394 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>


 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11395 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.



2.1.195 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11396 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11397 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.196 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3 </div>

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11398

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11398 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11399 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



2.1.197 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-11400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11400 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11401 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.198 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11014](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11014 (2019-05-24 10:58:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-11015](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11015 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-11016](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11016 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.199 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Operationalization The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11017

Id prsb03-dataelement-11017 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10221** (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source

Value Domain

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11018

Id prsb03-dataelement-11018 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10222** (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.200 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11019

Id prsb03-dataelement-11019 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10223** (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.201 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-11020

Id prsb03-dataelement-11020 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11021


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11021 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.202 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11022 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10966 (2019-05-20 16:00:34)
Description	This is the person recording the details of the unborn child protection plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  **Safeguarding record entry**

prsb03-dataelement-10656


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10656 (2018-11-13 12:19:53)
----	--

Description This is a Safeguarding record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  **Referrer Details**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10714

Id prsb03-dataelement-10714 (2018-12-04 15:38:18)


 **Date and time of referral**

prsb03-dataelement-10717

Id prsb03-dataelement-10717 (2018-12-04 15:39:07)

Description Date and time the patient was referred to the service.

Value Domain

 **Reason for referral**

prsb03-dataelement-10716

Id prsb03-dataelement-10716 (2018-12-04 15:38:52)

Description A clear statement of the purpose of the person making the referral e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.

Value Domain

 **Referrer details**

prsb03-dataelement-10715

Id prsb03-dataelement-10715 (2018-12-04 15:38:38)

Description Details of the source of the referral. Name, role, grade, organisation and contact details of referrer, or details of the person making the contact for ambulance or urgent care services. If not an individual, this could be e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team etc. Also needs to include self-referral.

Operationalization Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Attendance Source code set (SNOMED CT).

Value Domain

  **Consent**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10702

Id prsb03-dataelement-10702 (2018-12-04 15:27:12)

Description Legal information captured relating to patient care, such as consent.

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Consent relating to child**

prsb03-dataelement-10705

Id prsb03-dataelement-10705 (2018-12-04 15:28:03)

Description Consideration of age and competency, applying Gillick competency or Fraser guidelines. Record of person with parental responsibility or appointed guardian where child lacks competency. Record if there is disagreement between patient and parent.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Consent for information sharing**


prsb03-dataelement-10704


Id prsb03-dataelement-10704 (2018-12-04 15:27:48)

Description This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Consent for treatment record**



prsb03-dataelement-10703

Id prsb03-dataelement-10703 (2018-12-04 15:27:26)

Description Whether consent has been obtained for the treatment. May include where record of consent is located or record of consent.


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  **Eligibility Criteria**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10700

Id prsb03-dataelement-10700 (2018-12-04 15:25:08)

 **Eligibility criteria**

prsb03-dataelement-10701

Id prsb03-dataelement-10701 (2018-12-04 15:25:39)

Description Records which specific eligibility criteria have been met in order to administer the vaccine.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Referral Details**

prsb03-dataelement-10644

Id prsb03-dataelement-10644 (2018-11-12 14:46:39)

Description The details of the individual or team who referred the person.

Value Domain

  **Disability**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10816

Id prsb03-dataelement-10816 (2019-03-20 18:55:36) 0.1

Description Any details relating to a persons disability


 **Onset date**

prsb03-dataelement-10819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10819 (2019-03-20 19:03:27) 0.1
Description	The date the of onset for the disability
Value Domain	

 **Disability code** prsb03-dataelement-10818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10818 (2019-03-20 19:03:00) 0.1
Description	Code relating to the disability
Operationalization	https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/d/den/disability_code_de.asp?shownav=1
Value Domain	

 **Description** prsb03-dataelement-10817


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10817 (2019-03-20 18:58:30) 0.1
Description	The description of the disability relating to the person
Value Domain	

 **Local authority** linkprsb03-dataelement-13298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13298 (2020-08-06 12:38:23)
Description	The details of the Local Authority that is responsible for providing care and support to the person.

 **Organisation code** prsb03-dataelement-13299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13299 (2020-08-06 12:39:25)				
Description	The ODS (Organisation Data Service) code of the local authority that is responsible for providing care and support to the person.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 **Local authority name** prsb03-dataelement-13300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13300 (2020-08-06 12:40:27)		
Description	The name of the local authority that is responsible for providing care and support to the person.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 **Social services team**

prsb03-dataelement-13301

Id prsb03-dataelement-13301 (2020-08-06 12:41:15)
Description The name of the local authority social services team or department that is responsible for undertaking the care and support assessment for the person.


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Local authority contact name**

prsb03-dataelement-13302

Id prsb03-dataelement-13302 (2020-08-06 12:42:09)
Description The name of the person at the local authority who is responsible for liaising with the hospital in relation to the person’s discharge.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 **Local authority contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13303

Id prsb03-dataelement-13303 (2020-08-06 12:43:10)
Description The contact details of the person at the local authority who is responsible for liaising with the hospital in relation to the person’s discharge.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  **Professional contacts**

linkprsb03-dataelement-452

Id prsb03-dataelement-452 (2018-10-31)
Description The details of the person’s professional contacts.

  **Professional contacts record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10767

Id prsb03-dataelement-10767 (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-10352

Id prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)
Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

Property

max length 70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-10353

Id prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)
Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Key worker

prsb03-dataelement-12973

Id prsb03-dataelement-12973 (2020-04-06 20:02:00)
Description A flag that identifies the personal contact is the key worker assigned to the person.
Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No
Value Domain

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-10354

Id prsb03-dataelement-10354 (2018-10-31)
Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain

Property

max length 3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Team

prsb03-dataelement-10355

Id prsb03-dataelement-10355 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the team.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10356

Id prsb03-dataelement-10356 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the organisation.

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13564

Id prsb03-dataelement-13564 (2020-09-04 18:18:34)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13565

Id prsb03-dataelement-13565 (2020-09-04 18:19:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-10357

Id prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

● Start date

prsb03-dataelement-10358

Id prsb03-dataelement-10358 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● End date

prsb03-dataelement-10359

Id prsb03-dataelement-10359 (2018-10-31)

Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Insulin administration flag

prsb03-dataelement-20198

Id prsb03-dataelement-20198 (2021-12-06 16:19:13)



Description A flag to indicate if the contact has been nominated by the person to administer insulin on their behalf.

Relationship Over the counter medication flag (*prsb03-dataelement-13379 - 2020-08-10 16:51:27*)

Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain


Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Personal contacts

linkprsb03-dataelement-445

Id prsb03-dataelement-445 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the individual's personal contacts.

  Personal contacts record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10768

Id prsb03-dataelement-10768 (2019-03-19 13:05:13)

Description This is personal contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10345

Id prsb03-dataelement-10345 (2018-10-31)


Description The name of the personal contact.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<p>max length</p> <p>70</p>

 Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-10346

Id prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)

Description The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.


Operationalization FHIR value set : - Related person

Value Domain

Property

<p>default</p> <p>10</p>

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Relationship type

prsb03-dataelement-12968

Id prsb03-dataelement-12968 (2020-04-06 13:13:10)

Description Additional roles the person performs on behalf of the other (e.g. Carer, Next of Kin, Emergency Contact, Dependent, etc.)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Parental Responsibility

prsb03-dataelement-10347

Id prsb03-dataelement-10347 (2018-10-31)

Description Flag to indicate whether the personal contact has parental responsibility

Operationalization Flag ; - Yes or No

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Household member

prsb03-dataelement-10348

Id prsb03-dataelement-10348 (2018-10-31)

Description Status identifying whether the personal contact is a member of the same household

Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Next of Kin

prsb03-dataelement-10349

Id prsb03-dataelement-10349 (2018-10-31)

Description A flag that identifies the personal contact is the next of kin

Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10350

Id prsb03-dataelement-10350 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the personal contact (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.)

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 NHS Number

prsb03-dataelement-10351

Id prsb03-dataelement-10351 (2018-10-31)

Description The NHS number of the personal contact


Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- NHS NUMBER

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10937

Id prsb03-dataelement-10937 (2019-05-02 17:15:44)

Description Notes on the significance of the personal contact to the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Insulin administration flag

prsb03-dataelement-20199

Id prsb03-dataelement-20199 (2021-12-06 16:28:52)



Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20198* (2021-12-06 16:19:13)

Description A flag to indicate if the contact has been nominated by the person to administer insulin on their behalf.

Relationship Over the counter medication flag (*prsb03-dataelement-13379 - 2020-08-10 16:51:27*)


Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

  Health and care professional details

linkprsb03-dataelement-10912

Id prsb03-dataelement-10912 (2019-04-02 15:33:05)

 Responsible health or care professional

prsb03-dataelement-10913

Id prsb03-dataelement-10913 (2019-04-02 15:34:54)

Description The name, role and/or personal identification number (if used) of the health or care professional with responsibility for the person within this contact. Where multiple professionals have responsibility, provide details of the duration and extent of responsibility held. State whether identified professional was present, in communication, on call etc.

Operationalization Free text. Where codes are provided by the local system the associated text should be displayed.

Value Domain

 Health or care professional(s) present

prsb03-dataelement-10914

Id prsb03-dataelement-10914 (2019-04-02 15:36:15)

Description The name, designation and/or personal identification number (if used) of all other health or care professionals present.



Operationalization Free text. Where codes are provided by the local system the associated text should be displayed.

Value Domain

 IRRE

prsb03-dataelement-10649



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10649 (2018-11-12 15:41:28)
Value Domain	

  Participation in research

linkprsb03-dataelement-168

Id prsb03-dataelement-168 (2018-10-31)

Description Participation in research

  Participation in research record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10646

Id prsb03-dataelement-10646 (2018-11-12 15:14:45)

Description This is a Participation in research record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Participation in research

prsb03-dataelement-13834

Id prsb03-dataelement-13834 (2020-12-26 15:50:24)

Description Flag to indicate whether the person is actively engaged in a research study or clinical trial

Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

 Name of research study

prsb03-dataelement-10068

Id prsb03-dataelement-10068 (2018-10-31)

Description Name and details of the research study/trial and/or drug/intervention

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

Property


max length
250

 Identification code

prsb03-dataelement-10739

Id prsb03-dataelement-10739 (2019-02-12 17:27:10)
 Description Identification code of research study
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Clinical trial identifier
 Value Domain
 Property


max length
20

 **Start date** prsb03-dataelement-14280


Id prsb03-dataelement-14280 (2021-05-28 11:31:03)
 Description Start date of trial
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision	<i>default</i>
at least day, month and year	8

  **Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-12201

Id prsb03-dataelement-12201 (2019-05-31 16:24:08)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)


 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-12202

Id prsb03-dataelement-12202 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-12203

Id prsb03-dataelement-12203 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11291 \(2019-05-30 12:25:39\)](#)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.203 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role ([prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31](#))
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Value Domain


 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12204


Id [prsb03-dataelement-12204 \(2019-05-31 16:24:35\)](#)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11292 \(2019-05-30 12:25:39\)](#)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade ([prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31](#))
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property

max length

 150

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12205

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12205 \(2019-05-31 16:24:35\)](#)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11293 \(2019-05-30 12:25:39\)](#)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.204 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty ([prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31](#))
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain


Property

max length

 3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12206 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12207 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.205 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12208 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12209 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.206 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

max length

35


  Referral details


linkprsb03-dataelement-105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-105 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details of the referral.
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Referral details record entry



linkprsb03-dataelement-10917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10917 (2019-04-09 15:59:55)
Description	This is the referral details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person's input into service selection flag

prsb03-dataelement-14934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14934 (2021-09-20 18:32:43)
Description	Flag to identify if the person has requested referral to a specific service.
Value Domain	


  Person's input into service selection


linkprsb03-dataelement-14935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14935 (2021-09-20 18:37:35)
Description	The person's requested service, the reason for rejection and comments.

  Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-14941

Id prsb03-dataelement-14941 (2021-09-21 17:20:04)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12412* (2019-06-05 18:20:52)
 Description The service of where the referral is sent to.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14944

Id prsb03-dataelement-14944 (2021-09-21 17:23:37) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13509* (2020-09-03 17:50:24)
 Description The coded value for service
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|
 Value Domain

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14945

Id prsb03-dataelement-14945 (2021-09-21 17:23:37) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13510* (2020-09-03 17:51:06)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14942

Id prsb03-dataelement-14942 (2021-09-21 17:20:46)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13509* (2020-09-03 17:50:24)
 Description The coded value for service
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14943

Id prsb03-dataelement-14943 (2021-09-21 17:20:46)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13510* (2020-09-03 17:51:06)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain


Property

max length

150


 Service

prsb03-dataelement-14936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14936 (2021-09-20 18:41:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10074 (2018-10-31)
Description	The service that was provided.


2.1.207 Properties

FHIR	Encounter.Appointment.servicetype
Rationale	Encounter.Appointment.servicetype
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102 Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Reason for rejection

prsb03-dataelement-14937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14937 (2021-09-20 18:43:45)
Description	The person's reason for rejecting suggested service.
Value Domain	

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14938 (2021-09-20 18:45:44)
Description	The referrer's comments on the person's input into service selection.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10006 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of referral
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year; hour and minute

 Used by

2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Referrer details

linkprsb03-dataelement-10005


Id prsb03-dataelement-10005 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the referrer that is making the referral or the transfer.

This could be the person, GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team, care home etc.

2.1.208 Properties

FHIR Encounter.incomingreferral

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10971

Id prsb03-dataelement-10971 (2019-05-22 16:29:39)

Description The name of the referrer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10972

Id prsb03-dataelement-10972 (2019-05-22 16:30:25)

Description Role of the referrer.

Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10973

Id prsb03-dataelement-10973 (2019-05-22 16:31:10)

Description The grade of the referrer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Team

prsb03-dataelement-12409

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12409 (2019-06-05 18:11:50)

Description

The team or department of the referrer.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12410

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12410 (2019-06-05 18:12:15)

Description

The specialty of the referrer.

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by

2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-12411

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12411 (2019-06-05 18:20:01)

Description

The service of the referrer.

Used by

2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13397

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13397 (2020-08-10 19:10:14)

Description

The coded value for service

Operationalization

SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13398

Id prsb03-dataelement-13398 (2020-08-10 19:11:12)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 ● Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10974

Id prsb03-dataelement-10974 (2019-05-22 16:31:40)

Description The organisation of the referrer.

⊙ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13399

Id prsb03-dataelement-13399 (2020-08-10 19:14:38)

Description The coded value for organisation code

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

⊙ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13400

Id prsb03-dataelement-13400 (2020-08-10 19:17:07)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Referred by (emergency care)

prsb03-dataelement-15207

Id prsb03-dataelement-15207 (2021-10-01 13:37:50)

Description The details of where the person was referred to emergency care from.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999002991000000109 | Emergency care attendance source simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10975

Id prsb03-dataelement-10975 (2019-05-22 16:33:49)

Description The contact details of the referrer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-12408

Id prsb03-dataelement-12408 (2019-06-05 18:09:11)

Description Further details on the referrer details.

Value Domain

 Person Referral Reference

prsb03-dataelement-14946

Id prsb03-dataelement-14946 (2021-09-23 12:14:43)

Description Human readable ID a patient can take from one service to another to identify one particular referral – This is a marker with detail TBD

Value Domain

 Journey ID

prsb03-dataelement-14933

Id prsb03-dataelement-14933 (2021-09-20 13:57:16)
Description Marker for future ID to track multiple referrals, details TBD

Value Domain

 **Referral type**

prsb03-dataelement-12967

Id prsb03-dataelement-12967 (2020-04-03 18:18:08)
Description An indication of the type of referral (e.g. 'Hospital Discharge Notification to Social Care', 'GP Referral', etc.)

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Referral method**

prsb03-dataelement-10007



Id prsb03-dataelement-10007 (2018-10-31)
Description The method in which a referral is sent and received. This may be a letter, email, transcript of a telephone conversation, Choose and Book, in person (self-referral) etc.

Operationalization Allow National Codes only

1. Fax
2. Phone
3. Secure Messaging
4. Secure Email
5. Letter
6. NHS E-Referral Service
7. Self referral

Value Domain

 **Used by** 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Reason for referral**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10011

Id prsb03-dataelement-10011 (2018-10-31)
Description The reason for the referral, e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), or carer's concerns.

Operationalization Free text

 **Used by** 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-13455

Id prsb03-dataelement-13455 (2020-08-27 18:17:32)

Description The coded value for reason for referral
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13456

Id prsb03-dataelement-13456 (2020-08-27 18:18:45)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-16735


Id prsb03-dataelement-16735 (2021-11-10 12:43:11)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)
 Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues

Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16736

Id prsb03-dataelement-16736 (2021-11-10 12:54:22)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)
 Description The coded value for the problem list.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16737

Id prsb03-dataelement-16737 (2021-11-10 12:54:22)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Referral declined status

linkprsb03-dataelement-15083

Id prsb03-dataelement-15083 (2021-09-28 12:52:14)
 Description Details of whether a referral has been declined.
 Relationship Screening offer status (*prsb03-dataelement-14612 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-15084

Id prsb03-dataelement-15084 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
 Description The date of the referral offer.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14642 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Referral offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-15085

Id prsb03-dataelement-15085 (2021-09-28 12:53:22) 0.1
 Description The referral offer status.
 Relationship Screening offer status (*prsb03-dataelement-14653 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15086


Id prsb03-dataelement-15086 (2021-09-28 12:53:22) 0.1
 Description The coded value for the referral offer status.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14686 - 2021-09-08 17:54:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15087

Id prsb03-dataelement-15087 (2021-09-28 12:53:22) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Referral declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-15088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15088 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	Referral declined.
Relationship	Screening declined (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15089

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15089 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	The coded value for referral declined.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15090 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09</i>)
Value Domain	



Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Comment


prsb03-dataelement-15091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15091 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the referral offer status.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14639 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-15092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15092 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)


 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-15093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15093 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14700 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 **Name**


prsb03-dataelement-15094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15094 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
----------	--


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-15095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15095 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14702 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-15096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15096 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15097

Id prsb03-dataelement-15097 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14704 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15098

Id prsb03-dataelement-15098 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15099

Id prsb03-dataelement-15099 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15100

Id prsb03-dataelement-15100 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14707 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15101

Id prsb03-dataelement-15101 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14708 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15102

Id prsb03-dataelement-15102 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14709 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom



Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15103

Id prsb03-dataelement-15103 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-15104

Id prsb03-dataelement-15104 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-15105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15105 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.


2.1.209 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-15106


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15106 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-15107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15107 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14691 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.210 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15108

Id prsb03-dataelement-15108 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14692 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15109

Id prsb03-dataelement-15109 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14693 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15110

Id prsb03-dataelement-15110 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14694 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-15111

Id prsb03-dataelement-15111 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14695</i> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.211 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-15112


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15112</i> (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14696</i> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-15113

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15113</i> (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14697</i> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.212 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

 Expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10699

Id prsb03-dataelement-10699 (2018-12-04 15:19:46)

Description A clear statement of the expectations of the person or professional making the referral in regards to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc. To include any specific patient expectation.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

  Urgency of referral

linkprsb03-dataelement-10010

Id prsb03-dataelement-10010 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the urgency of referral

 Urgency

prsb03-dataelement-13835

Id prsb03-dataelement-13835 (2020-12-28 13:54:55)

Description This is the priority of a request for services

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - PRIORITY TYPE

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 1
--

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Reason for urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10976

Id prsb03-dataelement-10976 (2019-05-22 17:54:38)

Description The reason for urgency of referral if not routine.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Referral to

linkprsb03-dataelement-10008

Id prsb03-dataelement-10008 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of where the referral is to be sent.

If not an individual, this could be a service, e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, subspecialty, educational institution, mental health etc.

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10977

Id prsb03-dataelement-10977 (2019-05-22 17:56:22)

Description Name of person the referral is to be sent to.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10978

Id prsb03-dataelement-10978 (2019-05-22 17:56:39)

Description Role of person where the referral is to be sent to.

Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10979

Id prsb03-dataelement-10979 (2019-05-22 17:56:51)

Description The grade of the person where the referral is sent to.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-10982

Id prsb03-dataelement-10982 (2019-05-22 17:59:49)
Description The team or department of the person where the referral is being sent to
Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10983

Id prsb03-dataelement-10983 (2019-05-22 18:00:28)
Description The specialty the referral is being sent to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-12412

Id prsb03-dataelement-12412 (2019-06-05 18:20:52)
Description The service of where the referral is sent to.

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13509

Id prsb03-dataelement-13509 (2020-09-03 17:50:24)
Description The coded value for service
Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|


Value Domain

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13510

Id prsb03-dataelement-13510 (2020-09-03 17:51:06)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10980

Id prsb03-dataelement-10980 (2019-05-22 17:57:10)

Description The organisation of where the referral is to be sent.

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13511

Id prsb03-dataelement-13511 (2020-09-03 17:54:29)

Description The coded value for organisation

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	5

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13512

Id prsb03-dataelement-13512 (2020-09-03 17:55:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10981 (2019-05-22 17:57:26)
Description	The contact details of where the referral is to be sent.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Structured Education

linkprsb03-dataelement-16301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16301 (2021-10-26 14:21:04) 0.1
Description	Description of a person's attendance in and outcome of action from a diabetes structured education programme.

  Attendance

linkprsb03-dataelement-16302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16302 (2021-10-26 14:26:54) 0.1
Description	Identifies if the person attended a diabetes structured education programme.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16369 (2021-10-26 15:51:00) 0.1
Description	The coded value for attendance of a diabetes structured education programme.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT Code:- 413597006 Attended diabetes structured education program (finding) ; 414229005 Family/carer attended diabetes structured education program (finding); 410543007 Did not attend (qualifier value); 720504004 Not suitable for Diabetes Education and Self Management for Ongoing and Newly Diagnosed program (finding)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16370 (2021-10-26 15:54:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16505 (2021-11-02 12:26:55) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14905 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16506 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14906 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16507

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16507 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14907 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.1.213 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16508 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14908 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16509 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14909 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.214 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16510

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16510 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14910 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16511 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14911 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				


Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16512 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14912 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16513


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16513 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14913 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.215 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16514 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14914 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16515

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16515 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14915](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.216 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

  Outcome

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16368](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16368 (2021-10-26 15:32:18) 0.1

Description Description of the outcome or action of person attending a diabetes structured education programme.

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16492](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16492 (2021-10-27 18:15:25) 0.1


Operationalization SNOMED CT:-

Value Domain

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16493](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16493 (2021-10-27 18:17:20) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13886](#) (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

  Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16494](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-16494 (2021-11-01 15:27:58) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14622](#) (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16495 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14673</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-16496


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16496 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14674</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.


2.1.217 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16497 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14675</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)		
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16498 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14676</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.218 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

Organisation linkprsb03-dataelement-16499

Id prsb03-dataelement-16499 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16500

Id prsb03-dataelement-16500 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Free text prsb03-dataelement-16501

Id prsb03-dataelement-16501 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-16502


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16502 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14680</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.219 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32 </div>


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-16503

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16503 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14681</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-16504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16504 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14682</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.220 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number


Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

 **Speciality referred from** prsb03-dataelement-10009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10009 (2018-10-31)
Description	The type of service or team that the person has been referred from
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary
Value Domain	

 **Details of other referrals** prsb03-dataelement-10013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10013 (2018-10-31)
Description	Other referrals related to this or associated conditions.
Operationalization	The organisation referred to (ODS code) Specialty/service (eRS Directory of Services) Date of referral Narrative text Auto-populated UBRN (where available) Default - 12 months (editable)
Value Domain	

 **Referral criteria** prsb03-dataelement-10014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10014 (2018-10-31)
Description	Records whether specific criteria required for referral, to a particular service, have been met (may be nationally or locally determined). This field is used to outline which criteria have been met where a service has indicated specific criteria and to explain the rationale for referral where criteria have not been met.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Return response to** prsb03-dataelement-10015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10015 (2018-10-31)
Description	Name of professional to be communicated with, if not the referrer
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Attachments

prsb03-dataelement-10012

Id prsb03-dataelement-10012 (2018-10-31)

Description Documents included as attachments which accompany the communication Data items:

* number of attachments

* type of attachments

* attached documents.

Operationalization Number of attachments by category: present, pending, missing.

Supporting narrative: text for each attachment

Attachments: various formats, eg jpeg, word

Metadata about the attachments: document name standard under development by PRSB. Possibly use FHIR 'composition'.

Value Domain


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Caller Details

linkprsb03-dataelement-14927

Id prsb03-dataelement-14927 (2021-09-20 13:23:50)

Description The details of the caller

 Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14928

Id prsb03-dataelement-14928 (2021-09-20 13:26:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)

Description The full name of the person in text representation.

Rationale Patient.name.text

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70

 Relationship


prsb03-dataelement-14929


Id prsb03-dataelement-14929 (2021-09-20 13:28:38)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	
Property	default 10


 **Person's telephone number**



[prsb03-dataelement-14930](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14930 (2021-09-20 13:29:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13808 (2020-11-26 16:51:24)
Description	The person's telephone number
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 **Preferred contact method**



[prsb03-dataelement-14931](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14931 (2021-09-20 13:30:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10886 (2019-03-27 19:29:17)
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.
Relationship	Communication preferences (prsb03-dataelement-10030 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method
Value Domain	
Property	max length 1

  **Reason for Referral**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-460](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-460 (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for Referral

  **Reason for referral**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10360](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10360 (2018-10-31)
----	---

Description The reason for referral/transfer - e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13562 (2020-09-04 18:09:40) 0.1
Description	The coded value for reason for referral
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13563 (2020-09-04 18:10:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Clinical urgency of referral

linkprsb03-dataelement-10361


Id prsb03-dataelement-10361 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the clinical urgency of referral

 Urgency

prsb03-dataelement-13836

Id prsb03-dataelement-13836 (2020-12-28 14:39:53)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13835* (2020-12-28 13:54:55)


Description This is the priority of a request for services

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - PRIORITY TYPE

Value Domain


Property

max length	1
------------	---

 Reason for urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-13837

Id prsb03-dataelement-13837 (2020-12-28 14:40:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10976* (2019-05-22 17:54:38)

Description The reason for urgency of referral if not routine.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10362

Id prsb03-dataelement-10362 (2018-10-31)
 Description A clear statement of the expectations of the person making the referral as to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc. To Include any specific patient expectation. In general text. Risk not put in a procedure not already received
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Presenting complaints or issues

prsb03-dataelement-10363

Id prsb03-dataelement-10363 (2018-10-31)
 Description The list and description of the health problems and issues experienced by the patient precipitating referral. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reaction to therapies, e.g. blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow-up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation, family history or treatment.
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

History of each presenting complaint or issue

prsb03-dataelement-10364

Id prsb03-dataelement-10364 (2018-10-31)
 Description Information directly related to the development and characteristics of each presenting complaint (e.g. including travel history). Including if the information is given by the patient or their carer.
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Management to date

prsb03-dataelement-10365

Id prsb03-dataelement-10365 (2018-10-31)
 Description Referrals, management, investigations and treatment that have already been undertaken, including patient managing their symptoms. Including: procedures conducted - procedures carried out (and the date) and procedure report.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property


max length

150


  Problem list

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12617](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12617 (2019-11-19 12:59:13)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10927 (2019-04-30 17:00:00)
 Description A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.

  Problem list record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12618](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-12618 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10928 (2019-04-30 17:01:01)
 Description This is a problem list record entry.

 There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.

 Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date


[prsb03-dataelement-12619](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12619 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10929 (2019-04-30 17:04:55)
 Description The date the problem was identified.
 Relationship Date Recorded (prsb03-dataelement-10111 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Performing professional


[prsb03-dataelement-12620](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12620 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10930</i> (2019-04-30 17:06:52)
Description	Details of the professional identifying the problem.
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10112</i> - 2018-10-31)
Value Domain	


  **Performing professional**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12621](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12621 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12133</i> (2019-05-31 16:03:47)
Description	The professional who identified the problem.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)


 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-12622](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12622 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12134</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-12623](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12623 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12135</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


[prsb03-dataelement-12624](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12624 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12136</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12625 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12137</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12626 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12138</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12627 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12139</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**


prsb03-dataelement-12628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12628 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12140</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Location

prsb03-dataelement-12629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12629 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10931</i> (2019-04-30 17:07:45)
Description	The location the problem was identified.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10113 - 2018-10-31</i>)


  Problem


prsb03-dataelement-12630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12630 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10932</i> (2019-04-30 17:08:40)
Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.
	Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31</i>)


 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-12631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12631 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10933</i> (2019-04-30 17:10:25)
Description	A date or estimated date that the problem began
Relationship	Onset date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10115 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least month and year</p> </div>


 End Date

prsb03-dataelement-12632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12632 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10934 (2019-04-30 17:10:59)
Description	The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.
Relationship	End Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10116 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 Stage of disease

prsb03-dataelement-12633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12633 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10935 (2019-04-30 17:11:55)
Description	The stage of the disease where relevant.
Relationship	Stage of Disease (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10117 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">max length</div> <p>150</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12634 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12141 (2019-05-31 16:04:31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12635 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12142 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
----------	---

✕ Role

prsb03-dataelement-12636


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12636 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12143 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.221 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

✕ Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12637 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12144 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

✕ Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12638 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12145 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.222 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12639 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12146</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12640


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12640 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12147</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.223 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12641 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12148</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12642


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12642 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12149</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.224 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>

 **Person completing record**


prsb03-dataelement-12643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12643 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10952</i> (2019-05-18 21:04:15)
Description	This is the person recording the problem.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 **Comment**


prsb03-dataelement-12644



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12644 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10936</i> (2019-04-30 17:13:22)
Description	Supporting text may be given covering the problem.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10120 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Problem**



prsb03-dataelement-12645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12645 (2019-11-19 13:04:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10932</i> (2019-04-30 17:08:40)
Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person. Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31</i>)


  **Contacts with professionals**


linkprsb03-dataelement-169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-169 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details of the person's contact with a professional.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Contacts with professionals record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10718 (2019-02-08 13:49:22)
Description	This is a contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Date and time of contact**



prsb03-dataelement-10069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10069 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date and time of the contact.


2.1.225 Properties

FHIR Encounter:period

Rationale	Encounter.period
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Location of contact

linkprsb03-dataelement-10075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10075 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the contact took place.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13513

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13513 (2020-09-03 18:01:56)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Rationale	Encounter.location.name				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13514 (2020-09-03 18:04:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">max length</div> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Seen by

linkprsb03-dataelement-10077

Id prsb03-dataelement-10077 (2018-10-31)
 Description The professional that saw the person.

2.1.226 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13515

Id prsb03-dataelement-13515 (2020-09-03 18:13:01)
 Description The name of the professional that saw the person
 Rationale Encounter:participant
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property


max length


70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-13758

Id prsb03-dataelement-13758 (2020-09-29 12:37:26)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10710* (2018-12-04 15:32:09)
 Description The role of the person providing the service.
 Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole
 Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13516

Id prsb03-dataelement-13516 (2020-09-03 18:15:56) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Responsible professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10072

Id prsb03-dataelement-10072 (2018-10-31)

Description The name and role of the professional that had overall responsibility for the person e.g. consultant, nurse consultant, midwife, allied health professional (may not have actually seen the person).

2.1.227 Properties

FHIR Encounter.participant

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10988

Id prsb03-dataelement-10988 (2019-05-23 18:36:10)

Description The name of the responsible professional.

Rationale Encounter.participant

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
--

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10989

Id prsb03-dataelement-10989 (2019-05-23 18:36:53)

Description The role of the responsible professional

Rationale Encounter.participant.type

Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Location type**

prsb03-dataelement-10076

Id prsb03-dataelement-10076 (2018-10-31)

Description The type of location where the contact took place e.g. person's home
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity location type code
 Value Domain

Property

max length
3

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Reason for service

prsb03-dataelement-13751


Id prsb03-dataelement-13751 (2020-09-28 11:15:42)
 Description The reason why the person has been offered the service
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length
150


Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-22291

Id prsb03-dataelement-22291 (2022-01-18 15:48:09)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10288 (2018-10-31)
 Description The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies.
 Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22292


Id prsb03-dataelement-22292 (2022-01-18 15:50:01)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-19080 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)
 Description The coded value for presenting complaint or issue.
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 991401000000107 | Emergency care presenting complaints or issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22293

Id prsb03-dataelement-22293 (2022-01-18 15:50:01)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-19081 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Contact type**

prsb03-dataelement-10070

Id prsb03-dataelement-10070 (2018-10-31)

Description Type of contact e.g. GP consultation, outpatient attendance

2.1.228 Properties

FHIR Encounter.type

Rationale Encounter.type

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Consultation method**

prsb03-dataelement-10071

Id prsb03-dataelement-10071 (2018-10-31)

Description Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephone

2.1.229 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care

Rationale Extension

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Consultation medium

Value Domain

Property

max length

2

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10073

Id prsb03-dataelement-10073 (2018-10-31)
 Description The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

2.1.230 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality (of the consultant responsible for the encounter)

Rationale Encounter:participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Service

prsb03-dataelement-10074

Id prsb03-dataelement-10074 (2018-10-31)
 Description The service that was provided.

2.1.231 Properties

FHIR Encounter:Appointment.servicetype

Rationale Encounter:Appointment.servicetype

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Professionals present

linkprsb03-dataelement-10078

Id prsb03-dataelement-10078 (2018-10-31)
 Description The name, role of the additional individuals or team members including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s)

2.1.232 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-10990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10990 (2019-05-23 18:51:51)
Description	The name of the professional present
Rationale	Encounter.participant
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-10991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10991 (2019-05-23 18:52:37)
Description	The role of the professional present.
Rationale	Encounter.participant.type
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Outcome of contact

prsb03-dataelement-10080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10080 (2018-10-31)
Description	This records the outcome of the contact.

2.1.233 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care

Rationale	Extension
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- outcome of attendance
Value Domain	

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 1
--

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Person accompanying patient

prsb03-dataelement-10079

Id prsb03-dataelement-10079 (2018-10-31)

Description Identify, where clinically relevant, others accompanying the patient, e.g. parent, relative, friend. Includes: Name, Relationship, role (e.g. informal carer).

2.1.234 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

Rationale Encounter:participant

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Person full name

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

● Organisation name

prsb03-dataelement-10706

Id prsb03-dataelement-10706 (2018-12-04 15:30:13)

Description The name, including the identifier, of the organisation providing the service

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation name

Value Domain

Property

max length

255

● Organisation address

prsb03-dataelement-10713

Id prsb03-dataelement-10713 (2018-12-04 15:37:02)

Description The name of the organisation, including the identifier.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation address

Value Domain

Property

max length

175

● Organisation contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10707

Id prsb03-dataelement-10707 (2018-12-04 15:31:05)

Description The contact details of the organisation. For example a phone number, NHSmail address etc. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Reason for non-provision of service

prsb03-dataelement-10708

Id prsb03-dataelement-10708 (2018-12-04 15:31:26)
Description The reason why the patient was not provided with the service e.g. declined, did not attend etc.
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Clinician name

prsb03-dataelement-10709

Id prsb03-dataelement-10709 (2018-12-04 15:31:49)
Description The name of the person providing the service.
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-10710

Id prsb03-dataelement-10710 (2018-12-04 15:32:09)
Description The role of the person providing the service.
Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Chaperone

prsb03-dataelement-10712

Id prsb03-dataelement-10712 (2018-12-04 15:33:12)
Description The name of any chaperone(s).
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
70


Person collecting the medicine

prsb03-dataelement-13783

Id prsb03-dataelement-13783 (2020-10-22 15:43:21)
 Description Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-10711

Id prsb03-dataelement-10711 (2018-12-04 15:32:25)
 Description Professional identifier of the person providing the service.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - professional identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 Clinical summary

prsb03-dataelement-19222

Id prsb03-dataelement-19222 (2021-11-29 16:09:08)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10147 (2018-10-31)

Description Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Admission details

linkprsb03-dataelement-181

Id prsb03-dataelement-181 (2018-10-31)


Description Admission details

  Admission details record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10918

Id prsb03-dataelement-10918 (2019-04-09 16:16:31)

Description This is the admission details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date of admission

prsb03-dataelement-10085

Id prsb03-dataelement-10085 (2018-10-31)

Description Date and time the person was admitted to hospital.

2.1.235 Properties

FHIR Encounter:period

Rationale Encounter:period

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Admitted to

linkprsb03-dataelement-10090

Id prsb03-dataelement-10090 (2018-10-31)



There are open issues with this item:

- prsb03-issue-40: Site code ()
- prsb03-issue-41: Change to site code ()

Description The hospital the person was admitted to.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13380

Id prsb03-dataelement-13380 (2020-08-10 18:02:32)


Description The coded value for admission to

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisations code of provider

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	6

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13381

Id prsb03-dataelement-13381 (2020-08-10 18:03:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

  Responsible care professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10087

Id prsb03-dataelement-10087 (2018-10-31)

Description The care professional who has overall responsibility for the person (may not actually see the person)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10992

Id prsb03-dataelement-10992 (2019-05-23 23:16:09)

Description The name of the responsible care professional.

Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10993



Id prsb03-dataelement-10993 (2019-05-23 23:17:05)

Description The role of the responsible consultant.

Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole

Operationalization FHIR value set: - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

  Reason for admission

linkprsb03-dataelement-10081

Id prsb03-dataelement-10081 (2018-10-31)

Description The health problems and issues experienced by the person that prompted the decision to admit to hospital e.g. chest pain, mental health crisis, blackout, fall, a specific procedure, intervention, investigation or treatment, non compliance with treatment.

2.1.236 Properties

FHIR Encounter.reason

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13382

Id prsb03-dataelement-13382 (2020-08-10 18:08:34)

Description The coded value for reason for admission

Rationale Encounter.reason


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13384


Id prsb03-dataelement-13384 (2020-08-10 18:18:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  **Repeated admissions for DKA**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16592

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16592 (2021-11-08 15:07:14) 0.1
Description	Description of hospital admissions due to repeated episodes of diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA).


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16593 (2021-11-08 15:12:24) 0.1
Description	Indication of hospital admission due to person having diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA).
Operationalization	SNOMED Code:- 783231000000106 History of diabetic ketoacidosis (situation); 420422005 Ketoacidosis due to diabetes mellitus (disorder); 111556005 Ketoacidosis without coma due to diabetes mellitus (disorder); 26298008 Ketoacidotic coma due to diabetes mellitus (disorder)
Value Domain	



 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-16594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16594 (2021-11-08 15:19:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13886</i> (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  **Admissions for hypoglycaemia**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16595 (2021-11-08 15:25:22) 0.1
Description	Description of hospital admissions due to the person being hypoglycaemic.


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16597 (2021-11-08 15:49:32) 0.1
Description	Indication of repeated hospital admissions due to the person being hypoglycaemic.
Value Domain	

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-16596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16596 (2021-11-08 15:47:12) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Admission method

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10082](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10082 (2018-10-31)
Description	How the person was admitted to hospital e.g. elective, emergency, maternity, transfer etc.

2.1.237 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-13385](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13385 (2020-08-10 18:21:26)
Description	The coded value for admission method
Rationale	Extension
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Admission Method
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>2</p> </div>

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13387](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13387 (2020-08-10 18:22:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Legal status on admission

[prsb03-dataelement-10083](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10083 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description Whether the person was admitted as informal or formal/detained.

2.1.238 Properties

FHIR Encounter,Subject.Observation


Rationale Encounter,Subject.Observation

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Legal status on admission

Value Domain

Property

max length
2

 **Source of admission**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10084

Id prsb03-dataelement-10084 (2018-10-31)

Description Where the person was immediately prior to admission, e.g. usual place of residence, temporary place of residence, penal establishment.

2.1.239 Properties

FHIR Encounter.hospitalisation.admitsource

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13388

Id prsb03-dataelement-13388 (2020-08-10 18:25:26)

Description The coded value of source of admission

Rationale Encounter.hospitalisation.admitsource

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Source of Admission

Value Domain

Property

max length	fixed
2	an2

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13389

Id prsb03-dataelement-13389 (2020-08-10 18:27:00)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Patient location

prsb03-dataelement-10086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10086 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the physical locations of the patient. For inpatient, e.g, hospital ward, bed, theatre. For ambulatory care, e.g., health center, clinic, resources center, patient’s home.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Individual accompanying person

linkprsb03-dataelement-10088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10088 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the accompanying individual and the extent to which they have provided the information about the person.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10984 (2019-05-23 12:59:39)
Description	Name of individual accompanying person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10985 (2019-05-23 13:00:07) 0.1
Description	Role of the individual accompanying the person.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Care professional
Value Domain	

  Relationship

linkprsb03-dataelement-10986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10986 (2019-05-23 13:02:20)
Description	Relationship of individual accompanying the person.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13517


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13517 (2020-09-04 12:30:42)
Description	The coded value for relationship to person.
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Relationship type

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13518

Id prsb03-dataelement-13518 (2020-09-04 12:31:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12447

Id prsb03-dataelement-12447 (2019-06-17 14:41:14)

Description Information about the extent to which the accompanying individual provided information about the person.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Specialty

linkprsb03-dataelement-10089

Id prsb03-dataelement-10089 (2018-10-31)

Description The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13390

Id prsb03-dataelement-13390 (2020-08-10 18:29:53)

Description The coded value for specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13391

Id prsb03-dataelement-13391 (2020-08-10 18:31:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	



max length

150

  Discharge details

linkprsb03-dataelement-191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-191 (2018-10-31)
Description	Discharge details

  Discharge details record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10919


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10919 (2019-04-09 16:31:23)
Description	This is the discharge details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Expected date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-13424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13424 (2020-08-11 14:16:33) 0.1
Description	The expected/ proposed date the person will be discharged.
Rationale	Encounter.period
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 861031000000101 Expected date of discharge from service (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year
----------	---

 Date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10096 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time of discharge

2.1.240 Properties

FHIR	Encounter.period
Rationale	Encounter.period
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
----------	--

 Discharge location

prsb03-dataelement-10095

Id prsb03-dataelement-10095 (2018-10-31)
Description The hospital the person was discharged from.

2.1.241 Properties

FHIR Encounter.location.name
Rationale Encounter.location.name
Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation Data Service
Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

  **Discharging consultant**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10093

Id prsb03-dataelement-10093 (2018-10-31)
Description The consultant responsible for the person at time of discharge.

2.1.242 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Prartitioner.PractitionerRole.identifier (local ID) Encounter.Prartitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Encounter.Prartitioner.Practitioner.identifier Encounter.Prartitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10994

Id prsb03-dataelement-10994 (2019-05-23 23:22:01)
Description The name of the discharging consultant
Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10995

Id prsb03-dataelement-10995 (2019-05-23 23:22:48)
Description The role of the discharging consultant
Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole
Operationalization FHIR value set :- sdsjobrole

Value Domain

 **Discharge destination**

prsb03-dataelement-10091

Id prsb03-dataelement-10091 (2018-10-31)
Description The destination of the person on discharge.

2.1.243 Properties

FHIR Encounter.hospitalisation.dischargedisposition

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999003011000000105 | Emergency care discharge destination simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Property max length
2

 **Discharge status**

prsb03-dataelement-10092



Id prsb03-dataelement-10092 (2018-10-31)
Description Patient status on discharge from emergency care

2.1.244 Properties

FHIR Encounter,Subject.Observation

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999003021000000104 | Emergency care discharge status simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

  **Discharge method**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10098

Id prsb03-dataelement-10098 (2018-10-31)
Description The method of discharge from hospital e.g. person discharged on clinical advice or with clinical consent; person discharged him/herself or was discharged by a relative or advocate.

2.1.245 Properties

FHIR Handled as text in the transfer of care

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13393

Id prsb03-dataelement-13393 (2020-08-10 18:53:34)
Description The coded value for discharge method
Rationale Extension
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Discharge method

Value Domain


Property max length

1

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13394

Id prsb03-dataelement-13394 (2020-08-10 18:55:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Discharging specialty

linkprsb03-dataelement-10094

Id prsb03-dataelement-10094 (2018-10-31)

Description The specialty of the consultant responsible for the person at the time of discharge.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13395

Id prsb03-dataelement-13395 (2020-08-10 18:57:49)

Description The coded value for discharge speciality

Rationale Encounter:participant.individual.Practitioner.Practitionerrole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13396

Id prsb03-dataelement-13396 (2020-08-10 18:59:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150


 Discharging department

prsb03-dataelement-10987

Id prsb03-dataelement-10987 (2019-05-23 13:21:24)
 Description The department from which the person is discharged.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length

 150

 Legal status on discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10097

Id prsb03-dataelement-10097 (2018-10-31)
 Description Whether the person was discharged as informal or formal/detained.

2.1.246 Properties

FHIR Encounter,Subject.Observation

Rationale Encounter.Subject.Observation

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Legal status on discharge

Value Domain

Property

max length

 2


  Discharge destination

linkprsb03-dataelement-10099

Id prsb03-dataelement-10099 (2018-10-31)

2.1.247 Properties

FHIR Encounter.hospitalisation.destination.location. Address

 Discharge destination

prsb03-dataelement-10100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10100 (2018-10-31)
 Description The destination of the person on discharge from hospital e.g. usual place of residence, NHS run care home.

2.1.248 Properties

FHIR A code from the NHS Data Dictionary Discharge Destination

Rationale Encounter.hospitalisation.dischargedisposition

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Discharge Destination

Value Domain

Property

max length

2

 Discharge address

prsb03-dataelement-10101

Id prsb03-dataelement-10101 (2018-10-31)
Description Address to which the person is discharged if not the usual place of residence.

2.1.249 Properties

If the patient is discharged to their normal place of residence, no address is recorded on the discharge summary. FHIR Otherwise, an address other than the patient's usual place of residence may be provided by the patient or their representative.

Rationale Encounter.hospitalisation.destination.location. Address

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
35	175

 Expected date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10102

Id prsb03-dataelement-10102 (2018-10-31)
Description The date the person is currently expected to be discharged.
Operationalization Date/time
Value Domain

  Discharge date informed status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13386

Id prsb03-dataelement-13386 (2020-08-10 18:22:05) 0.1
Description A statement confirming that the patient or carer has been informed of the date on which it is proposed that the patient be discharged
Value Domain

 Discharge date patient informed indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13392

Id prsb03-dataelement-13392 (2020-08-10 18:32:48) 0.1
Description Indicates whether or not the patient has been informed of the proposed discharge date.
Value Domain

  Discharge date informed status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13383

Id prsb03-dataelement-13383 (2020-08-10 18:08:49) 0.1
Description A statement confirming that the person or carer has been informed of the date on which it is proposed that the person be discharged

 Discharge date person informed indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13423

Id prsb03-dataelement-13423 (2020-08-11 14:07:04) 0.1
 Description Indicates whether or not the patient has been informed of the proposed discharge date.
 Operationalization Flag;- yes or no
 Value Domain

 Discharge date carer informed indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13422

Id prsb03-dataelement-13422 (2020-08-11 14:02:51) 0.1
 Description Indicates whether or not the carer (where applicable) has been informed of the proposed discharge date.
 Operationalization Flag : - N: No;Y: Yes; NKC: No Known Carer
 Value Domain


  Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-15734

Id prsb03-dataelement-15734 (2021-10-07 14:55:56) 0.1
 Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.
 Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
 Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15735



Id prsb03-dataelement-15735 (2021-10-07 14:57:56) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)
 Description The coded value for the problem list.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15736

Id prsb03-dataelement-15736 (2021-10-07 14:57:56) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

  Emergency care attendance


linkprsb03-dataelement-379

Id prsb03-dataelement-379 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the person's emergency care attendance

 **Emergency care attendance record entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19077](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19077 (2021-11-25 11:56:15)
 Description This is an emergency care attendance record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 **Date and time (unscheduled)**


[prsb03-dataelement-10280](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10280 (2018-10-31)
 Description Date and time person arrived at the unscheduled care unit.
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Date and time (actual)**

[prsb03-dataelement-10281](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10281 (2018-10-31)
 Description The actual date and time of discharge. An urgent care departure date is the date that a person leaves an urgent care department after an urgent care attendance has concluded.
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


 **Location**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10285](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10285 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location of where the unscheduled care attendance took place.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45*)

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-19078](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19078 (2021-11-25 12:11:41)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13242](#) (2020-07-27 18:27:08)
 Description The coded value for location.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
 Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19079

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19079 (2021-11-25 12:11:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Accompanied by (name)

prsb03-dataelement-10286

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10286 (2018-10-31)

Description

Name of individual accompanying the person at unscheduled care attendance.



Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

  Accompanied by (relationship)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19099

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19099 (2021-11-27 00:24:39)

Description

Relationship of individual accompanying the person at emergency care attendance.

Relationship

Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19158

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19158 (2021-11-27 00:28:10)

Description

The coded value for accompanied by (relationship).

Relationship

Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Relationship to person for children and young people


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19159 (2021-11-27 00:28:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  Attendance source

linkprsb03-dataelement-10290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10290 (2018-10-31)
Description	Source of attendance for unscheduled care.
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19083 (2021-11-25 16:19:11)
Description	The coded value for attendance source.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 999002991000000109 Emergency care attendance source simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19084 (2021-11-25 16:19:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-10288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10288 (2018-10-31)
Description	The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies.
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19080

Id prsb03-dataelement-19080 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)
 Description The coded value for presenting complaint or issue.
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 991401000000107 | Emergency care presenting complaints or issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |
 Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19081

Id prsb03-dataelement-19081 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length
 150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Diagnosis

prsb03-dataelement-10282

Id prsb03-dataelement-10282 (2018-10-31) 0.1
 Description Confirmed diagnosis; active diagnosis being treated. Include the stage of the disease where relevant.
 Value Domain

Procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10289

Id prsb03-dataelement-10289 (2018-10-31)
 Description The therapeutic or diagnostic procedure performed on the person.
 Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19160

Id prsb03-dataelement-19160 (2021-11-27 01:01:11)

Description The coded value for procedure.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT. Accept all SNOMED investigation or treatment codes.
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19161



Id prsb03-dataelement-19161 (2021-11-27 01:01:11)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Discharge status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10284

Id prsb03-dataelement-10284 (2018-10-31)
 Description Person status on discharge from emergency care.
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19162

Id prsb03-dataelement-19162 (2021-11-27 01:14:19)
 Description The coded value for discharge status.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < 999003021000000104 | Emergency care discharge status simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19163

Id prsb03-dataelement-19163 (2021-11-27 01:14:19)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

  Discharge destination

linkprsb03-dataelement-10283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10283 (2018-10-31)
Description	The destination of the person on discharge.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19164 (2021-11-27 01:29:08)
Description	The coded value for discharge destination.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 999003011000000105 Emergency care discharge destination simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19165 (2021-11-27 01:29:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Safety alerts

prsb03-dataelement-10291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10291 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Safety alerts at the emergency care attendance suggested to be pulled through from the safety alerts heading.
Value Domain	

 Plan and Requested Actions

prsb03-dataelement-10287



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10287 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A simple free text description of the plan of action following the contact with the person. This may include actions for the parent, healthcare professional (e.g. health visitor) and review.
Value Domain	

 Clinical narrative


prsb03-dataelement-10279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10279 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description	A description detailing a person's reason for attendance, results from the diagnostic and treatment process.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-19166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19166 (2021-11-27 01:55:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-19167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19167 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-19168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19168 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.


2.1.250 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-19169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19169 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13910</i> (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-19170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19170 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13911</i> (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.251 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>


  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19171 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-19172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19172 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> </tr> </table> </div>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

Free text


prsb03-dataelement-19173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19173 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	---

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19174 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.252 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-19175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19175 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-19176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19176 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.253 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35


 Senior reviewing clinician

prsb03-dataelement-10800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10800 (2019-03-20 13:45:58)
Value Domain	


  Senior Reviewing Clinician

linkprsb03-dataelement-327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-327 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Senior Reviewing Clinician
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10227



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10227 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the patient treatment and discharge plan.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, suffix).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10228



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10228 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The unique identifier issued by the regulatory body e.g., GMC number, HCPC number etc.

Operationalization	The professional identifier type and the identifier itself as held on the source system. An identifier for the person completing the record will be sent (but may not be displayed in the rendered message).
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Future appointments**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10720](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10720 (2019-02-08 15:58:04)
Description	Details of future appointments.

  **Future appointments record entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10721](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10721 (2019-02-08 15:58:39)
Description	This is the future appointments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


 **Date of appointment**

[prsb03-dataelement-10722](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10722 (2019-02-08 15:59:19)
Description	Date and time of future appointment.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year


 **Appointment status**

[prsb03-dataelement-10723](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10723 (2019-02-08 16:00:39)
Description	The status of the appointment e.g. proposed, booked, confirmed, rejected.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 **Reason for appointment**

[prsb03-dataelement-10724](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10724 (2019-02-08 16:02:23)
Description	Reason this appointment is scheduled e.g. diagnosis, investigation, treatment or assessment
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length
150

 Clinical urgency of appointment

prsb03-dataelement-10725

Id prsb03-dataelement-10725 (2019-02-08 16:03:54)



Description Urgency of appointment.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Priority

Value Domain

Property

max length
1

  Location of future appointment

linkprsb03-dataelement-10726

Id prsb03-dataelement-10726 (2019-02-08 16:05:14)

Description The location of the appointment.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13519

Id prsb03-dataelement-13519 (2020-09-04 13:23:38)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13520

Id prsb03-dataelement-13520 (2020-09-04 13:25:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10727

Id prsb03-dataelement-10727 (2019-02-08 16:10:35)

Description The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

2.1.254 Properties

FHIR Encounter.participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality (of the consultant responsible for the encounter)

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10073 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 **Service**

prsb03-dataelement-10728

Id prsb03-dataelement-10728 (2019-02-08 16:11:32)

Description The service being provided.



2.1.255 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Appointment.servicetype

Relationship Service (*prsb03-dataelement-10074 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain

  **Professional to see the person**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10729

Id prsb03-dataelement-10729 (2019-02-08 16:12:10)

Description The name and role of the professional e.g. consultant, care worker, nurse consultant.

2.1.256 Properties

FHIR Encounter.participant

Relationship Responsible professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10072 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12413

Id prsb03-dataelement-12413 (2019-06-05 18:59:13)

Description The name of the professional seeing the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12414

Id prsb03-dataelement-12414 (2019-06-05 18:59:35)
Description The role of the professional seeing the person.
Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain

  Incident details

linkprsb03-dataelement-10887

Id prsb03-dataelement-10887 (2019-03-29 13:05:03)
Description Details of ambulance incidents.

 Source of call

prsb03-dataelement-10888

Id prsb03-dataelement-10888 (2019-03-29 13:05:52)
Description Where the call originated from e.g. 999, NHS 111, police, GP, hospital etc.
Operationalization Record generated from the local system.
Value Domain

 Ambulance service

prsb03-dataelement-10889

Id prsb03-dataelement-10889 (2019-03-29 13:07:10)
Description The ambulance service provider. This could be NHS, air ambulance, voluntary or private provider.
Operationalization This should be the Organisation Data Services name for the ambulance service.
Value Domain

 Incident number

prsb03-dataelement-10890

Id prsb03-dataelement-10890 (2019-03-29 13:14:27)
Description The number that identifies the incident and is generated by the dispatcher in response to a call.
Operationalization This is a number generated by the local system.
Value Domain

 Unique person identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10891

Id prsb03-dataelement-10891 (2019-03-29 13:22:03)
Description A unique identifier to identify the person.
Operationalization This is a number generated by the local system. Note: The exact values for this heading are expected to be defined by the Ambulance Dataset Project.
Value Domain

 Incident location

prsb03-dataelement-10892

Id prsb03-dataelement-10892 (2019-03-29 13:33:38)

Description The location of the incident.
 Operationalization The record of the address provided by the local system.
 Value Domain

Individual accompanying person prsb03-dataelement-10893

Id prsb03-dataelement-10893 (2019-03-29 13:34:37)
 Description Individual who has family, carer or other relationship who accompanies the person.
 Operationalization Record as provided by the ambulance clinician, in free text.
 Value Domain

Incident date and time prsb03-dataelement-10894

Id prsb03-dataelement-10894 (2019-03-29 13:35:24)
 Description The date and time of the incident.
 Operationalization This is the date as reported by the person or the person reporting the incident.
 Value Domain

Time of symptom onset prsb03-dataelement-10895

Id prsb03-dataelement-10895 (2019-03-29 13:36:11)
 Description The approximate time the person's symptoms began. Where there is a prodrome of intermittent pain the time recorded should be the time of onset of those symptoms which led the person to call for help.
 Operationalization This is the time as reported by the person or the person reporting the incident.
 Value Domain

Arrival time at incident prsb03-dataelement-10896

Id prsb03-dataelement-10896 (2019-03-29 13:37:59)
 Description The time the crew or individual responder arrived at the scene of the incident
 Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.
 Value Domain

Time left incident location prsb03-dataelement-10897

Id prsb03-dataelement-10897 (2019-03-29 13:38:51)
 Description Time the crew or individual responder left the incident
 Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.
 Value Domain

Time of arrival at handover destination prsb03-dataelement-10898

Id prsb03-dataelement-10898 (2019-03-29 13:39:37)
 Description The time the ambulance parks at the handover

destination (eg A&E, clinic, etc).

Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.

Value Domain

 **Injury**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10899](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10899 (2019-04-02 12:05:36)

Description Details of the person's injury.

 **Injury activity status**


[prsb03-dataelement-10900](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10900 (2019-04-02 12:07:28)

Description The status of activity being undertaken by the person at the moment the injury occurred (e.g. education, work, leisure activity etc).

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryActivityStatus
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 **Injury activity**


[prsb03-dataelement-10901](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10901 (2019-04-02 12:09:04)

Description The type of activity being undertaken by the person at the moment the injury occurred.

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryActivityType
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 **Injury intent**


[prsb03-dataelement-10902](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10902 (2019-04-02 12:12:31)

Description The most likely human intent in the occurrence of the injury or poisoning as assessed by clinician.

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryIntentType
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 **Injury mechanism**


[prsb03-dataelement-10903](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10903 (2019-04-02 12:13:24)

Description How the injury was caused.

Operationalization EmergencyCareMechanismOfInjury
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 **Alcohol or drug involvement in injury**



[prsb03-dataelement-10904](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10904 (2019-04-02 12:14:19)

Description A record of any drugs or alcohol used by the person, which are thought likely to have contributed to the need to attend the ED.

Operationalization EmergencyCareDrugOrAlcoholUseRelatedInjury
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

  **Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-547](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-547 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc (with obstetric history).

 **Date**

[prsb03-dataelement-10447](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10447 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the medical history was recorded

Value Domain


 **Location**

[prsb03-dataelement-10448](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10448 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the medical history was recorded

Value Domain

 **Performing Professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-10449](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10449 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional performing the medical history (including name and role)

Value Domain


 **Gynaecology**

[prsb03-dataelement-10450](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10450 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the woman's gynaecology medical history relevant to the maternity episode, including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, surgeries and investigations.

Value Domain

 **Past obstetric**

[prsb03-dataelement-10451](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10451 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the woman's obstetric medical history relevant to the maternity episode. To include each previous pregnancy details and the outcome.


Value Domain

 **Relevant past medical history**

prsb03-dataelement-10452

Id prsb03-dataelement-10452 (2018-10-31)
Description The record of the person's significant medical, history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, health history problems and issues.

Value Domain

 **Relevant past surgical history**

prsb03-dataelement-10453

Id prsb03-dataelement-10453 (2018-10-31)
Description The record of the person's significant surgical history. Including relevant issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc.


Value Domain

 **Relevant past mental health history**

prsb03-dataelement-10454

Id prsb03-dataelement-10454 (2018-10-31)
Description A record of the person's mental health history relevant to the episode

Value Domain

 **Acute Hospital Episodes**

prsb03-dataelement-10455

Id prsb03-dataelement-10455 (2018-10-31)
Description Reported details of any history of acute hospital episodes including ITU, HDU and A&E attendances the woman has had.

Value Domain

 **Mental Health Admissions**

prsb03-dataelement-10456

Id prsb03-dataelement-10456 (2018-10-31)
Description Reported details of any history of mental health admissions.

Value Domain

 **Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history**



prsb03-dataelement-12476

Id prsb03-dataelement-12476 (2019-06-27 12:35:48)
Description The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history (will include dental and obstetric history). Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc.

Relationship Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history (*prsb03-dataelement-10130 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization A list of the person's relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history recorded in free text or coded form.

Value Domain

  **Relevant clinical risk factors**

linkprsb03-dataelement-203

Id prsb03-dataelement-203 (2018-10-31)


Description Relevant clinical risk factors

 **Relevant clinical risk factor record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10650

Id prsb03-dataelement-10650 (2018-11-12 19:39:02)

Description This is a Relevant clinical risk factor record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Relevant clinical risk factor**

prsb03-dataelement-10103

Id prsb03-dataelement-10103 (2018-10-31)

Description Factors that have been shown to be associated with the development of a medical condition being considered as a diagnosis/differential diagnosis. E.g. being overweight, smoker, no use of sun screen, enzyme deficiency.

2.1.257 Properties

FHIR composition.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10104

Id prsb03-dataelement-10104 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the clinical risk factor was recorded

Value Domain


 **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10105

Id prsb03-dataelement-10105 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the clinical risk factor was recorded.

Value Domain

 **Performing Professional**

prsb03-dataelement-10106

Id prsb03-dataelement-10106 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording the clinical risk factor (including name and role)

Value Domain

 **Clinical risk assessment**

prsb03-dataelement-10107

Id prsb03-dataelement-10107 (2018-10-31)

Description Specific risk assessments required/undertaken.


Operationalization Coded (SNOMED CT) or text

Value Domain

 Risk mitigation


prsb03-dataelement-10108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10108 (2018-10-31)
 Description Action taken to reduce the clinical risk and date actions.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 Patient at high risk



prsb03-dataelement-10109

Id prsb03-dataelement-10109 (2018-10-31)
 Description This patient is at high risk of clinical deterioration and will need an immediate response if called
 Value Domain

  Vaccinations

linkprsb03-dataelement-10685

Id prsb03-dataelement-10685 (2018-12-04 11:33:10)
 Description Details of vaccinations.

  Vaccinations record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10686

Id prsb03-dataelement-10686 (2018-12-04 11:34:26) 0.1
 Description This is the vaccinations record entry.
 There may be 0 to many record entries under a section.
 Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10695

Id prsb03-dataelement-10695 (2018-12-04 11:38:40)
 Description The date on which the vaccination was administered or the reported/partial date on which it was reported.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10759

Id prsb03-dataelement-10759 (2019-03-08 17:50:00)
 Description The location where the vaccine was administered.
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10139 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13577

Id prsb03-dataelement-13577 (2020-09-07 17:08:23)
 Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
 Value Domain
 Property


min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13578



Id prsb03-dataelement-13578 (2020-09-07 17:09:39)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10760

Id prsb03-dataelement-10760 (2019-03-08 17:50:41)
 Description Details of the professional administering the vaccine or the professional to whom the vaccination was reported.
 Relationship Performing Professional (prsb03-dataelement-10460 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12184

Id prsb03-dataelement-12184 (2019-05-31 16:19:14)
 Description The professional who administered the vaccine.
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12185

Id prsb03-dataelement-12185 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12186

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12186 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description

The role the professional has in relation to the person.

Relationship

Role (*prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48*)


Operationalization

FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12187

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12187 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description

The grade of the professional.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12188

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12188 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description

The specialty of the professional.

Relationship

Speciality (*prsb03-dataelement-11284 - 2019-05-30 12:01:15*)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Main specialty code


Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12189

Id prsb03-dataelement-12189 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12190

Id prsb03-dataelement-12190 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12191

Id prsb03-dataelement-12191 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Vaccine product

linkprsb03-dataelement-10687

Id prsb03-dataelement-10687 (2018-12-04 11:36:00)

Description The vaccine product administered.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13237

Id prsb03-dataelement-13237 (2020-07-21 16:44:15)

Description The coded value for vaccine product.


Operationalization dm+d (SNOMED) Concept ID AMP (preferred) or VMP term for the vaccine product

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13238

Id prsb03-dataelement-13238 (2020-07-21 16:45:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Manufacturer

linkprsb03-dataelement-10698

Id prsb03-dataelement-10698 (2018-12-04 15:11:19)

Description Name of vaccine manufacturer.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13239

Id prsb03-dataelement-13239 (2020-07-21 17:14:02)

Description The coded value of the manufacturer.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - DM+D or GS1

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13240

Id prsb03-dataelement-13240 (2020-07-21 17:15:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Vaccine procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10688

Id prsb03-dataelement-10688 (2018-12-04 11:36:30)
 Description The procedure which was used to administer the vaccine.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13219

Id prsb03-dataelement-13219 (2020-07-08 12:29:41)
 Description The coded value for vaccine procedure
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 127785005 [Administration of substance to produce immunity, either active or passive (procedure)] or << 1066171000000108 Seasonal influenza vaccination given by midwife or << 713404003 Vaccination given (code and all its descendants)

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13220

Id prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 115 times

  Batch number


linkprsb03-dataelement-10697

Id prsb03-dataelement-10697 (2018-12-04 15:10:59)
 Description The batch number of the product.

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13233 (2020-07-21 15:15:57)
Description	The coded value for the batch number
Operationalization	FMD code : - Derived from Falsified medicines directive
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13234 (2020-07-21 15:17:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Expiry date

prsb03-dataelement-10696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10696 (2018-12-04 15:10:32)
Description	The date on which the vaccine will expire.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>

  Serialisation code

linkprsb03-dataelement-10690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10690 (2018-12-04 11:37:07)
Description	A code that separately identifies two identical vaccines (i.e. same product, same batch).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13235 (2020-07-21 15:21:31)
Description	The coded value for serialisation code.
Operationalization	FMD code : - Derived from Falsified medicines directive
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13236

Id prsb03-dataelement-13236 (2020-07-21 15:22:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Body site

linkprsb03-dataelement-10691

Id prsb03-dataelement-10691 (2018-12-04 11:37:33)

Description Body site vaccine was administered.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13222

Id prsb03-dataelement-13222 (2020-07-08 17:37:37)

Description The coded value for body site

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127941000000100 |Vaccine body site of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13223

Id prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 17 times

  Route

linkprsb03-dataelement-10692

Id prsb03-dataelement-10692 (2018-12-04 11:37:53)

Description How the vaccine entered the body.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13224

Id prsb03-dataelement-13224 (2020-07-08 18:23:10)

Description The coded value for vaccination route


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13225

Id prsb03-dataelement-13225 (2020-07-08 18:25:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Indication

linkprsb03-dataelement-10693

Id prsb03-dataelement-10693 (2018-12-04 11:38:05)

Description The clinical indication or reason for administering the vaccine.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13226

Id prsb03-dataelement-13226 (2020-07-14 17:03:18)

Description The coded value for Indication.


Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13227

Id prsb03-dataelement-13227 (2020-07-14 17:08:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Dose amount

linkprsb03-dataelement-10694

Id prsb03-dataelement-10694 (2018-12-04 11:38:24) 0.1

Description Amount of vaccine administered.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13228

Id prsb03-dataelement-13228 (2020-07-15 18:42:20)
 Description Amount of vaccine administered.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - dm+d
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13838

Id prsb03-dataelement-13838 (2020-12-28 22:49:54)
 Description The amount of vaccine administered
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13813 - 2020-12-16 15:51:30*)
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13839

Id prsb03-dataelement-13839 (2020-12-28 22:51:47)
 Description The units of measure for the dose amount
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13822 - 2020-12-18 18:22:30*)
 Operationalization UCUM code
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13229


Id prsb03-dataelement-13229 (2020-07-15 19:30:33)
 Description Amount of vaccine administered.
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09*)
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Dose sequence

prsb03-dataelement-10824


Id prsb03-dataelement-10824 (2019-03-21 13:38:54)
 Description Nominal position in a series of vaccines.

Relationship	Dose sequence (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10310 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric value
Value Domain	
Property	max include
	1

  Outcome status


linkprsb03-dataelement-10838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10838 (2019-03-26 12:32:46)
Description	Whether the vaccine was administered or not, including the reason why
Relationship	Outcome status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10315 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Not given flag

prsb03-dataelement-13230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13230 (2020-07-16 14:54:34)
Description	Flag to indicate that the vaccination was NOT given at this time by a healthcare professional
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	
Property	fixed
	3

 Vaccination situation (not given reason)

prsb03-dataelement-13231


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13231 (2020-07-16 15:00:05)
Description	The reason why a vaccination was not administered.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Reason code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-12192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12192 (2019-05-31 16:19:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12193 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-12194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12194 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.258 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12195


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12195 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	---

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12196 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.259 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

 3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12197


Id *prsb03-dataelement-12197* (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12198

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12198* (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.260 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

 32


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12199


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12199 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12200


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12200 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.261 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10951 (2019-05-18 20:30:31) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the vaccination.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

  **Reported** linkprsb03-dataelement-10825

Id prsb03-dataelement-10825 (2019-03-21 13:40:11)

Description Details of the vaccination reported to the professional

Relationship Reported (*prsb03-dataelement-10317 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-10837

Id prsb03-dataelement-10837 (2019-03-26 12:29:22)

Description The date or partial date that the reported vaccination was given in the opinion of the person.


Operationalization Date/time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Reported** prsb03-dataelement-13849

Id prsb03-dataelement-13849 (2021-01-05 12:59:10)

Description A flag to indicate the information was reported to a professional

Operationalization Flag: - Yes or No

Value Domain

Property

default

3

 **Report origin** prsb03-dataelement-13232

Id prsb03-dataelement-13232 (2020-07-21 12:49:00)

Description The source of the data when the report of the vaccination event is not based on information from the person who administered the vaccine.

Operationalization FHIR value set:- <https://www.hl7.org/fhir/valueset-immunization-origin.html>


 **Manufacturer** prsb03-dataelement-10689

Id prsb03-dataelement-10689 (2018-12-04 11:36:46)

Value Domain


  **Appliances** linkprsb03-dataelement-13762

Id prsb03-dataelement-13762 (2020-09-30 12:33:21)
 Description Details of appliances

 **Appliance records entry**


[linkprsb03-dataelement-13763](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13763 (2020-09-30 12:41:04)
 Description This is the appliance records entry.

 **Appliance name**


[prsb03-dataelement-13764](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13764 (2020-09-30 12:44:26)
 Description May be generic name or brand name (as appropriate).
 Operationalization As per dm+d (AMP)
 Value Domain

 **Product order number**

[prsb03-dataelement-13765](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13765 (2020-09-30 12:59:10)
 Description The product order number for the appliance.
 Value Domain

 **Manufacturer**

[prsb03-dataelement-13766](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13766 (2020-09-30 13:01:00)
 Description Name of appliance manufacturer
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 **Batch number**

[prsb03-dataelement-13767](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13767 (2020-09-30 13:03:53)
 Description The batch number of the appliance.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 **Size**

[prsb03-dataelement-13768](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13768 (2020-09-30 13:07:19)
 Description The size of the appliance.
 Operationalization UCUM
 Value Domain

 **Weight**

[prsb03-dataelement-13769](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13769 (2020-09-30 13:09:16)

Description The weight of the appliance.
 Operationalization UCUM
 Value Domain

 **Colour**

prsb03-dataelement-13770

Id prsb03-dataelement-13770 (2020-09-30 13:11:53)
 Description The colour of the appliance
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

  **Route**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13771

Id prsb03-dataelement-13771 (2020-09-30 13:14:22)
 Description Appliance administration description (IM, IV, etc.): may include method of administration, (e.g., by infusion).
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

 **Coded Value**

prsb03-dataelement-14268

Id prsb03-dataelement-14268 (2021-03-31 12:16:55)
 Description Coded value for appliance route
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14267

Id prsb03-dataelement-14267 (2021-03-31 12:16:40)
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available
 Value Domain

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13795

Id prsb03-dataelement-13795 (2020-11-04 12:10:01) 1

Value Domain

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13794

Id prsb03-dataelement-13794 (2020-11-04 12:09:49) 1
 Description Free text field to be used if no code available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

  **Site**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13772

Id prsb03-dataelement-13772 (2020-09-30 13:19:42) 1
Description The anatomical site at which the appliance is to be used, including laterality.

 **Coded Value**

prsb03-dataelement-14269

Id prsb03-dataelement-14269 (2021-03-31 12:46:03)
Description Coded value for site
Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14270

Id prsb03-dataelement-14270 (2021-03-31 12:48:09)
Description Free text where no coded value is available
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13797

Id prsb03-dataelement-13797 (2020-11-04 12:33:31) 1
Description Coded value for site
Operationalization The following value set may be applicable, but would need validating for appliances:
 • Coded text – constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration
Value Domain

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13796

Id prsb03-dataelement-13796 (2020-11-04 12:33:18) 1
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

 **Quantity**

prsb03-dataelement-13773


Id prsb03-dataelement-13773 (2020-09-30 14:00:10)
Description The quantity of the appliance (including the units).
Operationalization UCUM
Value Domain

 **Indication**

prsb03-dataelement-13774


Id prsb03-dataelement-13774 (2020-09-30 14:04:52)

Description Reason for appliance being prescribed, where known.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 Matters identified during the discussion

prsb03-dataelement-13775

Id prsb03-dataelement-13775 (2020-09-30 14:06:42)
 Description Matters identified during the service about the patient's experience of using the appliance. To include e.g. patient using/not using the appliance as prescribed, patient reports negative feelings about the appliance etc. Also to include whether the information was provided by the patient or somebody else (e.g. a relative, carer etc) e.g. patient using/not using the appliance as prescribed, patient reports negative feelings about the appliance etc.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

 Date/time



prsb03-dataelement-13802

Id prsb03-dataelement-13802 (2020-11-12 20:45:55) 1
 Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

  Presenting complaints or issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-210

Id prsb03-dataelement-210 (2018-10-31)
 Description Presenting complaints or issues
 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Presenting complaint or issue

prsb03-dataelement-10110

Id prsb03-dataelement-10110 (2018-10-31) 0.1
 Description The health problem or issue experienced by the patient resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. E.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.

2.1.262 Properties

FHIR Condition.code
 Operationalization Only ONE (chief complaint) sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT).
 Value Domain

  Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-13784

Id prsb03-dataelement-13784 (2020-10-22 17:40:08)

Description The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. e.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.

2.1.263 Properties

FHIR Condition.code

Relationship Presenting complaint or issue (*prsb03-dataelement-10110 - 2018-10-31*)

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13785

Id prsb03-dataelement-13785 (2020-10-22 17:41:38)



There is an open issue with this item:
 ▪ prsb03-issue-42: *Reference set to checked* ()

Description The coded value for presenting complaint or issue

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13786

Id prsb03-dataelement-13786 (2020-10-22 17:42:28)

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Chief complaint

linkprsb03-dataelement-10905

Id prsb03-dataelement-10905 (2019-04-02 12:33:30)

Description The nature of the person's chief complaint as assessed by the care professional first assessing the person. Only ONE (chief complaint) sent as per the Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT).

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14939

Id prsb03-dataelement-14939 (2021-09-21 12:52:26)

Description The coded value of the chief complaint

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 991401000000107 | Emergency care presenting complaints or issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14940


Id prsb03-dataelement-14940 (2021-09-21 12:53:37)

Description Any free text if no coded value is available

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14390 - 2021-07-06 16:01:56)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Person reported complaints or issues

prsb03-dataelement-10906

Id prsb03-dataelement-10906 (2019-04-02 12:34:17)

Description Person stated description of the health problems and issues. This may differ from the clinicians impression. This may also be expressed on behalf of the person, eg by parent or carer.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150


 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person who made the call

linkprsb03-dataelement-14308

Id prsb03-dataelement-14308 (2021-06-21 18:15:09)

Description The person who made the call to 111

 Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14309

Id prsb03-dataelement-14309 (2021-06-21 18:16:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)

Description The full name of the person in text representation.

Rationale Patient.name.text

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name


Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Relationship


prsb03-dataelement-14310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14310 (2021-06-21 18:22:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">default</div> 10

 Repeat caller

prsb03-dataelement-14311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14311 (2021-06-21 18:28:07)
Description	Repeat caller, if the person has called more than twice in 96 hours.
Operationalization	Yes or no
Value Domain	

 Acuity assessment



prsb03-dataelement-10907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10907 (2019-04-02 12:35:14)
Description	The most recent acuity of the person's condition on the paramedic's assessment.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 999003061000000107 Emergency care acuity simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	


 Additional information sources



prsb03-dataelement-14932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14932 (2021-09-20 13:47:50)
Description	The source of additional relevant information about the person e.g. summary care record or link via NRL or copy and paste local record e.g. Special Patient Notes (SPN)
Operationalization	Free text or url
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"><div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150</div>


  Problem list

linkprsb03-dataelement-10927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10927 (2019-04-30 17:00:00)
Description	A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Problem list record entry


linkprsb03-dataelement-10928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10928 (2019-04-30 17:01:01)
Description	This is a problem list record entry.
	There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.
	Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Date



prsb03-dataelement-10929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10929 (2019-04-30 17:04:55)
Description	The date the problem was identified.
Relationship	Date Recorded (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10111 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10930 (2019-04-30 17:06:52) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional identifying the problem.
Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10112 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-12133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12133 (2019-05-31 16:03:47)
Description	The professional who identified the problem.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12134

Id prsb03-dataelement-12134 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12135

Id prsb03-dataelement-12135 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12136

Id prsb03-dataelement-12136 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12137

Id prsb03-dataelement-12137 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property


max length

3

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12138

Id prsb03-dataelement-12138 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-12139

Id prsb03-dataelement-12139 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12140 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)		
Description	Contact details of the professional		
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
Value Domain			
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">35</td> </tr> </table> </div>	max length	35
max length			
35			
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10931 (2019-04-30 17:07:45)
Description	The location the problem was identified.
Relationship	Location (prsb03-dataelement-10113 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13242 (2020-07-27 18:27:08)				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <table border="0"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

  **Problem**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10932

Id prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31*)

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13244

Id prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Description The coded value for the problem list.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|


Value Domain

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13245

Id prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property


<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 21 times


 **Onset date**

prsb03-dataelement-10933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10933 (2019-04-30 17:10:25)
Description	A date or estimated date that the problem began
Relationship	Onset date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10115 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least month and year </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 End Date

prsb03-dataelement-10934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10934 (2019-04-30 17:10:59)
Description	The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.
Relationship	End Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10116 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Severity

linkprsb03-dataelement-18208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18208 (2021-11-16 12:43:07)
Description	The severity of the problem.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18209 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
Description	The coded value for severity.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18210

Id prsb03-dataelement-18210 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

  Body site

linkprsb03-dataelement-18211

Id prsb03-dataelement-18211 (2021-11-16 12:51:30)

Description The body site relevant to the problem.

Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208* - 2021-11-16 12:43:07)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18212

Id prsb03-dataelement-18212 (2021-11-16 12:52:44)

Description The coded value for body site.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209* - 2021-11-16 12:44:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18213

Id prsb03-dataelement-18213 (2021-11-16 12:52:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18210* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Laterality

linkprsb03-dataelement-18214

Id prsb03-dataelement-18214 (2021-11-16 13:10:51)
 Description The laterality of the problem (left or right).
 Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18215

Id prsb03-dataelement-18215 (2021-11-16 13:11:44)
 Description The coded value for laterality.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18216



Id prsb03-dataelement-18216 (2021-11-16 13:11:44)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18210* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<p>max length</p> <p>150</p>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Stage of disease

linkprsb03-dataelement-18217

Id prsb03-dataelement-18217 (2021-11-16 13:26:16)
 Description The stage of the disease where relevant.
 Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18218

Id prsb03-dataelement-18218 (2021-11-16 13:27:53)
 Description The coded value for stage of disease.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18219

Id prsb03-dataelement-18219 (2021-11-16 13:27:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18210 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Problem status

linkprsb03-dataelement-18220

Id prsb03-dataelement-18220 (2021-11-16 13:34:44)

Description The status of the problem. This can be either active or inactive.

Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18221

Id prsb03-dataelement-18221 (2021-11-16 13:36:18)

Description The coded value for problem status.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18222

Id prsb03-dataelement-18222 (2021-11-16 13:36:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18210 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Problem priority

linkprsb03-dataelement-18223

Id prsb03-dataelement-18223 (2021-11-16 13:43:14)

Description The problem priority level. This can be either significant or minor.
 Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18224

Id prsb03-dataelement-18224 (2021-11-16 13:44:43)
 Description The coded value for problem priority.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-18225

Id prsb03-dataelement-18225 (2021-11-16 13:44:43)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18210* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Problem on discharge

linkprsb03-dataelement-14262


Id prsb03-dataelement-14262 (2021-03-10 15:51:43)
 Description The main problem or diagnosis on discharge.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues, and comprise the 'Problem list'

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14263

Id prsb03-dataelement-14263 (2021-03-10 15:53:09)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13244* (2020-07-27 18:43:32)
 Description The coded value for the problem list.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14264

Id prsb03-dataelement-14264 (2021-03-10 15:53:09)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13245](#) (2020-07-27 18:46:30)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

  **Problem on discharge**

[prsb03-dataelement-14261](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14261 (2021-03-10 15:49:19) 0.1
Description	PLACEHOLDER. Anoop and Nilesh to write description

 **Stage of disease**

[prsb03-dataelement-10935](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10935](#) (2019-04-30 17:11:55)

Description The stage of the disease where relevant.

Relationship Stage of Disease (*prsb03-dataelement-10117 - 2018-10-31*)



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property



max length
150

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Primary end of life problem**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14356](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14356](#) (2021-07-04 21:25:34)

  **Primary end of life problem**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14357](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14357](#) (2021-07-04 21:27:00)

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14358](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14358](#) (2021-07-04 21:39:44)

Description The primary end of life problem for the person

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|


Value Domain

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14359](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14359](#) (2021-07-04 21:40:49)



Value Domain

 Person awareness of end of life problem

prsb03-dataelement-14360


Id prsb03-dataelement-14360 (2021-07-04 21:43:51)

Value Domain

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12141

Id prsb03-dataelement-12141 (2019-05-31 16:04:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12142

Id prsb03-dataelement-12142 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12143

Id prsb03-dataelement-12143 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.264 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12144 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12145



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12145 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.265 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12146 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12147 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.266 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12148 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by

2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12149

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12149 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)

Concept inherits from

● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.267 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship

Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Practitioner:telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

⊙ Used by

2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

⊗ Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10952 (2019-05-18 21:04:15) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the problem.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10936 (2019-04-30 17:13:22)
Description	Supporting text may be given covering the problem.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10120 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Problems and issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-211 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Problems and issues



Problems and Issues record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10719 (2019-02-08 15:18:59) 0.1
----	--



Date Recorded

prsb03-dataelement-10111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10111 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date on which the problem was recorded
Value Domain	



Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10112 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional recording (including name and role)
Value Domain	



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10113 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of where the problem was recorded
Value Domain	



Problem

prsb03-dataelement-10114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10114 (2018-10-31) 0.1
----	---

Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every health professional to know about when seeing the person. Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues, and comprise the 'Problem list'
Value Domain	

 **Onset date** prsb03-dataelement-10115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10115 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A date or estimated date that the Problem began
Value Domain	

 **End Date** prsb03-dataelement-10116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10116 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date or estimated date the problem was resolved (will be blank for active)
Value Domain	

 **Stage of Disease** prsb03-dataelement-10117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10117 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The stage of the disease where relevant.
Value Domain	

 **Clinical risks** prsb03-dataelement-10119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10119 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Description of clinical risks identified e.g. problematic intubation, person with brittle diabetes, immuno-compromised/risk of infection etc.
Operationalization	Free text or coded form (SNOMED CT).
Value Domain	

 **Comment** prsb03-dataelement-10120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10120 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Any further textual comment to clarify, such as statement that information is partial or incomplete.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **Problems and issues** prsb03-dataelement-10118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10118 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Summary of problems that require investigation or treatment. This would include significant examination findings, symptoms and signs, which are likely to have relevance and are not a diagnosis.
Operationalization	Text. The problems and issues heading is for the clinician or healthcare professional's recording of medical problems and issues.

Or
Free text or coded form (SNOMED CT).

Value Domain

  **Diagnoses** linkprsb03-dataelement-221

Id prsb03-dataelement-221 (2018-10-31)
Description Diagnoses

  **Diagnosis record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-10651

Id prsb03-dataelement-10651 (2018-11-13 11:54:29)
Description This is a Diagnosis record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under Diagnosis. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date diagnosis made** prsb03-dataelement-10125

Id prsb03-dataelement-10125 (2018-10-31)
Description The date when the diagnosis was made.
Value Domain

 **Location** prsb03-dataelement-10848

Id prsb03-dataelement-10848 (2019-03-27 17:10:12)
Description The location where the diagnosis was recorded.
Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10139 - 2018-10-31*)
Value Domain

 **Performing professional** prsb03-dataelement-10849

Id prsb03-dataelement-10849 (2019-03-27 17:13:41)
Description Details of the professional recording the diagnosis (including name and role).
Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10845 - 2019-03-27 17:01:47*)
Value Domain

 **Diagnosis** prsb03-dataelement-10121

Id prsb03-dataelement-10121 (2018-10-31)
Description Confirmed diagnosis (or symptom); active diagnosis being treated.

2.1.268 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Diagnosis .Condition

Operationalization Choice of Text, Coded text - constraint: SNOMED CT. A subset / refset containing a list of diagnoses and symptoms. Constraint binding: [SNOMED CT] subset=???

Or

Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Diagnosis code set (SNOMED CT). Where the ECDS diagnosis qualifier is 'suspected diagnosis', the chief complaint should be entered here (see implementation guidance).

or

SNOMED CT concept and/or free text.

By preference the diagnosis is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis may be given. Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated, stage of the disease where relevant.

or

SNOMED CT concept and/or free text. By preference the diagnosis or symptom is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis or symptom may be given.

Value Domain

● Diagnosis (Clinical Impression)

prsb03-dataelement-12477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12477 (2019-06-27 13:45:47)
Description	The clinical assessment by the ambulance of crew of the persons clinical situation at the conclusion of their treatment. This will be one of confirmed diagnosis, suspected diagnosis or chief complaint.

2.1.269 Properties

FHIR Encounter.Diagnosis .Condition

Relationship *Diagnosis (prsb03-dataelement-10121 - 2018-10-31)*

Operationalization Confirmed or suspected diagnosis where this is available using the ECDS Emergency care diagnosis simple reference set (SNOMED CT). If no diagnosis is available then enter the chief clinical concern using the ECDS Emergency Care Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT) (see implementation guidance).

Emergency Care Diagnosis simple reference set

Emergency care diagnosis qualifier simple reference set

Value Domain

● Stage

prsb03-dataelement-10122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10122 (2018-10-31)
Description	Stage of the disease or disorder, where relevant
Operationalization	Choice of:TextCoded text


Value Domain

● Awareness of diagnosis

prsb03-dataelement-10124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10124 (2018-10-31)
Description	Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their diagnosis.
Operationalization	The awareness statement made by a clinician.

Value Domain

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10953

Id prsb03-dataelement-10953 (2019-05-18 21:06:01)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)


Description This is the person recording the individual requirement.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-10123

Id prsb03-dataelement-10123 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated. Include severity, occurrence (first, recurrence, ongoing).

Operationalization Free text.

Or

Free text. Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated.

Or

Free text. This is the place to record differential and excluded diagnosis.

Value Domain

  **Procedures and therapies**

linkprsb03-dataelement-238

Id prsb03-dataelement-238 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of any procedures performed. Includes both psychological and medical therapies and procedures (e.g. cognitive behaviour therapy, hip replacement)

  **Procedure record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10652

Id prsb03-dataelement-10652 (2018-11-13 12:02:22)

Description This is a procedure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10138

Id prsb03-dataelement-10138 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the procedure was performed.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13246

Id prsb03-dataelement-13246 (2020-07-27 19:13:27)


Description The location where the procedure was undertaken.

Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13247

Id prsb03-dataelement-13247 (2020-07-27 19:14:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13242 (2020-07-27 18:27:08)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13248

Id prsb03-dataelement-13248 (2020-07-27 19:14:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10139

Id prsb03-dataelement-10139 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The location where the procedure was performed.

Operationalization ODS code or free text

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12150 (2019-05-31 16:08:40)
Description	The professional who performed the procedure.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12151 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12152 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain


Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade



prsb03-dataelement-12153


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12153 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12154 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12155 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12156 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12157 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">35</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10140 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the procedure.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10141 (2018-10-31)
Description	The therapeutic or diagnostic procedure performed. Includes both psychological and medical therapies and procedures (e.g. cognitive behaviour therapy, or follow-up interventions as a result of physical health checks). Complementary or alternative procedures and therapies should be recorded here.

2.1.270 Properties

FHIR Procedure.code


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13249

Id prsb03-dataelement-13249 (2020-07-27 19:35:09)
 Description The procedure code.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 |Procedure| OR <<129125009 |Procedure with explicit context|
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13250

Id prsb03-dataelement-13250 (2020-07-27 19:40:38)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Anatomical site

linkprsb03-dataelement-10142

Id prsb03-dataelement-10142 (2018-10-31)
 Description The body site of the procedure

2.1.271 Properties

FHIR Procedure.bodySite


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13251

Id prsb03-dataelement-13251 (2020-07-27 19:46:07)
 Description The coded value of the anatomical site.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- <123037004 |Body structure (body structure)|
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13252

Id prsb03-dataelement-13252 (2020-07-27 19:48:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Laterality

linkprsb03-dataelement-10143

Id prsb03-dataelement-10143 (2018-10-31)
 Description Laterality of the procedure

2.1.272 Properties

FHIR ??Procedure.Code as an EXPRESSION Procedure.bodySite

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13253

Id prsb03-dataelement-13253 (2020-07-27 19:50:39)
 Description The coded value for laterality.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT:- <182353008 |Side (qualifier value)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13254



Id prsb03-dataelement-13254 (2020-07-27 19:52:35)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Complications related to procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10144

Id prsb03-dataelement-10144 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of any intra-operative complications encountered during the procedure, arising during the person's stay in the recovery unit or directly attributable to the procedure.

2.1.273 Properties

FHIR Procedure.complication Procedure.complicationDetail

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13255

Id prsb03-dataelement-13255 (2020-07-27 19:56:23)
 Description The coded value for complications relating to procedure.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <404684003 |Clinical finding (finding)|

Value Domain



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13256 (2020-07-27 19:58:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  Specific anesthesia issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-10145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10145 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any adverse reaction to any anesthetic agents including local anesthesia. Problematic intubation, transfusion reaction, etc.

2.1.274 Properties

FHIR Procedure. Procedure.AnestheticIssues


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13257 (2020-07-27 20:00:25)
Description	The coded value for specific anesthesia issues.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13258


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13258 (2020-07-27 20:01:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-12158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12158 (2019-05-31 16:09:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

Name prsb03-dataelement-12159

Id prsb03-dataelement-12159 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
 70

Role prsb03-dataelement-12160

Id prsb03-dataelement-12160 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.275 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade prsb03-dataelement-12161

Id prsb03-dataelement-12161 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12162 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.276 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">3</div> </div>
----------	---


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12163 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12164 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.277 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12165

Id prsb03-dataelement-12165 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12166

Id prsb03-dataelement-12166 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.278 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10954

Id prsb03-dataelement-10954 (2019-05-18 21:07:16)

Description This is the person completing the record.

	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10146 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any further textual comment to clarify such as statement that information is partial or incomplete. Also indicate the outcome of the procedure.

2.1.279 Properties

FHIR Procedure.note

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

History

linkprsb03-dataelement-226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-226 (2018-10-31)
Description	Information relating to the evolution of each presenting complaint, and the patient's relevant health history.

Patient's reason for referral

linkprsb03-dataelement-10126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10126 (2018-10-31)
Description	Patient stated reason for referral. This may include any discussions that took place, the level of shared decision making involved, information about patient's source of advice. This may be expressed on behalf of the patient, e.g. by parent or carer.


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14265 (2021-03-11 16:32:44)
Description	The coded value for patients reason for referral
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14266 (2021-03-11 16:34:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13984 (2021-02-11 12:46:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>


 Presenting complaints or issues

prsb03-dataelement-10127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10127 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The list and description of the health problems and issues experienced by the patient resulting in the attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reaction to therapies, e.g. blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow-up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.
Operationalization	May be a SNOMED CT term or free text
Value Domain	

  Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-14274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14274 (2021-04-28 12:37:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13784 (2020-10-22 17:40:08)
Description	The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. e.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.


2.1.280 Properties

FHIR Condition.code

Relationship Presenting complaint or issue (prsb03-dataelement-10110 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14275


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14275 (2021-04-28 12:39:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13785 (2020-10-22 17:41:38)
Description	The coded value for presenting complaint or issue
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14276


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14276 (2021-04-28 12:39:45)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13786 (2020-10-22 17:42:28)
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>

 History of each presenting complaint or issue



prsb03-dataelement-10128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10128 (2018-10-31)
Description	Information directly related to the development and characteristics of each presenting complaint (e.g. including travel history). Including if the information is given by the patient or their carer. This textual description may be provided by the referral document or during the consultation
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 History since last contact

prsb03-dataelement-10129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10129 (2018-10-31)
Description	History since last attendance, discharge from hospital, etc. To include adherence to treatment plan, where appropriate
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history


linkprsb03-dataelement-10130


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10130 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anesthesia issues, etc. (will include dental and obstetric history)

A list of the person's relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history recorded in free text or coded form or Information relating to past medical, surgical and mental health history may be provided by the referral document or during the consultation.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13787 (2020-10-22 17:51:01)
	 There is an open issue with this item: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ prsb03-issue-43: Find the relevant snomed refset ()
Description	The coded value relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13788 (2020-10-22 17:53:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13450</i> (2020-08-27 16:43:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length
150


  Clinical Review of Systems

linkprsb03-dataelement-14277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14277 (2021-04-28 13:52:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-314</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Information gathered on symptoms related to physiological systems.

 Clinical review of systems

prsb03-dataelement-14278


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14278 (2021-04-28 13:53:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10214</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical review of systems. This is the record of the review of systems as volunteered by the patient or their representative or carer. The record of clinical information gathered in responses to questions to the patient about specific symptoms from various physiological systems, including food intake (increasing/decreasing) weight change, swallowing difficulties etc.

2.1.281 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 415300000 |Review of systems (procedure)|

Value Domain

 Reason for referral

prsb03-dataelement-10131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10131 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A clear statement of the purpose of the person making the referral e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.
Operationalization	Free text SNOMED CT coded & free text
Value Domain	

 Expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10132 (2018-10-31) 0.1
----	---

Description	A clear statement of the expectations of the person making the referral as to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Patient's expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10133 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Patient's expectations of the referral including preferences. This may include any discussions that took place, the level of shared decision making involved, information about patient's source of advice.
Value Domain	

Management to date

prsb03-dataelement-10134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10134 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Referrals, management, investigations and treatment that have already been undertaken, including patient managing their symptoms. Including: *procedures conducted - procedures carried out (and the date) and procedure report.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10135 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Referrer's assessment of urgency (e.g. urgent/ soon/ routine). May include reason if other than routine. E.g. two data items: * level of urgency * reason.
Operationalization	PRIORITY TYPE (NHS Data Dictionary) free text reason https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/web_site_content/pages/search_pages/dosearch.asp
Value Domain	

Reason for admission

prsb03-dataelement-10136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10136 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The health problems and issues experienced by the patient resulting in their referral by a healthcare professional for hospital admission, e.g., chest pains blackouts, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.
Value Domain	

Information brought by patient


prsb03-dataelement-10137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10137 (2018-10-31) 0.1
----	---

Description	E.g. Patient Passport, example diary data, pre-completed questionnaires, person-held maternity record, personal child health record, etc.
Value Domain	


  Clinical Summary

linkprsb03-dataelement-247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-247 (2018-10-31)
Description	Clinical Summary
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13308 (2020-08-06 13:53:22)
Description	The date the clinical summary was written.
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13309 (2020-08-06 13:56:22)
Description	The location the clinical summary was written.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45</i>)
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13310


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13310 (2020-08-06 13:56:53)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13242</i> (2020-07-27 18:27:08)				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 2px 10px;">min length</th> <th style="padding: 2px 10px;">max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">3</td> <td style="padding: 2px 10px;">5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13311

Id prsb03-dataelement-13311 (2020-08-06 13:56:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Clinical summary

prsb03-dataelement-10147



Id prsb03-dataelement-10147 (2018-10-31)

Description Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13312

Id prsb03-dataelement-13312 (2020-08-06 13:57:51)

Description The professional who wrote the clinical summary


Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11504 - 2019-05-30 14:34:59)

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-13313

Id prsb03-dataelement-13313 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11505 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)



Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13314 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11506</i> (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13315 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11507</i> (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13316 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11508</i> (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

🎯 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13317

Id prsb03-dataelement-13317 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11509 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

🎯 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13318

Id prsb03-dataelement-13318 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11510 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

🎯 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13319

Id prsb03-dataelement-13319 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11511 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13320

Id prsb03-dataelement-13320 (2020-08-06 13:59:10)

Description A record of the details of the person that entered the clinical summary and the date on which is was entered.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-13035 - 2020-04-28 19:33:13*)

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13321

Id prsb03-dataelement-13321 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)*

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13322


Id prsb03-dataelement-13322 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)*

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.



2.1.282 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13323


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13323 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13038</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13324



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13324 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13039</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.283 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13325 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13040</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13326 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13041</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.284 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


max length


32


 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-13327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13327 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13042</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Contact details**


prsb03-dataelement-13328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13328 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13043</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


2.1.285 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Formulation**

prsb03-dataelement-10148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10148 (2018-10-31)
Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.**


prsb03-dataelement-10149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10149 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relevant treatments and interventions which the patient received during the inpatient stay. Include psychological therapies. All medications should be recorded under the medications section.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Clinical narrative**

prsb03-dataelement-10150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10150 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description detailing a patient's reason for attendance, results from the diagnostic and treatment process.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  **Treatments and interventions**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12480 (2019-07-01 11:30:36)
Description	Treatments and interventions carried out


  **Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12481 (2019-07-01 11:32:03)
Description	The treatments and interventions carried out. Where appropriate record the rationale for the decision to treat and the information sources reviewed e.g. end of life care plan etc. All medications should be recorded under the medications heading.
Relationship	Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments. (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10149 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13259

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13259 (2020-07-28 11:51:38)
Description	The coded value for treatment and interventions.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13260 (2020-07-28 11:52:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Social context



linkprsb03-dataelement-136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-136 (2018-10-31)
Description	The social setting in which the person lives, such as their household, occupational history, and lifestyle factors.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Services and care

prsb03-dataelement-12482

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12482 (2019-07-01 12:40:21)
Description	The description of services and care providing support for person's health and social well-being.
Operationalization	Free text. The record of the services and care as provided by the person or their representative.
Value Domain	

  Household composition

linkprsb03-dataelement-10036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10036 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's household composition.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11770 (2019-05-31 14:13:42)
Description	The date when the household composition was taken.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Location

prsb03-dataelement-11771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11771 (2019-05-31 14:14:32) 0.1
Description	The location where the household composition was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13271 (2020-07-28 14:07:57)
Description	The location where the household composition was taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45</i>)

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13272 (2020-07-28 14:09:11)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13242</i> (2020-07-27 18:27:08)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13273



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13273 (2020-07-28 14:09:11)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13243</i> (2020-07-27 18:31:13)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Household composition

linkprsb03-dataelement-13261

Id prsb03-dataelement-13261 (2020-07-28 12:00:25)

Description Description of the household composition e.g. lives alone, lives with family, lives with partner, shared accommodation etc.

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13262

Id prsb03-dataelement-13262 (2020-07-28 12:15:50)

Description The coded value of household composition

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1027891000000106 | Household composition findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |


Value Domain

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13263

Id prsb03-dataelement-13263 (2020-07-28 12:20:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11648

Id prsb03-dataelement-11648 (2019-05-30 18:03:53)

Description The professional who took the household composition.


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11649

Id prsb03-dataelement-11649 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11650

Id prsb03-dataelement-11650 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11651

Id prsb03-dataelement-11651 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11652

Id prsb03-dataelement-11652 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11653

Id prsb03-dataelement-11653 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11654


Id prsb03-dataelement-11654 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11655

Id prsb03-dataelement-11655 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11521

Id prsb03-dataelement-11521 (2019-05-30 14:50:23)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11522

Id prsb03-dataelement-11522 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11523

Id prsb03-dataelement-11523 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.286 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11524

Id prsb03-dataelement-11524 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain


Property

max length
 150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11525

Id prsb03-dataelement-11525 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.287 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length
3

🕒 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11526

Id prsb03-dataelement-11526 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

🕒 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11527

Id prsb03-dataelement-11527 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.288 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32 </div>
----------	---

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11528 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11529 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.289 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35 </div>
----------	---

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Occupational history

linkprsb03-dataelement-10037

Id prsb03-dataelement-10037 (2018-10-31)
Description The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.

2.1.290 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11772

Id prsb03-dataelement-11772 (2019-05-31 14:15:12)
Description The date when the occupational history was taken.
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11773

Id prsb03-dataelement-11773 (2019-05-31 14:15:38)
Description The location where the occupational history was taken.
Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13274

Id prsb03-dataelement-13274 (2020-07-30 14:41:27)
Description The coded value for the location.
Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length **max length**


3	5
---	---

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13275

Id prsb03-dataelement-13275 (2020-07-30 14:44:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Occupational history

linkprsb03-dataelement-13264

Id prsb03-dataelement-13264 (2020-07-28 12:26:39)

Description The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13265

Id prsb03-dataelement-13265 (2020-07-28 12:27:26)

Description The coded value for occupational history

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109 | Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)


Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13266

Id prsb03-dataelement-13266 (2020-07-28 12:29:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11656

Id prsb03-dataelement-11656 (2019-05-30 18:08:03)

Description The professional who took the occupational history.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)


⦿ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11657

Id prsb03-dataelement-11657 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⦿ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11658

Id prsb03-dataelement-11658 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

⦿ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11659

Id prsb03-dataelement-11659 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length 150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11660


Id prsb03-dataelement-11660 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length 3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11661

Id prsb03-dataelement-11661 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11662

Id prsb03-dataelement-11662 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11663

Id prsb03-dataelement-11663 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number



Value Domain

Property

max length


35

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11530

Id prsb03-dataelement-11530 (2019-05-30 14:51:51)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.



Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11531

Id prsb03-dataelement-11531 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70 </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11532


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11532 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.291 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11533


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11533 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div>

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11534

Id prsb03-dataelement-11534 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.292 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain

Property


max length

3


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11535

Id prsb03-dataelement-11535 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11536

Id prsb03-dataelement-11536 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.293 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11537

Id prsb03-dataelement-11537 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11538

Id prsb03-dataelement-11538 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)


Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.294 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35 </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-16598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16598 (2021-11-08 18:29:40)
Description	Relevant comments about the person's work, for example part-time working / shift patterns.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13296 - 2020-08-06 12:05:00</i>)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  **Driving status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18226 (2021-11-16 14:36:43)
Description	The driving status of the person.
Relationship	Accommodation status (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-18227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18227 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	The date when the person's driving status was taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11864 - 2019-05-31 14:33:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**


linkprsb03-dataelement-18228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18228 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
----	--

Description The location where the person's driving status was taken.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11865 - 2019-05-31 14:33:51*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18229

Id prsb03-dataelement-18229 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13352* (2020-08-06 17:23:01)
 Description The coded value of location
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18230


Id prsb03-dataelement-18230 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13353* (2020-08-06 17:23:48)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Current driver

linkprsb03-dataelement-18231

Id prsb03-dataelement-18231 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
 Description Details of whether the person currently drives or not.
 Relationship Accommodation status (*prsb03-dataelement-13348 - 2020-08-06 17:12:04*)

 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-18232



Id prsb03-dataelement-18232 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
 Description The coded value for current driver.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13349 - 2020-08-06 17:13:26*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18233 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13350</i> (2020-08-06 17:16:53)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

  Driving licence type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18252 (2021-11-16 14:58:19)
Description	The type of driving licence held by the person. Can be group 1 (car or motorbike) or group 2 (bus or lorry).
Relationship	Current driver (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18231</i> - 2021-11-16 14:38:11)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18253 (2021-11-16 14:59:04)
Description	The coded value for driving licence type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18232</i> - 2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18254 (2021-11-16 14:59:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18233</i> (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>

  DVLA notification status

linkprsb03-dataelement-18255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18255 (2021-11-16 15:07:49)
----	--

Description Confirmation that the DVLA (Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency) has been informed that the person has diabetes.

Relationship Current driver (*prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18256

Id prsb03-dataelement-18256 (2021-11-16 15:08:58)

Description The coded value for DVLA notification status.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18257

Id prsb03-dataelement-18257 (2021-11-16 15:08:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18233* (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Monitors blood glucose

linkprsb03-dataelement-18258

Id prsb03-dataelement-18258 (2021-11-16 15:16:33)

Description Details of whether the person monitors their blood glucose before driving.

Relationship Current driver (*prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18259

Id prsb03-dataelement-18259 (2021-11-16 15:20:02)

Description The coded value for monitors blood glucose.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18260

Id prsb03-dataelement-18260 (2021-11-16 15:20:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18233* (2021-11-16 14:38:11)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18234

Id prsb03-dataelement-18234 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)


Description The professional who took the driving status.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11866 - 2019-05-31 14:34:24*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-18235

Id prsb03-dataelement-18235 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11867* (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-18236

Id prsb03-dataelement-18236 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11868* (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-18237

Id prsb03-dataelement-18237 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11869* (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-18238

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18238 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11870 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description

The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization


NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18239

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18239 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11871 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18240

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18240 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11872 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18241

Id

prsb03-dataelement-18241 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11873 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description

Contact details of the professional


Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18242 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11874</i> (2019-05-31 14:35:09)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-18243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18243 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11875</i> (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-18244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18244 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11876</i> (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.295 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18245

Id prsb03-dataelement-18245 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11877 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-18246

Id prsb03-dataelement-18246 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11878 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.296 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18247

Id prsb03-dataelement-18247 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11879 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18248


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18248 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11880 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.297 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p>
----------	---

 **Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-18249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18249 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11881 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>
----------	---

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-18250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18250 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11882 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.298 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
--------------	--

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property



max length

35

  Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-18251


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18251 (2021-11-16 14:38:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11620 (2019-05-30 15:04:53)

  Educational history

linkprsb03-dataelement-10038

Id prsb03-dataelement-10038 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's educational history.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11774

Id prsb03-dataelement-11774 (2019-05-31 14:16:22)

Description The date when the educational history was taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11775

Id prsb03-dataelement-11775 (2019-05-31 14:16:57)

Description The location where the education history was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13276

Id prsb03-dataelement-13276 (2020-07-30 14:53:55)
 Description The coded value for location.
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13277



Id prsb03-dataelement-13277 (2020-07-30 14:55:09)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Educational history

prsb03-dataelement-13267

Id prsb03-dataelement-13267 (2020-07-28 13:20:32) 0.1
 Description The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.
 Operationalization Free text

 Educational history

prsb03-dataelement-13840



Id prsb03-dataelement-13840 (2020-12-29 11:11:55)
 Description The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11776 (2019-05-31 14:17:28)
Description	The professional who took the educational history.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11777

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11777 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
70

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11778 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11779 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

 150

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11780

Id prsb03-dataelement-11780 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

 3

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11781

Id prsb03-dataelement-11781 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property



max length

 32

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11782 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11783 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11539

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11539 (2019-05-30 14:52:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11540

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11540 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11541

Id prsb03-dataelement-11541 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.299 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole


Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11542

Id prsb03-dataelement-11542 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11543 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.300 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property



max length

3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11544 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11545 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.301 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11546

Id prsb03-dataelement-11546 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11547

Id prsb03-dataelement-11547 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.302 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Lifestyle choices


linkprsb03-dataelement-10039

Id prsb03-dataelement-10039 (2018-10-31)

Description The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual habits

2.1.303 Properties

FHIR Text only

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11784

Id prsb03-dataelement-11784 (2019-05-31 14:18:12)

Description The date when the lifestyle choices were taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11785

Id prsb03-dataelement-11785 (2019-05-31 14:18:40)

Description The location where the lifestyle choices were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13278

Id prsb03-dataelement-13278 (2020-07-30 14:58:15)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13279

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13279 (2020-07-30 14:59:21)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Lifestyle choices

linkprsb03-dataelement-13268

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13268 (2020-07-28 13:29:22) 0.1

Description

The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.

Operationalization

Free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13269

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13269 (2020-07-28 13:30:20) 0.1

Description

The coded value of the person's lifestyle choice.

Operationalization

SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13270

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13270 (2020-07-28 13:31:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Lifestyle choices

prsb03-dataelement-13841

Id prsb03-dataelement-13841 (2020-12-29 11:26:28)



Description The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11786

Id prsb03-dataelement-11786 (2019-05-31 14:19:14)

Description The professional who took the lifestyle choices.


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11787

Id prsb03-dataelement-11787 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	---


 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-11788

Id prsb03-dataelement-11788 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Grade**

[prsb03-dataelement-11789](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11789 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-11790](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11790 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-11791](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11791 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11792 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details



prsb03-dataelement-11793


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11793 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-11548

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11548 (2019-05-30 14:53:59)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**


prsb03-dataelement-11549

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11549 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>


 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11550 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.



2.1.304 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11551 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11552 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.305 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11553 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11554 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



2.1.306 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-11555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11555 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11556 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11297 \(2019-05-30 12:25:39\)](#)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.307 Properties

FHIR **PractitionerRole.telecom**

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Smoking status**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10040](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10040 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's smoking status.

2.1.308 Properties

FHIR **Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject**

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Date**

[prsb03-dataelement-11794](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-11794 (2019-05-31 14:20:05)

Description The date when the smoking status was taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11795

Id prsb03-dataelement-11795 (2019-05-31 14:20:40)
 Description The location where the smoking status was taken.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13281

Id prsb03-dataelement-13281 (2020-07-30 15:03:12)
 Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13282

Id prsb03-dataelement-13282 (2020-07-30 15:04:27)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13280

Id prsb03-dataelement-13280 (2020-07-30 15:00:43) v.01
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13265* (2020-07-28 12:27:26)
 Description The coded value for occupational history
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109 | Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)



Smoking status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13283

Id prsb03-dataelement-13283 (2020-07-30 17:12:22)
 Description Record of any smoking use by the person.
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13284

Id prsb03-dataelement-13284 (2020-07-30 17:14:44)
 Description The smoking status of the person.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^999000891000000102 |Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13285

Id prsb03-dataelement-13285 (2020-07-30 17:16:04)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
 150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Smoking status - details

prsb03-dataelement-13286

Id prsb03-dataelement-13286 (2020-07-31 15:58:03)
 Description Further details recorded about the smoking status of the person
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
 150

📍 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 **Smoking record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13995

Id prsb03-dataelement-13995 (2021-02-11 18:40:13)
 Concept inherits from 🟡 *prsb03-dataelement-12489* (2019-10-29 14:19:57)
 Description Details of the person's smoking record

🟡 **Overall smoking status**

prsb03-dataelement-13996

Id prsb03-dataelement-13996 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
 Concept inherits from 🟡 *prsb03-dataelement-12490* (2019-10-29 14:22:56)
 Description Statement about current smoking behaviour for smoking cigarettes (manufactured or roll up).
 Defined by current smoking status and ever smoking status.

Operationalization

Coded text:

- Current Smoker
- Former Smoker
- Never Smoked

^999000891000000102 |Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain

🟡 **Date of quitting**

prsb03-dataelement-13997

Id prsb03-dataelement-13997 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
 Concept inherits from 🟡 *prsb03-dataelement-12491* (2019-10-29 14:35:16)
 Description Date when the individual stopped smoking (if a former smoker).
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

🟡 **Other tobacco products used**


prsb03-dataelement-13998

Id prsb03-dataelement-13998 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
 Concept inherits from 🟡 *prsb03-dataelement-12492* (2019-10-29 14:40:14)
 Description Details of other tobacco products used (e.g. shisha, pipe, cigar, heated tobacco products)

Operationalization


- No other tobacco products used
- Patient uses other tobacco products.
- Plus free text details of products used.

Value Domain

 Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-13999

Id prsb03-dataelement-13999 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12493 (2019-10-29 14:42:47)

Description Record of whether brief advice about available smoking cessation treatment/support was given at the time of consultation.

2.1.309 Properties

FHIR Free text only

Relationship Information and advice given (prsb03-dataelement-10215 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization


- No advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support
- Brief advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support
- Plus free text with any additional information

Value Domain

 Nicotine Replacement Therapy used

prsb03-dataelement-14000

Id prsb03-dataelement-14000 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12495 (2019-10-29 16:11:19)

Description A record of whether nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment

Operationalization


- NRT not currently used
- NRT currently used
- NRT prescribed at this appointment

Value Domain

 Varenicline or other pharmacotherapy used

prsb03-dataelement-14001

Id prsb03-dataelement-14001 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12496 (2019-10-29 16:26:30)


Description Record of whether varenicline or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy (other than nicotine replacement therapy) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment.

Operationalization
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy not used
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy currently used
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy prescribed in this appointment

Value Domain

 e-cigarettes used


prsb03-dataelement-14002

Id prsb03-dataelement-14002 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12497 (2019-10-29 16:35:51)
 Description Record of current use of e-cigarettes
 Operationalization Coded - SNOMED CT:
 722499006 |Electronic cigarette user (finding)|

Value Domain

 Therapy prescribed (see medication item entry information model)


prsb03-dataelement-14003

Id prsb03-dataelement-14003 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12506 (2019-10-29 17:07:06)
 Description Record of nicotine replacement therapy, varenicline or bupropion (or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy) being prescribed at the time of the consultation
 Operationalization To be entered via Medication item entry (see medications and medical devices information model - PRSB Standards for the Structure and Content of Health and Care Records (2018): <https://theprsb.org/standards/healthandcarerecords/>)

Value Domain

 Referral details

prsb03-dataelement-14004


Id prsb03-dataelement-14004 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12508 (2019-10-29 17:08:47)
 Description Record of whether referral to smoking cessation services was offered and/or made at the time of the consultation.
 Operationalization Referral to smoking cessation services
 Referral not offered
 Referral offered but declined
 And free text with any additional information

Value Domain

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14005


Id prsb03-dataelement-14005 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12510 (2019-10-29 17:16:21)

Description Additional information about tobacco use or its management not captured in other fields.


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Set quit date**

prsb03-dataelement-14007

Id prsb03-dataelement-14007 (2021-02-12 11:20:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14006 (2021-02-11 19:20:06)

Description Date set to quit smoking

Operationalization Date

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

  **Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13992

Id prsb03-dataelement-13992 (2021-02-11 16:46:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12481 (2019-07-01 11:32:03)


Description The treatments and interventions carried out. Where appropriate record the rationale for the decision to treat and the information sources reviewed e.g. end of life care plan etc. All medications should be recorded under the medications heading.

Relationship Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments. (prsb03-dataelement-10149 - 2018-10-31)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13993

Id prsb03-dataelement-13993 (2021-02-11 16:48:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13259 (2020-07-28 11:51:38)

Description The coded value for treatment and interventions.


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13994

Id prsb03-dataelement-13994 (2021-02-11 16:48:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13260 (2020-07-28 11:52:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Date stopped smoking

linkprsb03-dataelement-13287

Id prsb03-dataelement-13287 (2020-07-31 16:00:37)

Description The date the person stopped smoking (if known)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13288

Id prsb03-dataelement-13288 (2020-07-31 16:01:49)

Description The coded value for date stopped smoking.

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- 160625004 |Date ceased smoking (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13289

Id prsb03-dataelement-13289 (2020-07-31 16:06:38)

Description The date the person stopped smoking.

Operationalization Date and time



Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11796

Id prsb03-dataelement-11796 (2019-05-31 14:21:14)


Description The professional who took the smoking status.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11797

Id prsb03-dataelement-11797 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11798


Id prsb03-dataelement-11798 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11799

Id prsb03-dataelement-11799 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Property


max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11800 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11801 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11802

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11802 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11803

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11803 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11557

Id prsb03-dataelement-11557 (2019-05-30 14:55:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11558

Id prsb03-dataelement-11558 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11559

Id prsb03-dataelement-11559 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.310 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole


Value Domain

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11560

Id prsb03-dataelement-11560 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11561

Id prsb03-dataelement-11561 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.311 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</div> </div>
----------	--


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11562 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11563


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11563 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.312 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">32</div> </div>
----------	---

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11564

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11564 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11565

Id prsb03-dataelement-11565 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.313 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Alcohol intake

linkprsb03-dataelement-10041

Id prsb03-dataelement-10041 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's alcohol intake

2.1.314 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11804

Id prsb03-dataelement-11804 (2019-05-31 14:23:05)
Description The date when the alcohol intake was noted.
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain
Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11805

Id prsb03-dataelement-11805 (2019-05-31 14:23:38)
Description The location where the alcohol intake was noted.
Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13332


Id prsb03-dataelement-13332 (2020-08-06 16:26:51)
Description The coded value for location.
Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain
Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13333



Id prsb03-dataelement-13333 (2020-08-06 16:30:11)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Alcohol intake

linkprsb03-dataelement-13290

Id prsb03-dataelement-13290 (2020-07-31 17:02:46)

Description Latest or current alcohol consumption.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13291


Id prsb03-dataelement-13291 (2020-07-31 17:04:14)

Description The coded value of the person alcohol intake

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- 219006 |Current drinker of alcohol (finding)| OR 105542008 |Current non-drinker of alcohol (finding)| OR 228274009 |Lifetime non-drinker (finding)| OR 1104551000000109 |Declined to provide information about alcohol use (situation)| OR 371434005 |History of alcohol abuse (situation)|

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13292

Id prsb03-dataelement-13292 (2020-07-31 17:11:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Alcohol use details

prsb03-dataelement-13759

Id prsb03-dataelement-13759 (2020-09-29 14:36:49)

Description Detailed history of their alcohol use, amount/frequency, bingeing. Questionnaire/Assessment used Audit C, FAST etc



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11806

Id prsb03-dataelement-11806 (2019-05-31 14:24:13)

Description The professional who noted the alcohol intake.


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11807

Id prsb03-dataelement-11807 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11808

Id prsb03-dataelement-11808 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11809


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11809 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	---


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11810


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11810 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
----------	---

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11811 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length


32

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11812

Id prsb03-dataelement-11812 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11813

Id prsb03-dataelement-11813 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number



Value Domain

Property

max length


35

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11566

Id prsb03-dataelement-11566 (2019-05-30 14:56:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.



Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11567

Id prsb03-dataelement-11567 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70 </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11568


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11568 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.315 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11569


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11569 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div>

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11570

Id prsb03-dataelement-11570 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.316 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain

Property


max length

3


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11571

Id prsb03-dataelement-11571 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11572

Id prsb03-dataelement-11572 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.317 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11573

Id prsb03-dataelement-11573 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11574

Id prsb03-dataelement-11574 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.318 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Drug/substance use

linkprsb03-dataelement-10042

Id prsb03-dataelement-10042 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's drug and substance use.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11814

Id prsb03-dataelement-11814 (2019-05-31 14:24:49)

Description The date when the drug/substance use was noted.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11815

Id prsb03-dataelement-11815 (2019-05-31 14:25:16)

Description The location where the drug/substance use was noted.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13334

Id prsb03-dataelement-13334 (2020-08-06 16:31:42)

Description The coded value for location.
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	5

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13335

Id prsb03-dataelement-13335 (2020-08-06 16:33:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Drug/substance use

linkprsb03-dataelement-13336

Id prsb03-dataelement-13336 (2020-08-06 16:36:01)

Description Latest or current drug/substance use.

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13337

Id prsb03-dataelement-13337 (2020-08-06 16:44:34)

Description The coded value for drug and substance misuse.



Operationalization SNOMED CT:- 361055000 |Misuses drugs (finding)| OR 371422002 |History of substance abuse (situation)| OR 228368007 |Has never misused drugs (situation)| OR 783241000000102 |Declined to give substance misuse history (finding)|



Value Domain

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13338 (2020-08-06 16:45:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11816 (2019-05-31 14:25:51)
Description	The professional who noted the drug/substance use.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11817 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-11818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11818 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11819


Id prsb03-dataelement-11819 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11820


Id prsb03-dataelement-11820 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11821

Id prsb03-dataelement-11821 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11822

Id prsb03-dataelement-11822 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11823

Id prsb03-dataelement-11823 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length


35

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11575

Id prsb03-dataelement-11575 (2019-05-30 14:57:36)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11576

Id prsb03-dataelement-11576 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11577

Id prsb03-dataelement-11577 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.319 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11578

Id prsb03-dataelement-11578 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11579 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.320 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11580


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11580 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11581



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11581 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.321 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">32</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11582 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> <div style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11583 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.322 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Social circumstances

linkprsb03-dataelement-10043

Id prsb03-dataelement-10043 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the persons social circumstances

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11824

Id prsb03-dataelement-11824 (2019-05-31 14:26:31)

Description The date when the social circumstances were taken.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11825

Id prsb03-dataelement-11825 (2019-05-31 14:27:00)

Description The location where the social circumstances were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13339

Id prsb03-dataelement-13339 (2020-08-06 16:47:55)

Description The coded value for the location

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13340

Id prsb03-dataelement-13340 (2020-08-06 16:49:24)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Social circumstances

prsb03-dataelement-13341

Id prsb03-dataelement-13341 (2020-08-06 16:51:45)

Description A person's social background, network and personal circumstances, e.g. housing. This should include whether the person is a carer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property


max length
150

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


📁 ● Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11826

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11826 (2019-05-31 14:27:37)
Description	The professional who took the social circumstances.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11827 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11828


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11828 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11829 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length


150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11830

Id prsb03-dataelement-11830 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11831

Id prsb03-dataelement-11831 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length



32

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**



prsb03-dataelement-11832



Id prsb03-dataelement-11832 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-11833](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11833 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11584](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11584 (2019-05-30 14:58:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

[prsb03-dataelement-11585](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11585 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px;">70</p> </div>
----------	---

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Role prsb03-dataelement-11586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11586 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.323 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Grade prsb03-dataelement-11587


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11587 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Specialty prsb03-dataelement-11588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11588 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.324 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length


3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11589

Id prsb03-dataelement-11589 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11590

Id prsb03-dataelement-11590 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.325 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11591

Id prsb03-dataelement-11591 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11592

Id prsb03-dataelement-11592 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.326 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Access

linkprsb03-dataelement-10045

Id prsb03-dataelement-10045 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of access for the person.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11844

Id prsb03-dataelement-11844 (2019-05-31 14:30:01)

Description The date when the special access requirements were taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11845

Id prsb03-dataelement-11845 (2019-05-31 14:30:30)

Description The location where the special access requirements were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13343

Id prsb03-dataelement-13343 (2020-08-06 17:01:07)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13344

Id prsb03-dataelement-13344 (2020-08-06 17:01:46)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Access

prsb03-dataelement-13342



Id prsb03-dataelement-13342 (2020-08-06 16:54:43)
 Description Special access requirements e.g. key safe, coded lock, which door to use, stretcher access, etc.
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11846

Id prsb03-dataelement-11846 (2019-05-31 14:31:02)
 Description The professional who took the special access requirements.
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11847

Id prsb03-dataelement-11847 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⊙ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-11848

Id prsb03-dataelement-11848 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

⊙ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11849

Id prsb03-dataelement-11849 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11850

Id prsb03-dataelement-11850 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11851

Id prsb03-dataelement-11851 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11852

Id prsb03-dataelement-11852 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11853

Id prsb03-dataelement-11853 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11602

Id prsb03-dataelement-11602 (2019-05-30 15:01:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11603

Id prsb03-dataelement-11603 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11604


Id prsb03-dataelement-11604 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.



2.1.327 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11605


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11605 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11606



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11606 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.328 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11607 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11608 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.329 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11609 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11610

Id prsb03-dataelement-11610 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.330 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Dependants

linkprsb03-dataelement-10046

Id prsb03-dataelement-10046 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of any responsibility the person has for dependants.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11854

Id prsb03-dataelement-11854 (2019-05-31 14:31:40)

Description The date when the dependants details were taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11855

Id prsb03-dataelement-11855 (2019-05-31 14:32:07)

Description The location where the dependents details were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13346

Id prsb03-dataelement-13346 (2020-08-06 17:07:12)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13347

Id prsb03-dataelement-13347 (2020-08-06 17:08:03)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Dependants

prsb03-dataelement-13345

Id prsb03-dataelement-13345 (2020-08-06 17:05:40)
Description Provide details of any responsibility the person has for dependants. In the case of children provide date of birth of the child.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11856

Id prsb03-dataelement-11856 (2019-05-31 14:32:34)
Description The professional who took the dependants details.
Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11857

Id prsb03-dataelement-11857 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property


max length
70


 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-11858


Id prsb03-dataelement-11858 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11859 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**



prsb03-dataelement-11860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11860 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**



prsb03-dataelement-11861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11861 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11862

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11862</i> (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11863


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11863</i> (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-11611

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11611</i> (2019-05-30 15:03:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11612 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11613 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.331 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11614 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11615

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11615 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.332 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11616 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11617 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.333 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11618

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11618 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11619 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.334 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Accommodation status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10047

Id prsb03-dataelement-10047 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the type of accommodation where the person lives.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11864

Id prsb03-dataelement-11864 (2019-05-31 14:33:22)

Description The date when the accommodation status was taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11865

Id prsb03-dataelement-11865 (2019-05-31 14:33:51)

Description The location where the accommodation was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13352

Id prsb03-dataelement-13352 (2020-08-06 17:23:01)

Description The coded value of location

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13353

Id prsb03-dataelement-13353 (2020-08-06 17:23:48)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 ● Accommodation status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13348

Id prsb03-dataelement-13348 (2020-08-06 17:12:04)

Description An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives.

This should be based on the main or permanent residence.

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13349

Id prsb03-dataelement-13349 (2020-08-06 17:13:26)

Description The coded value for accommodation status
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Accommodation status

Value Domain

Property


max length
4

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13350

Id prsb03-dataelement-13350 (2020-08-06 17:16:53)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11866

Id prsb03-dataelement-11866 (2019-05-31 14:34:24)

Description The professional who took the accommodation status.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11867

Id prsb03-dataelement-11867 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-11868

Id prsb03-dataelement-11868 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11869

Id prsb03-dataelement-11869 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11870

Id prsb03-dataelement-11870 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11871

Id prsb03-dataelement-11871 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11285** (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11872

Id prsb03-dataelement-11872 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11286** (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11873

Id prsb03-dataelement-11873 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11287** (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length

35

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11874

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11874 (2019-05-31 14:35:09)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description

Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11875

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11875 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11876

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11876 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description


The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.335 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record



Relationship

Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11877


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11877 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11878



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11878 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.336 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11879 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11880 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.337 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11881 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11882

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11882 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from

● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.338 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship

Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

⊙ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 🗑️ Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-11620

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11620 (2019-05-30 15:04:53)

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 ● Household environment

linkprsb03-dataelement-10051

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10051 (2018-10-31)

Description


Details of the person's household environment.

⊙ Used by

3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


● Date

prsb03-dataelement-11883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11883 (2019-05-31 14:36:04)
Description	The date when the household environment details were taken.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11884 (2019-05-31 14:36:30)
Description	The location where the household environment details were taken.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13351 (2020-08-06 17:19:22)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times				



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13354 (2020-08-06 17:25:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> </div>

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Household environment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13355 (2020-08-06 17:27:04) 0.1
Description	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.
Operationalization	Free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13356 (2020-08-06 17:30:15) 0.1
Value Domain	



 Household environment

prsb03-dataelement-13842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13842 (2020-12-29 12:11:12)
Description	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11885 (2019-05-31 14:37:03)
Description	The professional who took the household environment details.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11886 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-11887

Id prsb03-dataelement-11887 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11888

Id prsb03-dataelement-11888 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11889

Id prsb03-dataelement-11889 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

max length

3

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11890

Id prsb03-dataelement-11890 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11891

Id prsb03-dataelement-11891 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11892

Id prsb03-dataelement-11892 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11621

Id prsb03-dataelement-11621 (2019-05-30 15:06:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11622

Id prsb03-dataelement-11622 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11623


Id prsb03-dataelement-11623 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.339 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11624 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11625 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.340 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">3</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11626


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11626 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11627


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11627 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.341 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">32</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11628 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11629

Id prsb03-dataelement-11629 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.342 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Social context record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12398

Id prsb03-dataelement-12398 (2019-06-03 16:08:35) 0.1






Description This is a social context record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under Diagnosis. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10861

Id prsb03-dataelement-10861 (2019-03-27 17:50:45) 0.1

Description The date the social context was recorded.

Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10153 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
Value Domain		
 Location		prsb03-dataelement-10862
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10862 (2019-03-27 17:51:38) 0.1	
Description	Details of where the social context was recorded.	
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10851 - 2019-03-27 17:17:04</i>)	
Operationalization	ODS/ODR	
Value Domain		
 Family and Household		prsb03-dataelement-10048
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10048 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Family and Household details of Social Context.	
Value Domain		
 Father's employment status		prsb03-dataelement-10049
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10049 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The employment status of the Father and his occupation.	
Value Domain		
 Household Social Services support		prsb03-dataelement-10050
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10050 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Whether or not any household member had/has social services support.	
Value Domain		
 Asylum Status		prsb03-dataelement-10052
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10052 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The asylum status of the woman	
Value Domain		
 Number of years in Education		prsb03-dataelement-10053
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10053 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The number of years that the woman has spent in education	
Value Domain		
 Social Risk Factors		prsb03-dataelement-10054
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10054 (2018-10-31) 0.1	

Description A record of social factors which should be taken into account when providing care and support for the woman and the child when born

Value
Domain

Partner's employment status

prsb03-dataelement-10055

Id prsb03-dataelement-10055 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The employment status of the Partner and their occupation

Value Domain

Mother's employment status

prsb03-dataelement-10056

Id prsb03-dataelement-10056 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The employment status of the Mother and her occupation.

Value Domain

Mother's educational status

prsb03-dataelement-10057

Id prsb03-dataelement-10057 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The highest educational qualification attained by the child's mother.

Value Domain

Other Significant Individuals

prsb03-dataelement-10058

Id prsb03-dataelement-10058 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description People deemed as key by family and or Health Care Professional in the child's life that do not live in the home (s).

Value
Domain

Personal

prsb03-dataelement-10059

Id prsb03-dataelement-10059 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Personal details of Social Context.

Value Domain

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10864

Id prsb03-dataelement-10864 (2019-03-27 17:53:18)

Description This is the person recording the social context. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details


Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40*)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10863 (2019-03-27 17:52:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10850</i> (2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Description	This is the person contributing to the family history record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Smoking record


linkprsb03-dataelement-12489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12489 (2019-10-29 14:19:57)
Description	Details of the person's smoking record
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Overall smoking status

prsb03-dataelement-12490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12490 (2019-10-29 14:22:56) 0.1
Description	Statement about current smoking behaviour for smoking cigarettes (manufactured or roll up). Defined by current smoking status and ever smoking status.
Operationalization	Coded text: Current Smoker Former Smoker Never Smoked ^999000891000000102 Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Set quit date

prsb03-dataelement-14006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14006 (2021-02-11 19:20:06)
Description	Date set to quit smoking
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Date of quitting

prsb03-dataelement-12491

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12491 (2019-10-29 14:35:16)

Description

Date when the individual stopped smoking (if a former smoker).

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Other tobacco products used

prsb03-dataelement-12492

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12492 (2019-10-29 14:40:14)

Description

Details of other tobacco products used (e.g. shisha, pipe, cigar, heated tobacco products)

Operationalization

No other tobacco products used

Patient uses other tobacco products.

Plus free text details of products used.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-12493

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12493 (2019-10-29 14:42:47)

Description

Record of whether brief advice about available smoking cessation treatment/support was given at the time of consultation.

2.1.343 Properties

FHIR

Free text only

Relationship

Information and advice given (*prsb03-dataelement-10215 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization

No advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support

Brief advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support
 Plus free text with any additional information

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Nicotine Replacement Therapy used

prsb03-dataelement-12495

Id prsb03-dataelement-12495 (2019-10-29 16:11:19)
Description A record of whether nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment
Operationalization
 NRT not currently used
 NRT currently used
 NRT prescribed at this appointment

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Varenicline or other pharmacotherapy used

prsb03-dataelement-12496

Id prsb03-dataelement-12496 (2019-10-29 16:26:30)
Description Record of whether varenicline or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy (other than nicotine replacement therapy) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment.
Operationalization
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy not used
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy currently used
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy prescribed in this appointment

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

e-cigarettes used

prsb03-dataelement-12497

Id prsb03-dataelement-12497 (2019-10-29 16:35:51)
Description Record of current use of e-cigarettes
Operationalization
 Coded - SNOMED CT:
 722499006 |Electronic cigarette user (finding)|

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Therapy prescribed (see medication item entry information model)**

prsb03-dataelement-12506

Id prsb03-dataelement-12506 (2019-10-29 17:07:06)

Description Record of nicotine replacement therapy, varenicline or bupropion (or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy) being prescribed at the time of the consultation

Operationalization To be entered via Medication item entry (see medications and medical devices information model - PRSB Standards for the Structure and Content of Health and Care Records (2018): <https://theprsb.org/standards/healthandcarerecords/>)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Referral details**

prsb03-dataelement-12508

Id prsb03-dataelement-12508 (2019-10-29 17:08:47)

Description Record of whether referral to smoking cessation services was offered and/or made at the time of the consultation.

Operationalization

- Referral to smoking cessation services
- Referral not offered
- Referral offered but declined
- And free text with any additional information

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-12510


Id prsb03-dataelement-12510 (2019-10-29 17:16:21)

Description Additional information about tobacco use or its management not captured in other fields.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Alcohol record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12498

Id prsb03-dataelement-12498 (2019-10-29 16:51:15)

Description Details of a person's alcohol record

  **Audit questionnaire**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12499

Id prsb03-dataelement-12499 (2019-10-29 16:52:18)

Description Alcohol use disorder identification test (AUDIT) questionnaire

Operationalization SNOMED-CT coded.

Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819

Assessment using Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Consumption [SNOMED-CT::1084571000000109]

Alcohol use disorder identification test consumption questionnaire [SNOMED-CT::335811000000106]

Alcohol consumption screening test declined [SNOMED-CT::428073005]

Alcohol assessment declined [SNOMED-CT::361731000000101]

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12524

Id prsb03-dataelement-12524 (2019-10-29 17:53:29)

Description Date of person's AUDIT questionnaire.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year


  **AUDIT-C cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12500

Id prsb03-dataelement-12500 (2019-10-29 16:55:54)

Description

AUDIT-C questions: Frequency of consumption, Typical consumption, Binge drinking.

 **Frequency of consumption**

prsb03-dataelement-12501

Id prsb03-dataelement-12501 (2019-10-29 16:57:59)

Description How often did you have a drink containing alcohol in the past year?

Operationalization

0: Never [No drinking of alcohol in the past year.]


1: Monthly or Less [Drinking alcohol monthly or less frequently during the past year.]

2: 2 to 4 Times a Month [Drinking alcohol two to four times a month during the past year.]

3: 2 to 3 Times a Week [Drinking alcohol two to three times a week during the past year.]

4: 4 or More Times a Week [Drinking alcohol four or more times a week during the past year.]


Value Domain

  **Typical consumption cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12502

Id prsb03-dataelement-12502 (2019-10-29 17:00:28)

Description Details of the person's typical consumption

 **Absolute value**

prsb03-dataelement-12503

Id prsb03-dataelement-12503 (2019-10-29 17:02:06)

Description How many drinks did you have on a typical day when you were drinking in the past year?

Operationalization Integer (0 to n)

Value Domain

 **Categorical value**

prsb03-dataelement-12504


Id prsb03-dataelement-12504 (2019-10-29 17:04:12)

Description How many drinks did you have on a typical day when you were drinking in the past year? This item is generated from Typical consumption (absolute value).

Operationalization

- 0: 0 to 2 [Zero to two drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]
- 1: 3 or 4 [Three or four drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]
- 2: 5 or 6 [Five or six drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]
- 3: 7 to 9 [Seven, eight or nine drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]
- 4: 10 or More [Ten or more drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]

Value Domain

 **Binge drinking**

prsb03-dataelement-12505

Id prsb03-dataelement-12505 (2019-10-29 17:05:54)


Description How often did you have six or more drinks on one occasion in the past year?

Operationalization

- 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
- 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]
- 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
- 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]

4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain

 **AUDIT-C total score**

prsb03-dataelement-12525

Id prsb03-dataelement-12525 (2019-10-31 13:52:46)
Description AUDIT-C total score calculated from the 3 questions only: Frequency of consumption, Typical consumption (categorical value), Binge drinking.


Operationalization SNOMED-CT coded with associated value calculated from the first 3 questions only.
 Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819
 [SNOMED-CT::1084581000000106] (Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test - Consumption score)
 And add a value to a field associated with the code to record the score. The score are as follows:
 Current non-drinker (AUDIT-C score = 0)
 Low risk of alcohol misuse (AUDIT-C score 1-4)
 High risk of alcohol misuse (AUDIT-C score >=5)

Value Domain

  **if AUDIT-C score >=5**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12507


Id prsb03-dataelement-12507 (2019-10-29 17:08:20)
Description Populate this section if the AUDIT-C score is >=5.

 **AUDIT questionnaire**

prsb03-dataelement-12509

Id prsb03-dataelement-12509 (2019-10-29 17:10:47)
Description Alcohol use disorder identification test (AUDIT) questionnaire
Operationalization SNOMED-CT coded.
 Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819
 Assessment using alcohol use disorders identification [SNOMED-CT::450760003]
 Alcohol use disorders identification test [SNOMED-CT::273265007]
 Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test declined [SNOMED-CT::922471000000101]

Value Domain

 **Inability to stop**


prsb03-dataelement-12511

Id prsb03-dataelement-12511 (2019-10-29 17:17:08)

Description How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started?

Operationalization
 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]
 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]
 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain


 Failed expectations

prsb03-dataelement-12512

Id prsb03-dataelement-12512 (2019-10-29 17:18:25)

Description How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of drinking?

Value Domain

 Morning drinking


prsb03-dataelement-12513

Id prsb03-dataelement-12513 (2019-10-29 17:19:40)

Description How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session?

Operationalization
 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]
 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]
 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain

 Guilt/remorse

prsb03-dataelement-12514


Id prsb03-dataelement-12514 (2019-10-29 17:21:13)

Description How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

Operationalization
 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]

- 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
- 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]
- 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain

 **Loss of memory**


prsb03-dataelement-12515

Id prsb03-dataelement-12515 (2019-10-29 17:22:19)

Description How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because of your drinking?

- Operationalization**
- 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
 - 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]
 - 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
 - 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]
 - 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain

 **Injuries**

prsb03-dataelement-12516

Id prsb03-dataelement-12516 (2019-10-29 17:23:40)

Description Have you or someone else been injured because of your drinking?

- Operationalization**
- 0: No [No occurrence.]
 - 2: Yes, but not in the last year. [Yes, this has occurred, but not in the last year.]
 - 4: Yes, during the last year. [Yes this has occurred during the last year.]

Value Domain


 **External concern**

prsb03-dataelement-12517

Id prsb03-dataelement-12517 (2019-10-29 17:27:36)

Description Has a relative, friend, doctor, or other health care worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down?

Value Domain

 **AUDIT total score**

prsb03-dataelement-12518

Id prsb03-dataelement-12518 (2019-10-29 17:32:10)

Description AUDIT total score calculated from the 10 AUDIT questions.

Operationalization SNOMED-CT coded with associated value calculated from the 10 AUDIT questions.

Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819

Alcohol use disorders identification test score [SNOMED-CT::443280005]

And add a value to a field associated with the code to record the score. The score are as follows:

- 0–7 indicates sensible or lower risk drinking
- 8–15 indicates increasing risk drinking
- 16–19 indicates higher risk drinking
- 20 and over indicates possible alcohol dependence

Value Domain

  Medications and medical devices linkprsb03-dataelement-12526


Id prsb03-dataelement-12526 (2019-11-04 14:00:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-636 (2018-10-31)

Description Medications and medical devices

  Medication administration record entry linkprsb03-dataelement-12527


Id prsb03-dataelement-12527 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12483 (2019-07-03 12:24:36)

Description Each entry holds details of medications administered


  Medication name prsb03-dataelement-12528

Id prsb03-dataelement-12528 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12484 (2019-07-03 12:27:06)


Description May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.344 Properties

 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

  Route prsb03-dataelement-12529



Id prsb03-dataelement-12529 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12485 (2019-07-03 12:28:40)


Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.345 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route


  Dose administered

prsb03-dataelement-12530

Id prsb03-dataelement-12530 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12487 (2019-07-03 12:35:08)
 Description The quantity and units of medication administered.
 Operationalization Free text. The quantity and units administered.

 Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-12531

Id prsb03-dataelement-12531 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12486 (2019-07-03 12:28:41)
 Description The date and time when the medication was administered.
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year


  Medication item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12532

Id prsb03-dataelement-12532 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10663 (2018-11-13 15:56:21)
 Description All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.


  Medication item cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12533

Id prsb03-dataelement-12533 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10664 (2018-11-13 16:25:51)
 Description Medication item cluster

 Date



prsb03-dataelement-12534

Id prsb03-dataelement-12534 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10843 (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
 Description The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.


Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  **Location**



prsb03-dataelement-12535

Id prsb03-dataelement-12535 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10844* (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
 Description The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.


 **Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-12536

Id prsb03-dataelement-12536 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10845* (2019-03-27 17:01:47)
 Description Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
 Value Domain


  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12537

Id prsb03-dataelement-12537 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12002* (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
 Description The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281* - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12538

Id prsb03-dataelement-12538 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12003* (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property


max length

70


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12539


Id prsb03-dataelement-12539 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12004</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12540

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12540 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12005</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12541

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12541 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12006</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12542 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12007</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12543

Id prsb03-dataelement-12543 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12008 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12544

Id prsb03-dataelement-12544 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12009 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12545

Id prsb03-dataelement-12545 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.346 Properties

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

  Form

prsb03-dataelement-12546


Id prsb03-dataelement-12546 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.


2.1.347 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a
 separately specified code

  Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12547

Id prsb03-dataelement-12547 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)

Description The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.348 Properties


FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

  Route

prsb03-dataelement-12548

Id prsb03-dataelement-12548 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV


2.1.349 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

  Site

prsb03-dataelement-12549

Id prsb03-dataelement-12549 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.


2.1.350 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

  Method

prsb03-dataelement-12550

Id prsb03-dataelement-12550 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10541 (2018-10-31)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.


2.1.351 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12551

Id prsb03-dataelement-12551 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.352 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12552

Id prsb03-dataelement-12552 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10542 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.353 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12553

Id prsb03-dataelement-12553 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31)


Description A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.354 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12554

Id prsb03-dataelement-12554 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31)

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

max length
150


  Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12555

Id prsb03-dataelement-12555 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

 Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12556

Id prsb03-dataelement-12556 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10553 (2018-10-31)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain

  Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12557

Id prsb03-dataelement-12557 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10554 (2018-10-31)

Description A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same

information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>


Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12558 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10555 (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12559 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

2.1.355 Properties


For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-12560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12560 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.


2.1.356 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12561

Id prsb03-dataelement-12561 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31)

Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12562

Id prsb03-dataelement-12562 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)



Description This is the person recording the medication.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

  Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12563

Id prsb03-dataelement-12563 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10561 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the overall course of medication.

 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-12564

Id prsb03-dataelement-12564 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10666 (2018-11-13 16:47:55)

Description The status of this prescription.

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Medication status

Value Domain

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12565

Id prsb03-dataelement-12565 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10546** (2018-10-31)

Description Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.357 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.reasonCode

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12566

Id prsb03-dataelement-12566 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10667** (2018-11-13 16:49:22)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12567

Id prsb03-dataelement-12567 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10557** (2018-10-31)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-12568

Id prsb03-dataelement-12568 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10668](#) (2018-11-13 16:59:09)

Description A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.

Operationalization Free text with URL

Value Domain

Property


max length

 150

 **Comment/recommendation**

[prsb03-dataelement-12569](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12569](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10547](#) (2018-10-31)

Description Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.358 Properties

FHIR [JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

 150

  **Medication change summary cluster**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12570](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12570](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10568](#) (2018-10-31)

Description Records the changes made to medication.

 **Status**

[prsb03-dataelement-12571](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12571](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10669](#) (2018-11-13 17:00:50)

Description The nature of any change made to the medication.


Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status

Value Domain

 **Indication**

[prsb03-dataelement-12572](#)


Id [prsb03-dataelement-12572](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10670* (2018-11-13 17:02:07)

Description Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.


Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 **Date of change**

prsb03-dataelement-12573

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12573* (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10671* (2018-11-13 17:03:03)

Description The date of the change - addition, or amendment

Rationale ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Description of amendment**

prsb03-dataelement-12574

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12574* (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10672* (2018-11-13 17:03:42)

Description Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 **Total dose daily quantity**

prsb03-dataelement-12575


Id *prsb03-dataelement-12575* (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10665* (2018-11-13 16:44:41)


Description The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12576 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12577 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12578


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12578 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.359 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12579 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12580

Id prsb03-dataelement-12580 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.360 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12581


Id prsb03-dataelement-12581 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12582

Id prsb03-dataelement-12582 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.361 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12583

Id prsb03-dataelement-12583 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12000 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12584

Id prsb03-dataelement-12584 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12001 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.362 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain













Property

max length

35

  Medication discontinued entry


linkprsb03-dataelement-12585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12585 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10576 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Medication discontinued entry	
  Name of discontinued medication		prsb03-dataelement-12586
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12586 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10577 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued	
 Status		prsb03-dataelement-12587
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12587 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12472 (2019-06-25 11:42:23)	
Description	The status of any change made to the medication. MUST CONTAIN STOPPED.	
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Medication status	
Value Domain		
 Status		prsb03-dataelement-12588
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12588 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10578 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Indication		prsb03-dataelement-12589
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12589 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10579 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
Value Domain		
 Date of change		prsb03-dataelement-12590
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12590 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10580 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The date of the discontinuation	
Operationalization	Date and time	

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12591

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12591 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-10581* (2018-10-31)

Description

A description of any amendment


Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12592

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12592 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-10582* (2018-10-31)

Description

Any additional comment about the discontinuation or amendment.



Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Medical devices entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12593

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12593 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-10583* (2018-10-31)

Description

Medical devices


 Medical device

prsb03-dataelement-12594

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12594 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-10673* (2018-11-13 17:10:15)

Description

Any medical device that isn't prescribed.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


Comments

prsb03-dataelement-12595

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12595 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 [prsb03-dataelement-11280](#) (2019-05-29 17:47:02)

Description

Any information regarding the medical device.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-12596

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12596 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 [prsb03-dataelement-10549](#) (2018-10-31)

Description

Details of the professional administering the Medication (including name and role)

Value Domain

Location

prsb03-dataelement-12597

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12597 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 [prsb03-dataelement-10550](#) (2018-10-31)

Description

Details of where the Medication was administered

Value Domain

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12598

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12598 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 [prsb03-dataelement-10551](#) (2018-10-31)

Description

The date on which the Medication was administered

Value Domain

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12599

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12599 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)


Concept inherits from

 [prsb03-dataelement-10556](#) (2018-10-31)


Description


The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Value Domain


 **Authorised date**



prsb03-dataelement-12600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12600 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10558</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Date prescriber created prescription
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	


 **Valid from date**



prsb03-dataelement-12601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12601 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10560</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	


  **Repeat medications**



prsb03-dataelement-12602

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12602 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10585</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the sub-section where all repeat medications within a specific period are recorded


  **For medications that have been changed**


prsb03-dataelement-12603

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12603 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10607</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	i.e. additions, amendments and discontinued, in addition to the above, also record: is the sub-section where all current repeat medications are recorded.

  **•Prescribed elsewhere**

prsb03-dataelement-12604

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12604 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10629</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation

 **Number of alcohol units consumed per week**

prsb03-dataelement-12519

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12519 (2019-10-29 17:43:43)
Description	The number of alcohol units consumed by the patient per week.

Operationalization Integer (0 to n)

Value Domain

 History of heavy alcohol use


prsb03-dataelement-12520

Id prsb03-dataelement-12520 (2019-10-29 17:45:50)

Description Whether the patient reports a history of heavy alcohol use in the past.

Operationalization
 History of heavy alcohol use
 No history of heavy alcohol use
 Not known

Value Domain

 Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-12521

Id prsb03-dataelement-12521 (2019-10-29 17:47:52)

Description Record of whether brief advice about alcohol use was offered and/or given.

2.1.363 Properties

FHIR Free text only

Relationship Information and advice given (*prsb03-dataelement-10215 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization
 SNOMED-CT coded.
 Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819
 Brief intervention for excessive alcohol consumption completed [SNOMED-CT::366371000000105]
 Brief intervention for excessive alcohol consumption declined [SNOMED-CT::379411000000105]

Value Domain

 Referral details

prsb03-dataelement-12522

Id prsb03-dataelement-12522 (2019-10-29 17:49:43)

Description Record of whether referral to alcohol support services was offered and/or made.

Relationship Referral details (*prsb03-dataelement-12508 - 2019-10-29 17:08:47*)

Operationalization Free text and coded form (SNOMED CT).

Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819

Referral to specialist alcohol treatment service [SNOMED-CT::431260004]

Declined referral to specialist alcohol treatment service [SNOMED-CT::38086100000109]

Declined referral to specialist alcohol treatment service [SNOMED-CT::78119100000101]

Referral to specialist alcohol treatment service declined by patient [SNOMED-CT::442444001]

Value Domain



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12523

Id prsb03-dataelement-12523 (2019-10-29 17:52:11)
Description Additional information about alcohol use or its management not captured in other fields.
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Services and care

linkprsb03-dataelement-10044

Id prsb03-dataelement-10044 (2018-10-31)
Description The services and care provided for the person.
 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Services and care record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12421

Id prsb03-dataelement-12421 (2019-06-11 16:55:24)
Description This is a services and care record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Social care package name

prsb03-dataelement-12965

Id prsb03-dataelement-12965 (2020-04-03 17:21:47)
Description Name of specific type of package being provided (e.g. Reablement, Home Based Care XYZ, etc)
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Social care package type

prsb03-dataelement-12966

Id prsb03-dataelement-12966 (2020-04-03 17:25:36)
Description Higher level categorisation of package type, e.g. Adults Home Support
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Service provided

prsb03-dataelement-12448

Id prsb03-dataelement-12448 (2019-06-17 16:05:21)
Description Details of the service providing support for the person's health or well-being.
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Service start date

prsb03-dataelement-11834

Id prsb03-dataelement-11834 (2019-05-31 14:28:13)
Description The date service started to be provided.
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Service end date

prsb03-dataelement-12420



Id prsb03-dataelement-12420 (2019-06-07 19:30:52)
Description The date the service is planned to be ended or the actual end date.
Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-11835

Id prsb03-dataelement-11835 (2019-05-31 14:28:42)
 Description The name of the local authority providing the care package.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13566

Id prsb03-dataelement-13566 (2020-09-04 18:45:25)
 Description The coded value for local authority
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13567



Id prsb03-dataelement-13567 (2020-09-04 18:46:37)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Property



max length
150

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Care funding source

prsb03-dataelement-13067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13067 (2020-05-21 13:41:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10410</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  **Performing professional**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11836](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11836 (2019-05-31 14:29:23)
Description	The professional providing the service.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Operationalization	Free text
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-11837](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11837 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-11838](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11838 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11839


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11839 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	---

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11840


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11840 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
----------	---

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11841


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11841 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length


32

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11842

Id prsb03-dataelement-11842 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11843

Id prsb03-dataelement-11843 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number



Value Domain

Property

max length


35

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11593

Id prsb03-dataelement-11593 (2019-05-30 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.



Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11594

Id prsb03-dataelement-11594 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70 </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11595


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11595 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.364 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11596


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11596 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div>

150

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11597

Id prsb03-dataelement-11597 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.365 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain

Property max length
3


 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11598

Id prsb03-dataelement-11598 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11599

Id prsb03-dataelement-11599 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.366 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11600

Id prsb03-dataelement-11600 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)

Concept inherits from **●** *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11601

Id prsb03-dataelement-11601 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)

Concept inherits from **●** *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.367 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Care needs summary

linkprsb03-dataelement-13063

Id prsb03-dataelement-13063 (2020-05-15 16:38:45)

Description A description of the person's current care needs.

 Care needs summary

prsb03-dataelement-13097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13097 (2020-06-22 15:53:40) 0.1
Description	A summary of the person's nursing care needs e.g. catheter / continence / stoma care, skin care (wounds, ulcers), tracheostomy, nutrition and fluids, behavioural care and support.
Value Domain	

 Care needs summary

prsb03-dataelement-13064

Id prsb03-dataelement-13064 (2020-05-15 16:40:47) 0.2



Description A narrative summary of the person's nursing and care needs e.g. catheter/ continence/ stoma care, skin care (wounds, ulcers), tracheostomy, nutrition and fluids, behavioural care and support.. Attach additional support plans as required.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13174

Id prsb03-dataelement-13174 (2020-06-24 17:17:43)


Description The professional who completed the care needs summary.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-12027 - 2019-05-31 15:30:22*)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-13182


Id prsb03-dataelement-13182 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12028 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13183 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12029 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13184 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12030 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-13185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13185 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12031 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13186

Id prsb03-dataelement-13186 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12032 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13187

Id prsb03-dataelement-13187 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12033 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13188

Id prsb03-dataelement-13188 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12034 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13189

Id prsb03-dataelement-13189 (2020-06-24 17:22:23)

Description The location where the care needs summary was written.

Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10550 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13729

Id prsb03-dataelement-13729 (2020-09-25 16:20:00)
Description The coded value for location
Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13730

Id prsb03-dataelement-13730 (2020-09-25 16:24:30)
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain



 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13190

Id prsb03-dataelement-13190 (2020-06-24 17:25:46)
Description The date the care needs summary was written.
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10763 - 2019-03-18 13:51:22*)
Operationalization Date and time.
Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13191

Id prsb03-dataelement-13191 (2020-06-24 17:27:12)
Description A record of the details of the person that entered the care needs summary, and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-13100 - 2020-06-24 15:58:27*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13192

Id prsb03-dataelement-13192 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13101* (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-13193

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13193 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)

Concept inherits from

● *prsb03-dataelement-13102* (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.368 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship

Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13194

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13194 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)

Concept inherits from

● *prsb03-dataelement-13103* (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13195 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13104 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.369 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property



max length

3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13196 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13105 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13197 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13106 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.370 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13198

Id prsb03-dataelement-13198 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13107 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13199

Id prsb03-dataelement-13199 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13108 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.371 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Assessed level of care

linkprsb03-dataelement-13425

Id prsb03-dataelement-13425 (2020-08-11 14:29:31) 0.1
Description Record whether Enhanced care observation was required during the admission and details of level of enhanced care observation needed and why.

 Level of enhanced care observation

prsb03-dataelement-13427

Id prsb03-dataelement-13427 (2020-08-11 14:35:51) 0.1
Description Record the level of enhanced care observation the person required during the admission and prior to discharge if different.

Record why needed e.g. to reduce risk and protect the person because of high risk of falling and sustaining injury or person very confused.


Operationalization Levels:
 A - General level i.e. needed usual inpatient observation
 B = Intermittent observation i.e. every 30 to 60 minutes
 C = Continuous observation within eyesight i.e. in a cohort bay
 D= High level multi professional continuous observation

Value Domain

Property max length
150


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13731

Id prsb03-dataelement-13731 (2020-09-25 16:25:22)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13100 (2020-06-24 15:58:27)
Description A record of the details of the person that entered the property or equipment the resident is taking into hospital, and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13035 - 2020-04-28 19:33:13)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13732

Id prsb03-dataelement-13732 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13101 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13733

Id prsb03-dataelement-13733 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13102 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.372 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13734

Id prsb03-dataelement-13734 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13103 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13735

Id prsb03-dataelement-13735 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13104 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.373 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13736 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13105</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13737 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13106</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.374 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	


Property	
----------	--

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13738 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13107</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13739 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13108</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.375 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property



max length

35

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-13426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13426 (2020-08-11 14:31:47) 0.1
Value Domain	

  **Primary support reason**


linkprsb03-dataelement-12974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12974 (2020-04-06 20:09:53)
Description	The primary support reason for social care.

  **Primary support reason record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12975 (2020-04-06 20:14:11)
Description	This is a primary support reason record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Primary support reason**

prsb03-dataelement-12976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12976 (2020-04-06 20:15:36)
----	--

Description The Primary Support Reason used to classify a person for National Reporting on Short and Long Term Services (SALT) e.g. Learning disability support, mental health support, physical support

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Active**

prsb03-dataelement-13305

Id prsb03-dataelement-13305 (2020-08-06 13:21:08)

Description Flag to indicate whether the primary support reason is currently active

Operationalization Flag: - Yes or No

Value Domain

 **Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-13306

Id prsb03-dataelement-13306 (2020-08-06 13:22:22)

Description The date a primary support reason was authorised as active.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **End date**

prsb03-dataelement-13307

Id prsb03-dataelement-13307 (2020-08-06 13:22:57)

Description The end date of authorisation.



Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Family history**

linkprsb03-dataelement-251

Id prsb03-dataelement-251 (2018-10-31)

Description Family history

  **Family history record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10653

Id prsb03-dataelement-10653 (2018-11-13 12:07:47)

Description This is a family history record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10153

Id prsb03-dataelement-10153 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the family history was taken.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10851

Id prsb03-dataelement-10851 (2019-03-27 17:17:04)

Description The location where the family history was taken.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13682

Id prsb03-dataelement-13682 (2020-09-09 12:51:27)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13683

Id prsb03-dataelement-13683 (2020-09-09 12:52:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11640

Id prsb03-dataelement-11640 (2019-05-30 17:58:57)


Description The professional who took the family history.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11641

Id prsb03-dataelement-11641 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11642

Id prsb03-dataelement-11642 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11643

Id prsb03-dataelement-11643 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11644


Id prsb03-dataelement-11644 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)


Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11645

Id prsb03-dataelement-11645 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11646

Id prsb03-dataelement-11646 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11647

Id prsb03-dataelement-11647 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10850 (2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Description	This is the person contributing to the family history record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Relationship to person

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10155](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10155 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship of the family member with the condition to the person.


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13676](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13676 (2020-09-09 12:28:47)
Description	The coded value for relationship to person
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <303071001 Person in the family (person)
Value Domain	

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13677](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13677 (2020-09-09 12:29:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
----------	--

  Family history

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10151](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10151 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of relevant illness in family relations deemed to be significant to the care or health of the person, including mental illness and suicide, genetic information etc.

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13678](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13678 (2020-09-09 12:35:18)
Description	The coded value for family history


Operationalization SNOMED CT:- <404684003 |Clinical finding (finding)| OR <243796009 |Situation with explicit context (situation)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13679

Id prsb03-dataelement-13679 (2020-09-09 12:38:35)



Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Condition or diagnosis

linkprsb03-dataelement-10152

Id prsb03-dataelement-10152 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The condition or diagnosis of the family member deemed to be significant to the care or health of the person.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13680

Id prsb03-dataelement-13680 (2020-09-09 12:45:15) 0.1

Description The coded value for condition or diagnosis

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999000771000000106 | Family history simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13681

Id prsb03-dataelement-13681 (2020-09-09 12:48:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11630

Id prsb03-dataelement-11630 (2019-05-30 15:28:16)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

Name prsb03-dataelement-11631

Id prsb03-dataelement-11631 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
 70

Role prsb03-dataelement-11632

Id prsb03-dataelement-11632 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.376 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade prsb03-dataelement-11633

Id prsb03-dataelement-11633 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11634

Id prsb03-dataelement-11634 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.377 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11635


Id prsb03-dataelement-11635 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11636

Id prsb03-dataelement-11636 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.378 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11637

Id prsb03-dataelement-11637 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale Composition.date
Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11638

Id prsb03-dataelement-11638 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.379 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Maternal or paternal relation



prsb03-dataelement-10154

Id prsb03-dataelement-10154 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description Record of whether the condition or diagnosis was on the mother's or father's side of the family, where needed e.g. paternal grandfather.

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Comment** prsb03-dataelement-10156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10156 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any further textual comment.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Investigation results** linkprsb03-dataelement-257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-257 (2018-10-31)
Description	Investigation results

  **Investigation results record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-10654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10654 (2018-11-13 12:10:48)
Description	This is a investigation result record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-10157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10157 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time when the investigation was performed
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Performing professional** prsb03-dataelement-10158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10158 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12099

Id prsb03-dataelement-12099 (2019-05-31 15:55:11)
 Description The professional who performed the investigation.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12100

Id prsb03-dataelement-12100 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
 Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12101

Id prsb03-dataelement-12101 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
 Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype



Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade



prsb03-dataelement-12102


Id prsb03-dataelement-12102 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-12103](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12103 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**


[prsb03-dataelement-12104](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12104 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12105

- Id prsb03-dataelement-12105 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
- Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
- Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
-  Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12106

- Id prsb03-dataelement-12106 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
- Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
- Description Contact details of the professional
- Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom
- Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

-  Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10159

- Id prsb03-dataelement-10159 (2018-10-31)
- Description The location where the investigation took place.
-  Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded location

prsb03-dataelement-13725

- Id prsb03-dataelement-13725 (2020-09-16 12:46:40)
- Description The coded value for location
- Operationalization NHS data dictionary : Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13726

Id prsb03-dataelement-13726 (2020-09-16 13:10:32)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10160

Id prsb03-dataelement-10160 (2018-10-31)

Description The investigation performed.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13525

Id prsb03-dataelement-13525 (2020-09-04 14:11:36)

Description The coded value for investigation

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <71388002 |Procedure (procedure)|

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13526

Id prsb03-dataelement-13526 (2020-09-04 14:22:43)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-10161

Id prsb03-dataelement-10161 (2018-10-31)

Description For each investigation, the result of the investigation. This can include a report which may have results for multiple tests.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13527

Id prsb03-dataelement-13527 (2020-09-04 14:25:41)

Description The coded value for investigation results


Operationalization SNOMED CT:- <404684003 |Clinical finding (finding)| OR <243796009 |Situation with explicit context (situation)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13528

Id prsb03-dataelement-13528 (2020-09-04 14:29:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-14094



Id prsb03-dataelement-14094 (2021-02-18 13:46:34)

Description Method used in carrying out investigation

Operationalization Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-12415

Id prsb03-dataelement-12415 (2019-06-07 16:21:34)

Description A structured set of information for each investigation result.

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-12416

Id prsb03-dataelement-12416 (2019-06-07 16:22:08)

Description The value of the investigation result.


Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>


10

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-12417

Id prsb03-dataelement-12417 (2019-06-07 16:23:50)
 Description The units of the investigation result.
 Operationalization UCUM code
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
 10


 Reference ranges



prsb03-dataelement-12418

Id prsb03-dataelement-12418 (2019-06-07 16:24:48)
 Description The reference range for the investigation result.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain



 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-12419

Id prsb03-dataelement-12419 (2019-06-07 16:26:00)
 Description Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
 Operationalization Abnormal or Normal
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12107

Id prsb03-dataelement-12107 (2019-05-31 15:55:48)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12108

Id prsb03-dataelement-12108 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-12109

Id prsb03-dataelement-12109 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
 Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.380 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12110

Id prsb03-dataelement-12110 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
 Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12111

Id prsb03-dataelement-12111 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.381 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12112

Id prsb03-dataelement-12112 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12113

Id prsb03-dataelement-12113 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.382 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12114

Id prsb03-dataelement-12114 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12115

Id prsb03-dataelement-12115 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.383 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10955 (2019-05-18 21:08:06) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Diabetes investigation results



linkprsb03-dataelement-15328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15328 (2021-10-04 16:34:03) 0.1
Description	Results of investigations to support diabetes care.


 Date


prsb03-dataelement-15362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15362 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10157</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time when the investigation was performed
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-15364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15364 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12099</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:11)
Description	The professional who performed the investigation.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15365 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12100</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)		
Description	The name of the professional.		
Rationale	Practitioner.name		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length			
70			


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15366 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12101</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15367 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12102</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-15368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15368 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12103 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15369 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12104 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15370 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12105 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-15371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15371 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12106 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length			
35			


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-15372

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15372 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10159</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the investigation took place.

 Coded location


prsb03-dataelement-15373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15373 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13725</i> (2020-09-16 12:46:40)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : Organisation data service
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-15374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15374 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13726</i> (2020-09-16 13:10:32)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

  Person completing record



linkprsb03-dataelement-15387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15387 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12107</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:48)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-15388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15388 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12108</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-15389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15389 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12109</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.384 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-15390


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15390 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12110</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> </div>

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-15391

Id prsb03-dataelement-15391 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12111 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.385 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-15392


Id prsb03-dataelement-15392 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12112 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-15393

Id prsb03-dataelement-15393 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12113 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)


Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.386 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15394 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12114</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details



prsb03-dataelement-15395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15395 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12115</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.387 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Haemoglobin A1c**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15329](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15329 (2021-10-04 16:37:58) 0.1
Description	The person's haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Investigation results record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10654 - 2018-11-13 12:10:48</i>)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'

 **Performing professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-15363](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15363 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10158 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Investigation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15375](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15375 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15376](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15376 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106 Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009 Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 1107481000000106 Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15380 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
----	--

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14094 (2021-02-18 13:46:34)</i>
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 11 times

Structured investigation result


linkprsb03-dataelement-15382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15382 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Value

prsb03-dataelement-15383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15383 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15384 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12417 - 2019-06-07 16:23:50</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15385 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12418 - 2019-06-07 16:24:48</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12419</i> (2019-06-07 16:26:00)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 11 times

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15396 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10955</i> (2019-05-18 21:08:06)

Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Haemoglobin

linkprsb03-dataelement-15433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15433 (2021-10-07 11:56:04) 0.1
Description	The person's haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-15435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15435 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15436 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The haemoglobin test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15437 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Comment	The current version of the Unified Test List (2021) [requested] does not currently support 441689006 OR 104142005 . It does however support 26604007 Complete blood count (procedure) of which total haemoglobin is one of the reported components.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 441689006 Measurement of total hemoglobin concentration (procedure) OR < 104142005 Measurement of total hemoglobin concentration in plasma specimen (procedure) OR 26604007 Complete blood count (procedure)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15438 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15439 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The result of the haemoglobin test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15440 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107511000000100 Mass concentration of haemoglobin in blood (observable entity) OR < 1107531000000108 Substance concentration of haemoglobin in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15441 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15442 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation

Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured investigation result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15443](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15443 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15444](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15444 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1		
Description	The value of the haemoglobin test result.		
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)		
Operationalization	Numeric		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15445](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15445 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1		
Description	The units of the haemoglobin test result.		
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)		
Operationalization	UCUM code: g/ dL (mass concentration) OR mmol/ L (substance concentration)		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			



Reference ranges

[prsb03-dataelement-15446](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15446 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15447 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15448 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15387</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15449 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15388</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15450 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15389</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.388 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15451 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15390 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-15452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15452 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15391 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.389 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15453


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15453 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15392 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15454


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15454 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15393 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.390 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15455 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15394 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-15456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15456 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15395</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.391 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Person completing record** prsb03-dataelement-15457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15457 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  **Fructosamine** linkprsb03-dataelement-15667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15667 (2021-10-07 13:23:39) 0.1
Description	The person's fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15433 - 2021-10-07 11:56:04</i>)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015) / ng17(2015) state in sections 1.6.3/ 1.6.5: 'If HbA1c monitoring is invalid because of disturbed erythrocyte turnover or abnormal haemoglobin type, estimate trends in blood glucose control using 1 of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ fructosamine estimation ▪ quality-controlled blood glucose profiles ▪ total glycated haemoglobin estimation (if abnormal haemoglobins).'

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-15676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15676 (2021-10-07 13:24:25)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15435 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Value Domain	

  Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15677 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The fructosamine test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15436 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15678 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the fructosamine test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15437 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Comment	Do we need to include corrected fructosamine? The current version of the Unified Test List (2021) [requested] does not currently include 7740009 OR 270997002 OR 271282002 .
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 7740009 Fructosamine measurement (procedure) OR < 270997002 Serum fructosamine measurement (procedure) OR < 271282002 Corrected fructosamine measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15679 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15438 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

  Investigation result linkprsb03-dataelement-15680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15680 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The result of the fructosamine test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15439 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15681 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15440 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 14201000237100 Substance concentration of fructosamine in plasma (observable entity) OR < 13711000237108 Substance concentration of fructosamine in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-15682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15682 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15441 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 Investigation Method prsb03-dataelement-15683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15683 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15442</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

  Structured investigation result linkprsb03-dataelement-15684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15684 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the fructosamine test result.

Relationship Structured investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15443 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18*)

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15685 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The value of the fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15444 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-15686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15686 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The units of the fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15445 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code: $\mu\text{mol/L}$ (substance concentration)
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Reference ranges prsb03-dataelement-15687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15687 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15446 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator prsb03-dataelement-15688


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15688 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15447</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

  Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-15689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15689 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15448 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15690 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15449</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)		
Description	The name of the person completing the record.		
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)		
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length			
70			

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15691


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15691 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15450</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.392 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-15692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15692 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15451</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15693


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15693 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15452 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.393 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15694 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15453 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-15695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15695 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15454 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.394 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-15696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15696 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15455</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-15697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15697 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15456</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.395 Properties



FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-15698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15698 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
----	--

Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15457 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  **Thyroid stimulating hormone**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15739](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15739 (2021-10-07 16:17:09) 0.1
Description	The person's thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)
Comment	NICE guideline ng17 (2015) states in section 1.15.36: 'Measure blood thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) levels in adults with type 1 diabetes at their annual review.'

 **Performing professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-15740](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15740 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

  **Investigation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15741](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15741 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The thyroid stimulating hormone test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15742](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15742 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the thyroid stimulating hormone test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 61167004 Thyroid stimulating hormone measurement (procedure) OR < 313440008 Measurement of serum thyroid stimulating hormone (procedure) OR < 313441007 Measurement of plasma thyroid stimulating hormone (procedure)
Value Domain	

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-15743](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15743 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15744 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The result of the thyroid stimulating hormone test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15745 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1109411000000105 Arbitrary concentration of thyroid stimulating hormone in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1109731000000105 Arbitrary concentration of thyroid stimulating hormone in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15746 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15747 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

  Structured investigation result


linkprsb03-dataelement-15748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15748 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15749 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1		
Description	The value of the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.		
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)		
Operationalization	Numeric		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15750 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1		
Description	The units of the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.		
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code: IU/ mL or mIU/L		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15751 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15752



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15752 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal

Value Domain

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15753 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

  Lipid profile


linkprsb03-dataelement-15995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15995 (2021-10-11 12:58:12) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's lipid profile test results.
Comment	<p>NICE guideline ng17 (2015) states in section 1.13.2: 'Assess cardiovascular risk factors annually, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and urine albumin:creatinine ratio (ACR) ▪ smoking ▪ blood glucose control ▪ blood pressure ▪ full lipid profile (including high-density lipoprotein [HDL] and low-density lipoprotein [LDL] cholesterol, and triglycerides) ▪ age ▪ family history of cardiovascular disease ▪ abdominal adiposity.' <p>NICE guideline cg181 (2014) states in sections 1.3.3 and 1.3.4 respectively:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 'Measure both total and high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol to achieve the best estimate of CVD risk.' <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 'Before starting lipid modification therapy for the primary prevention of CVD, take at least 1 lipid sample to measure a full lipid profile. This should include measurement of total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, non-HDL cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations. A fasting sample is not needed.'

  Total cholesterol

linkprsb03-dataelement-16026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16026 (2021-10-11 13:22:26) 0.1
Description	The person's total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-16027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16027 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
----	--

Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

  Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16028 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The total cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16029 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the total cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 121868005 Total cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 412808005 Serum total cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 390956002 Plasma total cholesterol level (procedure) OR < 247801000000106 Serum fasting total cholesterol (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16030 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16031


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16031 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The result of the total cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16032


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16032 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1106531000000105 Substance concentration of cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1106541000000101 Substance concentration of cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16033 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Investigation Method** prsb03-dataelement-16034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16034 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

 **Structured investigation result** linkprsb03-dataelement-16035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16035 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-16036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16036 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The value of the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 **Units of measure** prsb03-dataelement-16037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16037 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The units of the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16038 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16039 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16040 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

HDL cholesterol


linkprsb03-dataelement-16011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16011 (2021-10-11 13:19:42) 0.1
Description	The person's high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol test result.


Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)
--------------	---

 **Performing professional** prsb03-dataelement-16012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16012 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

  **Investigation** linkprsb03-dataelement-16013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16013 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The HDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16014 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the HDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 28036006 High density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 314035000 Plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167073006 Plasma fasting high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167072001 Plasma random high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166832000 Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166838001 Serum fasting high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166839009 Serum random high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16015 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Investigation result** linkprsb03-dataelement-16016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16016 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The result of the HDL cholesterol test.

Relationship Investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16017

Id prsb03-dataelement-16017 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
 Description The coded value for the HDL cholesterol test result.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 1107661000000104 | Substance concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1107681000000108 | Substance concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
 Value Domain

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16018


Id prsb03-dataelement-16018 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16019

Id prsb03-dataelement-16019 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15381* (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
 Description Method used in carrying out investigation
 Operationalization Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
 Value Domain

 Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16020


Id prsb03-dataelement-16020 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
 Description A structured set of information for the HDL cholesterol test result.
 Relationship Structured investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16021

Id prsb03-dataelement-16021 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
 Description The value of the HDL cholesterol test result.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16022 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The units of the HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16023 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16024 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16025 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Non-HDL cholesterol

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16041](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16041 (2021-10-11 13:37:33) 0.1
Description	The details of the person's non-HDL cholesterol test results.

  Non-HDL cholesterol

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16087](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16087 (2021-10-11 16:41:06) 0.1
Description	The person's non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)

 Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-16088](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16088 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

  Investigation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16089](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16089 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The non-HDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16090](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16090 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the non-HDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Comment	Non-HDL cholesterol is a calculated laboratory result. European Society of Cardiology (ESC)/ European Atherosclerosis Society (EAS) guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias (2019) state that: 'As an alternative [to] calculated LDL-C [LDL cholesterol], non-HDL-C [non-HDL cholesterol] can be calculated as TC [total cholesterol] - [minus] HDL-C [HDL cholesterol]...'
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 117337005 Calculated laboratory test method (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16091](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16091 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16092 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The result of the non-HDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16093 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 11451000237102 Substance concentration of non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 12021000237106 Substance concentration of non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16094 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16095 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

  Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16096 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16097 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1		
Description	The value of the non-HDL cholesterol test result.		
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)		
Operationalization	Numeric		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16098 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1		
Description	The units of the non-HDL cholesterol test result.		
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16099 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16100


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16100 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal

Value Domain

 Person completing record


[prsb03-dataelement-16101](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16101 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

  LDL cholesterol

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16072](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16072 (2021-10-11 16:39:27) 0.1
Description	The person's low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)

 Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-16073](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16073 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

  Investigation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16074](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16074 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The LDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-16075](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16075 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the LDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 113079009 Low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 314036004 Plasma low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167075004 Plasma fasting low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167074000 Plasma random low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166833005 Serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166840006 Serum fasting low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166841005 Serum random low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure)


Value Domain

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16076


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16076 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Investigation result** linkprsb03-dataelement-16077


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16077 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The result of the LDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16078


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16078 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1108541000000100 Substance concentration of low density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1108551000000102 Substance concentration of low density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	



 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16079 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Investigation Method** prsb03-dataelement-16080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16080 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

  Structured investigation result


[linkprsb03-dataelement-16081](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16081 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16082](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16082 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The value of the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-16083](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16083 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The units of the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Reference ranges


[prsb03-dataelement-16084](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16084 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16085 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16086 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  VLDL cholesterol

linkprsb03-dataelement-16057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16057 (2021-10-11 16:34:25) 0.1
Description	The person's very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-16058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16058 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	

  Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16059 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The VLDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16060 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the VLDL cholesterol test.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 104585005 Very low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166834004 Serum very low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16061 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16062 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The result of the VLDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16063 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1110421000000107 Substance concentration of very low density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1110431000000109 Substance concentration of very low density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16064 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16065 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16066 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16067 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The value of the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16068 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The units of the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Reference ranges


prsb03-dataelement-16069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16069 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **Abnormal indicator**

prsb03-dataelement-16070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16070 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-16071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16071 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15396</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  **Triglycerides**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15980 (2021-10-11 12:50:56) 0.1
Description	The person's triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329</i> - 2021-10-04 16:37:58)

 **Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-15981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15981 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	

  **Investigation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15982 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The triglycerides test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15375</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15983 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the triglycerides test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 271245006 Measurement of serum triglyceride level (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15984 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15985 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The result of the triglycerides test.
Relationship	Investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15986 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1109821000000101 Substance concentration of triglyceride in plasma (observable entity) OR 1109831000000104 Substance concentration of triglyceride in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15987 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> </div>

150

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15988 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15989 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15990 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The value of the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15991 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The units of the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Reference ranges


prsb03-dataelement-15992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15992 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the triglycerides test result.

Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 **Abnormal indicator**


prsb03-dataelement-15993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15993 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-15994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15994 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  **Urinary albumin**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15996 (2021-10-11 13:16:33) 0.1
Description	The person's urinary albumin test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'


 **Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-15997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15997 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	


  **Investigation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15998 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15375 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15999 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15376 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106 Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009 Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16000 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16001 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16002 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106 Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16003 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16004 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	


 Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16005


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16005 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34</i>)

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-16006


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16006 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
----------	---


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16007 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15384 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-12417 - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16008 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15385 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-12418 - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16009 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16010 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15396 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.

	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Serum creatinine

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16042](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16042 (2021-10-11 16:32:02) 0.1
Description	The person's serum creatinine test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i>)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'


 Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-16043](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16043 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i>)
Value Domain	


  Investigation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16044](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16044 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15375 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-16045](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16045 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15376 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106 Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009 Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	


 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16046](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16046 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Investigation result linkprsb03-dataelement-16047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16047 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16048


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16048 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106 Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-16049


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16049 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15380 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation Method prsb03-dataelement-16050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16050 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	


 Structured investigation result


[linkprsb03-dataelement-16051](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16051 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15382 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34)


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16052](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16052 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15383 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Units of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-16053](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16053 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15384 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-12417 - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Reference ranges


[prsb03-dataelement-16054](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16054 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15385 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-12418 - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **Abnormal indicator**


[prsb03-dataelement-16055](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16055 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 **Person completing record**


[prsb03-dataelement-16056](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16056 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  **Urine albumin to creatinine ratio**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16102](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16102 (2021-10-13 16:52:42) 0.1
Description	The person's urine albumin to creatinine ratio (ACR) test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c (prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'


 **Performing professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-16103](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16103 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15363 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	


  **Investigation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16104 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15375 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation (prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16105 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15376 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106 Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009 Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16106 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16107 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16108 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106 Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16109 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16110 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	


 Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16111 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34</i>)

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16112 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16113 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15384 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-12417 - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16114 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15385 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-12418 - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16115 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-16116



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16116 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15396 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.

	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Signpost details

linkprsb03-dataelement-13973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13973 (2021-02-11 12:24:29)
Description	Details of signpost
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Signpost details record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13974 (2021-02-11 12:26:44)
Description	This is the signpost details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13975 (2021-02-11 12:28:32)
Description	Date of signpost.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Signpost to

linkprsb03-dataelement-13976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13976 (2021-02-11 12:29:57)
Description	Details of where the signpost is to.
	If not an individual, this could be a service.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13977

Id prsb03-dataelement-13977 (2021-02-11 12:32:55)
Description Name of person signposted to.
Operationalization Free Text.

Value Domain

Property

max length 70

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13978

Id prsb03-dataelement-13978 (2021-02-11 12:34:34)
Description Role of person signposted to.
Operationalization Free Text.

Value Domain

Property

max length 70

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13979

Id prsb03-dataelement-13979 (2021-02-11 12:39:31)
Description The grade of the person signposted to.
Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length 150

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Team**

prsb03-dataelement-13980

Id prsb03-dataelement-13980 (2021-02-11 12:40:50)
Description The team or department signposted to.
Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13981

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13981 (2021-02-11 12:41:59)

Description

The specialty signposted to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-13982

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13982 (2021-02-11 12:43:49)

Description

The service signposted to.

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13983

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13983 (2021-02-11 12:45:12)

Description

The coded value for service.

Operationalization

SNOMED CT : - < 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13984

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13984 (2021-02-11 12:46:37)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation name

prsb03-dataelement-19082

Id prsb03-dataelement-19082 (2021-11-25 15:26:29)

Description The name of the organisation signposted to.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-13979 - 2021-02-11 12:39:31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13985 (2021-02-11 12:48:00) 0.1
Operationalization	Free text
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13987

Id prsb03-dataelement-13987 (2021-02-11 13:06:04)

Description The contact details of where the person has been signposted to.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13986 (2021-02-11 12:50:43) 0.1
Description	The coded value for organisation
Value Domain	

Reason for signpost

linkprsb03-dataelement-13988

Id prsb03-dataelement-13988 (2021-02-11 16:06:08)

Description The reason for signposting.
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-13989

Id prsb03-dataelement-13989 (2021-02-11 16:10:28)
 Description The coded value for reason for signpost.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|
 Value Domain
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text prsb03-dataelement-13990

Id prsb03-dataelement-13990 (2021-02-11 16:13:18)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Urgency for signpost prsb03-dataelement-13991

Id prsb03-dataelement-13991 (2021-02-11 16:24:10)
 Description The details of the clinical urgency of signpost.
 Operationalization Free text.

Investigations requested linkprsb03-dataelement-10730

Id prsb03-dataelement-10730 (2019-02-08 16:17:16)
 Description Details of any investigations requested

Investigations requested record entry linkprsb03-dataelement-10731

Id prsb03-dataelement-10731 (2019-02-08 16:19:05)
 Description This is an investigation requested record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Date prsb03-dataelement-10732

Id prsb03-dataelement-10732 (2019-02-08 16:21:40)
 Description The date the investigation was requested.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10736

Id prsb03-dataelement-10736 (2019-02-08 16:24:49)
 Description The location where the investigation was requested.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13727

Id prsb03-dataelement-13727 (2020-09-16 13:22:15)
 Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-13728

Id prsb03-dataelement-13728 (2020-09-16 13:37:26)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain



Property

max length
150

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10735

Id prsb03-dataelement-10735 (2019-02-08 16:24:11) 0.1
 Description The professional requesting the investigation.
 Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12081


Id prsb03-dataelement-12081 (2019-05-31 15:49:09)
 Description The professional who requested the investigation.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12082

Id prsb03-dataelement-12082 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12083

Id prsb03-dataelement-12083 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12084

Id prsb03-dataelement-12084 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12085

Id prsb03-dataelement-12085 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12086

Id prsb03-dataelement-12086 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12087

Id prsb03-dataelement-12087 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12088

Id prsb03-dataelement-12088 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

  Investigation requested

linkprsb03-dataelement-10733

Id prsb03-dataelement-10733 (2019-02-08 16:22:42)

Description The investigation that is requested. The investigation may refer to an individual test or a group of related tests or broader investigation required (so the investigator can determine the appropriate tests)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13529

Id prsb03-dataelement-13529 (2020-09-04 15:10:24)

Description The coded value for Investigation requested


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <71388002 |Procedure (procedure)|

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13530

Id prsb03-dataelement-13530 (2020-09-04 15:14:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length
150

Status of request

prsb03-dataelement-10734

Id prsb03-dataelement-10734 (2019-02-08 16:23:21)

Description The status of the investigation request.

Operationalization Code : - draft | active | suspended | completed | entered-in-error | cancelled

Value Domain

Property max length
16

Reason for request

prsb03-dataelement-10737

Id prsb03-dataelement-10737 (2019-02-08 16:25:36)

Description An explanation or justification for why this investigation is being requested.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length

150

 Request priority


prsb03-dataelement-10738

Id prsb03-dataelement-10738 (2019-02-08 16:26:22)
Description The urgency of the investigation requested.
Operationalization Code : - routine | urgent | asap | stat
Value Domain
Property

max length
10

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10956

Id prsb03-dataelement-10956 (2019-05-18 21:09:13) 0.1
Description This is the person recording the investigation request.
 Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45*)
Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain
 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




prsb03-dataelement-12089

Id prsb03-dataelement-12089 (2019-05-31 15:49:50)
Value Domain


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12090

Id prsb03-dataelement-12090 (2019-05-31 15:49:53)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12091


Id prsb03-dataelement-12091 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
----------	--

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-12092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12092 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.396 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-12093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12093 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	---

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12094 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.397 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12095


Id prsb03-dataelement-12095 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12096

Id prsb03-dataelement-12096 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.398 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12097


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12097 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12098



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12098 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.399 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35

  **Observations**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12475 (2019-06-27 12:29:34)
Description	The record of essential physiological observations



 **Observations**

prsb03-dataelement-12474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12474 (2019-06-27 12:13:35)
Description	The record of essential physiological observations e.g pulse, blood pressure, oxygen saturation/ capnography, temperature, pain score, respiration rate, level of consciousness or new confusion. Use of National Early Warning Score (NEWS2) where appropriate.

Operationalization FHIR NEWS2 specification produced by NHS Digital and the associated observations. See implementation guidance for restriction of the use of NEWS2 by age.



Value Domain

  Examination findings

linkprsb03-dataelement-557

Id prsb03-dataelement-557 (2018-10-31)

Description Examination findings

  Examination findings record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10662

Id prsb03-dataelement-10662 (2018-11-13 13:47:29)

Description This is an examination findings record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10462

Id prsb03-dataelement-10462 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the examination was performed.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property



Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10460 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the examination (including name and role).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12116

Id prsb03-dataelement-12116 (2019-05-31 15:59:16)


Description The professional who performed the examination.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12117

Id prsb03-dataelement-12117 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)


Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

70


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12118 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12119


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12119 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

max length

150


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12120


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12120 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

max length

3

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12121

Id prsb03-dataelement-12121 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12122


Id prsb03-dataelement-12122 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12123

Id prsb03-dataelement-12123 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Location linkprsb03-dataelement-10461

Id prsb03-dataelement-10461 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the examination was performed.


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-13445

Id prsb03-dataelement-13445 (2020-08-27 15:31:49)
 Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Value Domain
 Property


min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13446

Id prsb03-dataelement-13446 (2020-08-27 15:32:44)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

 Examination

prsb03-dataelement-10457

Id prsb03-dataelement-10457 (2018-10-31) 0.1
 Description The examination performed, e.g. general appearance, vital signs, mental state, head and neck examination, oral examination, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, abdomen, genitourinary, nervous system, musculoskeletal system, skin. This could include site and must include laterality where applicable.
 Operationalization This is the record of the examinations undertaken during the appointment. Text or coded text (SNOMED CT).The examination performed, eg general appearance, vital signs, mental state, head and neck examination, oral examination, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, abdomen, genitourinary, nervous system, musculoskeletal system, skin.
 Value Domain

 Examination type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16732

Id prsb03-dataelement-16732 (2021-11-10 12:14:37)
 Description The type of examination performed.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16733

Id prsb03-dataelement-16733 (2021-11-10 12:18:30)
 Description The coded value for examination type.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-16734

Id prsb03-dataelement-16734 (2021-11-10 12:23:17)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09*)

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

  Examination findings

linkprsb03-dataelement-10458

Id prsb03-dataelement-10458 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of findings from the examinations performed.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13443

Id prsb03-dataelement-13443 (2020-08-27 11:58:27)
 Description The coded value for examination findings.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127601000000107 |Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13444

Id prsb03-dataelement-13444 (2020-08-27 15:18:28)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150


  Body site

linkprsb03-dataelement-19068

Id prsb03-dataelement-19068 (2021-11-25 10:36:30)
 Description The body site of the examination finding.
 Relationship Body site (*prsb03-dataelement-18211 - 2021-11-16 12:51:30*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19069

Id prsb03-dataelement-19069 (2021-11-25 10:39:00)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18212* (2021-11-16 12:52:44)
 Description The coded value for body site.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19070

Id prsb03-dataelement-19070 (2021-11-25 10:39:00)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18213* (2021-11-16 12:52:44)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Laterality

linkprsb03-dataelement-19071

Id prsb03-dataelement-19071 (2021-11-25 10:50:01)


Description The laterality of the examination finding (left or right).

Relationship Laterality (*prsb03-dataelement-18214 - 2021-11-16 13:10:51*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19072

Id prsb03-dataelement-19072 (2021-11-25 10:51:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18215* (2021-11-16 13:11:44)

Description The coded value for laterality.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19073

Id prsb03-dataelement-19073 (2021-11-25 10:51:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18216* (2021-11-16 13:11:44)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


  Severity

linkprsb03-dataelement-19074

Id prsb03-dataelement-19074 (2021-11-25 11:05:07)
 Description The severity of the examination finding.
 Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19075

Id prsb03-dataelement-19075 (2021-11-25 11:20:44)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18209* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
 Description The coded value for severity.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19076

Id prsb03-dataelement-19076 (2021-11-25 11:20:44)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18210* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 General appearance



prsb03-dataelement-10463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10463 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The record of a clinician's 'first impression' assessment including general clinical examination finding, e.g., clubbing, anaemia, jaundice, obese/malnourished/cachectic, height, weight, etc
Operationalization	Free Text or SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

  Observations

linkprsb03-dataelement-10464


Id prsb03-dataelement-10464 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of essential physiological measurements, e.g., heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, pulse, height, weight, respiratory rate, oxygen saturation.

  Observations record entry


linkprsb03-dataelement-13866

Id prsb03-dataelement-13866 (2021-01-27 18:14:05)

Description This is an observations record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.



  Monitoring type

linkprsb03-dataelement-15284

Id prsb03-dataelement-15284 (2021-10-03 22:31:47)
 Description Details of monitoring devices used to measure glucose observations.
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-22265

Id prsb03-dataelement-22265 (2021-12-19 21:59:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21033 (2021-12-13 22:44:45)
 Description The device type.
 Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22266

Id prsb03-dataelement-22266 (2021-12-19 22:00:26)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21034 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)
 Description The coded value for device type.
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22267

Id prsb03-dataelement-22267 (2021-12-19 22:00:26)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21035 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-15291


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15291 (2021-10-03 22:48:17) 0.1
Description	The device type.

2.1.400 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16520 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19066 (2021-11-24 12:12:36) 0.1
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19065 - 2021-11-24 12:06:42</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19067 (2021-11-24 12:12:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19064</i> (2021-11-24 11:58:34)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19060 - 2021-11-23 18:24:59</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Manufacturer

prsb03-dataelement-15289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15289 (2021-10-03 22:43:12) 0.1
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Model

prsb03-dataelement-15290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15290 (2021-10-03 22:45:50) 0.1
Description	The model of the device.
Relationship	Model (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16524 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-15288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15288 (2021-10-03 22:41:33)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16525 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Provision date

prsb03-dataelement-15287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15287 (2021-10-03 22:40:19) 0.1
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Replacement date

prsb03-dataelement-15286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15286 (2021-10-03 22:38:24) 0.1
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Warranty details

prsb03-dataelement-15285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15285 (2021-10-03 22:35:28) 0.1
----	--

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Software version prsb03-dataelement-15294

Id prsb03-dataelement-15294 (2021-10-03 22:57:01) 0.1

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-13447

Id prsb03-dataelement-13447 (2020-08-27 16:08:42)

Description The coded value for observations

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Value prsb03-dataelement-13832

Id prsb03-dataelement-13832 (2020-12-23 15:22:16)

Description The measured value of the observations

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-13833

Id prsb03-dataelement-13833 (2020-12-23 15:23:47)

Description The units of measure for the observation.

Relationship Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-13822 - 2020-12-18 18:22:30)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Site prsb03-dataelement-13848

Id prsb03-dataelement-13848 (2020-12-30 12:15:58)

Description The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-13843

Id prsb03-dataelement-13843 (2020-12-29 15:04:11)
 Description The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
 Operationalization FHIR value set: - Interpretation
 Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13448

Id prsb03-dataelement-13448 (2020-08-27 16:09:58)
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length
 150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Comment

prsb03-dataelement-20200

Id prsb03-dataelement-20200 (2021-12-06 17:02:27)
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the observation.
 Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-16702 - 2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length
 150

● Manually entered

prsb03-dataelement-22270

Id prsb03-dataelement-22270 (2021-12-19 23:11:27)
 Description A flag to indicate whether the observation was entered manually by the user.
 Operationalization Flag :- Yes or No

Value Domain

  Summary observations

linkprsb03-dataelement-15117

Id prsb03-dataelement-15117 (2021-10-01 10:49:06)
 Description Summary observations. This includes calculated summary metrics.

  Glucose metrics record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14425

Id prsb03-dataelement-14425 (2021-08-15 14:15:56)
 Description This is a glucose metrics record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  Reporting period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15205

Id prsb03-dataelement-15205 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
 Description The reporting period for the glucose data sample.
 Relationship Data set observation period (*prsb03-dataelement-14453 - 2021-08-15 19:29:13*)

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-15275


Id prsb03-dataelement-15275 (2021-10-03 22:15:00)
 Description The start date and time of the data sample period.
 Relationship End date (*prsb03-dataelement-15206 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-15206

Id prsb03-dataelement-15206 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
 Description The end date and time of the data sample period.
 Relationship End Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14454 - 2021-08-15 19:34:49*)
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Monitoring type

linkprsb03-dataelement-22277


Id prsb03-dataelement-22277 (2021-12-20 19:02:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15284](#) (2021-10-03 22:31:47)

Description Details of monitoring devices used to measure glucose observations.

  **Device type** [linkprsb03-dataelement-22278](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-22278](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-22265](#) (2021-12-19 21:59:32)

Description The device type.

Relationship Problem ([prsb03-dataelement-10932](#) - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-22279](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-22279](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-22266](#) (2021-12-19 22:00:26)

Description The coded value for device type.


Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-13244](#) - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Free text** [prsb03-dataelement-22280](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-22280](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-22267](#) (2021-12-19 22:00:26)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length
 150

  **Device type** [linkprsb03-dataelement-22281](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-22281](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15291](#) (2021-10-03 22:48:17)

Description The device type.


2.1.401 Properties

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept


FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Device type (*prsb03-dataelement-16520 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-22282


Id prsb03-dataelement-22282 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19066* (2021-11-24 12:12:36)
 Description The coded value for device type.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19065 - 2021-11-24 12:06:42*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-22283


Id prsb03-dataelement-22283 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19067* (2021-11-24 12:12:36)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-19060 - 2021-11-23 18:24:59*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
 150

 **Manufacturer** prsb03-dataelement-22284


Id prsb03-dataelement-22284 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15289* (2021-10-03 22:43:12)
 Value Domain

 **Model** prsb03-dataelement-22285

Id prsb03-dataelement-22285 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15290* (2021-10-03 22:45:50)
 Description The model of the device.
 Relationship Model (*prsb03-dataelement-16524 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

 **Serial number** prsb03-dataelement-22286

Id prsb03-dataelement-22286 (2021-12-20 19:03:40)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15288* (2021-10-03 22:41:33)

Description The serial number of the device.

Relationship Serial number (*prsb03-dataelement-16525* - 2021-11-02 17:24:25)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Provision date

prsb03-dataelement-22287

Id *prsb03-dataelement-22287* (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15287* (2021-10-03 22:40:19)

Value Domain

 Replacement date

prsb03-dataelement-22288

Id *prsb03-dataelement-22288* (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15286* (2021-10-03 22:38:24)

Value Domain

 Warranty details

prsb03-dataelement-22289

Id *prsb03-dataelement-22289* (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15285* (2021-10-03 22:35:28)

Value Domain

 Software version

prsb03-dataelement-22290

Id *prsb03-dataelement-22290* (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15294* (2021-10-03 22:57:01)



Value Domain

  Monitoring detail

linkprsb03-dataelement-15263

Id *prsb03-dataelement-15263* (2021-10-03 21:31:54)

Description Details of the glucose monitoring procedure.

  Number of glucose measurements per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14443

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14443* (2021-08-15 15:57:35)

Description The average number of glucose measurements per day. For calculation of this metric intermittently scanned continuous glucose monitoring (is-CGM) scans and fingerstick tests of capillary blood glucose are treated as equivalent. This is equal to (Total number of measurements [tests and/ or scans] during reporting period / total duration of reporting period [in days]).

Relationship T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448* - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15244

Id prsb03-dataelement-15244 (2021-10-03 21:00:25)
 Description The coded value for number of glucose measurements per day (mean).
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15245

Id prsb03-dataelement-15245 (2021-10-03 21:00:25)
 Description The value of average glucose measurements per day.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15246



Id prsb03-dataelement-15246 (2021-10-03 21:00:25) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15210* (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
 Description The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = %
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Average scans per day

linkprsb03-dataelement-15255

Id prsb03-dataelement-15255 (2021-10-03 21:20:21) 0.1
 Description Average number of intermittently scanned continuous glucose monitoring scans (is-CGM) scans per day. This is equal to (Total number of is-CGM scans during reporting period / total duration of reporting period [days]).
 Relationship Number of glucose measurements per day (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-14443 - 2021-08-15 15:57:35*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15259

Id prsb03-dataelement-15259 (2021-10-03 21:24:34) 0.1
 Description The coded value for average scans per day.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15244 - 2021-10-03 21:00:25</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: -
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15260 (2021-10-03 21:24:34) 0.1
Description	The value of average tests per day.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15245 - 2021-10-03 21:00:25</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15261 (2021-10-03 21:24:34) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15246</i> (2021-10-03 21:00:25)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Percent sensor data available

linkprsb03-dataelement-15280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15280 (2021-10-03 22:24:43)
Description	The sensor data available as a percentage of that expected during the reporting period.
Relationship	Average scans per day (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15255 - 2021-10-03 21:20:21</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15281 (2021-10-03 22:26:13)
Description	The coded value for percent sensor data available.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15259 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-15282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15282 (2021-10-03 22:26:13)
Description	The value of percent sensor data available.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15260 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15283

Id prsb03-dataelement-15283 (2021-10-03 22:26:13)

Description The unit of measure for percent sensor data available.



Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15261 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Number of sensor failures

linkprsb03-dataelement-22271

Id prsb03-dataelement-22271 (2021-12-19 23:26:13)

Description The number of sensor failures during the reporting period.

Relationship Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes (*prsb03-dataelement-15251 - 2021-10-03 21:11:09*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22272

Id prsb03-dataelement-22272 (2021-12-19 23:29:03)

Description The coded value for number of sensor failures

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15252 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22273


Id prsb03-dataelement-22273 (2021-12-19 23:29:03)

Description The value for the number of sensor failures.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15253 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22274 (2021-12-19 23:29:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15254</i> (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-20203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20203 (2021-12-06 19:10:40)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the monitoring detail. For example the person's reason given for missing data or sensor failure.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20200 - 2021-12-06 17:02:27</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Monitoring data**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15264 (2021-10-03 21:36:25)
Description	The glucose monitoring data for the reporting period. This includes both capillary blood and interstitial fluid data measured by glucometer or continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) devices respectively.

  **Mean glucose**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14442 (2021-08-15 15:55:29)
Description	The mean glucose. This is equal to (Sum of glucose measurements [mmol/ L] within the reporting period / total number of glucose measurements performed within the reporting period). This can be determined from venous plasma, whole blood, serum, capillary blood (fingerstick testing), and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring) and other non-invasive measures of blood glucose. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-15238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15238 (2021-10-03 20:55:29)
Description	The coded value for mean glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15239

Id prsb03-dataelement-15239 (2021-10-03 20:55:29)
 Description The value for mean glucose.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15240

Id prsb03-dataelement-15240 (2021-10-03 20:55:29)
 Description The unit of measure for mean blood glucose.
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = mmol/L
 Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Glycaemic variability indexes

linkprsb03-dataelement-14431

Id prsb03-dataelement-14431 (2021-08-15 14:58:21)
 Description Indexes of glycaemic variability.

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14444

Id prsb03-dataelement-14444 (2021-08-15 16:14:28)
 Description The standard deviation of mean glucose. This is equal to the square root of the variance.
 Relationship T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15241


Id prsb03-dataelement-15241 (2021-10-03 20:57:53)
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15242

Id prsb03-dataelement-15242 (2021-10-03 20:57:53)
 Description The value for standard deviation.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)
 Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15243

Id prsb03-dataelement-15243 (2021-10-03 20:57:53)
Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization UCUM code = mmol/L

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Coefficient of variation (%CV)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14436

Id prsb03-dataelement-14436 (2021-08-15 15:06:08)
Description The coefficient of variation (%CV). This is equal to (Mean glucose [mmol/ L] / standard deviation [mmol /L]).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14452

Id prsb03-dataelement-14452 (2021-08-15 18:49:53)
Description The coded value for coefficient of variation (%CV).
Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-14451

Id prsb03-dataelement-14451 (2021-08-15 18:45:08)
Description The value of coefficient of variation (%CV).
Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-14450

Id prsb03-dataelement-14450 (2021-08-15 18:27:14)
Description The unit of measure for coefficient of variation (%CV).
Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Data set observation period

linkprsb03-dataelement-14453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14453 (2021-08-15 19:29:13)
Description	[Placeholder].

End Date

[prsb03-dataelement-14454](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14454 (2021-08-15 19:34:49)
Description	The end date and time of the data sample period.
Relationship	End Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10934 - 2019-04-30 17:10:59</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; background-color: #f9f9f9;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	--

Values-within-goals

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14437](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14437 (2021-08-15 15:38:52) 0.1
Description	Details of self monitored blood glucose values-within-goals.

Reference ranges

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15162](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15162 (2021-10-01 12:46:23) 0.1
Description	The reference ranges for values-within-goals.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15118 - 2021-10-01 11:13:17</i>)

Target range upper bound

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15163](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15163 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of the target range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15149 - 2021-10-01 12:17:28</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15164](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15164 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The coded value for target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15156 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15165](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15165 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The value of the target range upper bound.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15157 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15166 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15158 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15167 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15168 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15169 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Target range lower bound** linkprsb03-dataelement-15170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15170 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15171 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15172


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15172 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The value of the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Units of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15173 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15174 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15175 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15176


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15176 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-15177



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15177 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15178 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15134</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15179



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15179 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15135</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-15180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15180 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15136</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15181 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15137 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation



prsb03-dataelement-15182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15182 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15138 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15183 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15139 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Hypo level 1


linkprsb03-dataelement-15184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15184 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.

Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15185 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value

prsb03-dataelement-15186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15186 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15187 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15122</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-15188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15188 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15123 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15189 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15190 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Values above goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14440 (2021-08-15 15:49:00) 0.1
Description	The number of SMBG values above goal.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15235 (2021-10-03 20:52:47) 0.1
Description	The coded value for SMBG values above goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15236 (2021-10-03 20:52:47) 0.1
Description	The value of SMBG values above goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15237 (2021-10-03 20:52:47) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210</i> (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Values within goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14439 (2021-08-15 15:47:07) 0.1
Description	The number of SMBG values within goal.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15232 (2021-10-03 20:50:47) 0.1
Description	The coded value for SMBG values within goal.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15233 (2021-10-03 20:50:47) 0.1
Description	The value of SMBG values within goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15234 (2021-10-03 20:50:47) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)</i>
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Values below goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14438 (2021-08-15 15:41:09) 0.1
Description	The number of SMBG values below goal.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15229


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15229 (2021-10-03 20:48:57) 0.1
Description	The coded value for SMBG values below goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15230 (2021-10-03 20:48:57) 0.1
Description	The value of SMBG values below goal.


Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15231](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15231 (2021-10-03 20:48:57) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for coefficient of variation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

 Time or values in range

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14429](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14429 (2021-08-15 14:52:42)
Description	<p>Details of the proportion of values or time spent in various target glycaemic ranges as a percentage. Including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Time or values above range (T/VAR) : - Level 1 and 2 ▪ Time or values in range (T/VIR) ▪ Time or values below range (T/VBR) : - Level 1 and 2 <p>This can be determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring) readings. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.</p>

 Reference ranges

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15118](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15118 (2021-10-01 11:13:17)
Description	The reference ranges for time or values in range.

 Reference range lower bound

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15149](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15149 (2021-10-01 12:17:28)
Description	This is the lower bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15156](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15156 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
----	--

Description	The coded value for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15157 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The value of the reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15158 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The units of measure for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15173 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15159 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15160 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15161 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Reference range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16151 (2021-10-24 15:12:30)
Description	This is the upper bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15149 - 2021-10-01 12:17:28</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19233 (2021-12-02 10:47:01)
Description	The coded value for reference range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15156 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19234 (2021-12-02 10:47:01)
Description	The value of the reference range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15157 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19235 (2021-12-02 10:47:01)
Description	The units of measure for reference range upper bound.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15158 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

10


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-19236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19236 (2021-12-02 10:47:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15159</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-19237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19237 (2021-12-02 10:47:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15160</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19238 (2021-12-02 10:47:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15161</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

Hyper level 1 (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15142 (2021-10-01 12:04:59) 0.1
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hyperglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15143 (2021-10-01 12:05:52) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value


prsb03-dataelement-15144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15144 (2021-10-01 12:05:52) 0.1
Description	The value of the hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15145 (2021-10-01 12:05:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15122</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15146 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-15147



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15147 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15148 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Target range (upper bound) linkprsb03-dataelement-16144

Id prsb03-dataelement-16144 (2021-10-24 15:06:37) 0.1

Description This is the upper bound of the target range.

Relationship Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (*prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16145


Id prsb03-dataelement-16145 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1

Description The coded value for the target range upper bound.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-16146


Id prsb03-dataelement-16146 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1

Description The value of the target range upper bound.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)


Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-16147

Id prsb03-dataelement-16147 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15145 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)*

Description The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Site prsb03-dataelement-16148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16148 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


Interpretation prsb03-dataelement-16149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16149 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text prsb03-dataelement-16150


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16150 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Target range (lower bound) linkprsb03-dataelement-16158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16158 (2021-10-24 15:17:51) 0.1
Description	This is the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Target range (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16144 - 2021-10-24 15:06:37</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-16159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16159 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16145 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-16160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16160 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Description	The value of the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16146 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-16161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16161 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16147</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16162 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16148 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16163 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16149 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16164 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16150 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Hypo level 1 (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15119 (2021-10-01 11:16:57) 0.1
----	--

Description	This is the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Observations record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13866 - 2021-01-27 18:14:05</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15120 (2021-10-01 11:18:49) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15121 (2021-10-01 11:18:49) 0.1
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15122 (2021-10-01 11:18:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15136</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Site

prsb03-dataelement-15123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15123 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
----	--

Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Interpretation



prsb03-dataelement-15124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Hypo level 1 (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16165 (2021-10-24 16:27:16) 0.1
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16166 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 lower bound.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16167 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16168 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15122</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site



prsb03-dataelement-16169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16169 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation



prsb03-dataelement-16170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16170 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16171](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16171 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Hypo level 2 (upper bound)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15126](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15126 (2021-10-01 11:37:57) 0.1
Description	This is the upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15134](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15134 (2021-10-01 11:56:55) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15135](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15135 (2021-10-01 11:56:55) 0.1
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15136 (2021-10-01 11:56:55) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15173</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Site


prsb03-dataelement-15137


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15137 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-15138



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15138 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-15139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15139 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Time or values above range (T/VAR)** linkprsb03-dataelement-14434


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14434 (2021-08-15 15:03:22)
Description	The proportion of values or time above the target glycaemic range as a percentage. These are represented by the percentage of values above range (VAR) and/ or percentage time above range (TAR). These are determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitor) readings respectively. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.

  **T/VAR level 2** linkprsb03-dataelement-14448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14448 (2021-08-15 16:44:44)
Description	The proportion of values or time above the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 2). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values above range (VAR) and/ or percentage time above range (TAR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring devices.
Relationship	Times or values in range (T/VIR) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14433 - 2021-08-15 15:02:18</i>)


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15208 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The coded value for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15202 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15209 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
----	--

Description	The value for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15203 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15210 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

Property

max length
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  **T/VAR level 1**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14447 (2021-08-15 16:43:38)
Description	The proportion of values or time above the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 1). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values above range (VAR) and/ or percentage time above range (TAR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring devices.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-15211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15211 (2021-10-03 20:34:03)
Description	The coded value for T/VAR level 1.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15212



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15212 (2021-10-03 20:34:03)
Description	The value for T/VAR level 1.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15213 (2021-10-03 20:34:03)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 1.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
10

  Times or values in range (T/VIR)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14433 (2021-08-15 15:02:18)
Description	The proportion of values or time within the target glycaemic range as a percentage. These are represented by the proportion of values in range (VIR) and/ or percentage time in range (TIR). These are determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring device) readings respectively. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.
Relationship	Coefficient of variation (%CV) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14436 - 2021-08-15 15:06:08</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15202 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Description	The coded value for times or values in range (T/VIR).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14452 - 2021-08-15 18:49:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15203 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Description	The value for times or values in range (T/VIR).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14451 - 2021-08-15 18:45:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15204 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Description	The unit of measure for times or values in range (T/VIR).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14450 - 2021-08-15 18:27:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Times or values below range (T/VBR)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14432](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14432 (2021-08-15 15:00:55)

Description The proportion of values or time below the target glycaemic range as a percentage. These are represented by the proportion of values below range (VBR) and/ or percentage time below range (TBR). These are determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring device) readings respectively. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.

  T/VBR level 1

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14446](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14446 (2021-08-15 16:40:26)

Description The proportion of values or time below the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 1). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values below range (VBR) and/ or percentage time below range (TBR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring.

Relationship T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15214](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15214 (2021-10-03 20:36:51)

Description The coded value for T/VBR level 1.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15215](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-15215 (2021-10-03 20:36:51)

Description The value for T/VBR level 1.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15216](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15216 (2021-10-03 20:36:51)

Description The unit of measure for T/VBR level 1.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  T/VBR level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-14445

Id prsb03-dataelement-14445 (2021-08-15 16:39:13)

Description The proportion of values or time below the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 2). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values below range (VBR) and/ or percentage time below range (TBR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring.

Relationship T/VBR level 1 (*prsb03-dataelement-14446 - 2021-08-15 16:40:26*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15217

Id prsb03-dataelement-15217 (2021-10-03 20:39:10)

Description The coded value for T/VBR level 2.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15214 - 2021-10-03 20:36:51*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15218


Id prsb03-dataelement-15218 (2021-10-03 20:39:10)

Description The value for T/VBR level 2.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15215 - 2021-10-03 20:36:51*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15219

Id prsb03-dataelement-15219 (2021-10-03 20:39:10)

Description The unit of measure for T/VBR level 2.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15216 - 2021-10-03 20:36:51*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Glucose management indicator (GMI)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14435

Id prsb03-dataelement-14435 (2021-08-15 15:04:56)

Description Estimate of HbA1c using glucose management indicator (GMI). This is calculated using either of the following equations:

- $GMI (\%) = 3.31 + 0.02392 \times \text{mean glucose [mg/ dL]}$.

OR

- $GMI (\text{mmol/ mol}) = 12.71 + 4.70587 \times \text{mean glucose [mmol/ L]}$.

Relationship T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15220

Id prsb03-dataelement-15220 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)

Description The coded value for glucose management indicator (GMI).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15221

Id prsb03-dataelement-15221 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)


Description The value of glucose management indicator (GMI).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15222

Id prsb03-dataelement-15222 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)

Description The unit of measure for glucose management indicator (GMI).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)



Operationalization UCUM code = % or mmol/ mol

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Mean sensor glucose

linkprsb03-dataelement-14428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14428 (2021-08-15 14:44:54) 0.1
Description	The mean sensor glucose. This is equal to (Sum of CGM values [mmol/ L] within the reporting period / total number of CGM values within the reporting period).
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15223 (2021-10-03 20:44:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for mean sensor glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15224 (2021-10-03 20:44:23) 0.1
Description	The value of mean sensor glucose.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15225 (2021-10-03 20:44:23) 0.1		
Description	The unit of measure for mean sensor glucose.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14449 (2021-08-15 17:39:41) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of mean sensor glucose. This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15226 (2021-10-03 20:46:37) 0.1
----	--


Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15227



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15227 (2021-10-03 20:46:37) 0.1
Description	The value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15228 (2021-10-03 20:46:37) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Calculated estimates of haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) linkprsb03-dataelement-14430


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14430 (2021-08-15 14:53:53) 0.1
Description	Estimates of haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) calculated from CGM data.

  Estimated HbA1c (placeholder) linkprsb03-dataelement-19228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19228 (2021-11-30 15:10:56) 0.1
Description	<p>Estimate of HbA1c using glucose management indicator (GMI). This is calculated using either of the following equations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ GMI (%) = 3.31 + 0.02392 x mean glucose [mg/ dL]. <p>OR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ GMI (mmol/ mol) = 12.71 + 4.70587 x mean glucose [mmol/ L].
Relationship	Glucose management indicator (GMI) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14435 - 2021-08-15 15:04:56</i>)


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19229


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19229 (2021-11-30 15:13:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15220 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The coded value for glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value



[prsb03-dataelement-19230](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19230 (2021-11-30 15:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15221 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The value of glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19231](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19231 (2021-11-30 15:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15222 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The unit of measure for glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	UCUM code = % or mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15251](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15251 (2021-10-03 21:11:09)
Description	The number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes (prsb03-dataelement-14441 - 2021-08-15 15:53:30)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15252](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15252 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The coded value for number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15247 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15253

Id prsb03-dataelement-15253 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
 Description The value for the number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
 Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15248 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15254 (2021-10-03 21:12:33) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15249 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21956

Id prsb03-dataelement-21956 (2021-12-19 21:34:14)
 Description The average duration of the person's hypoglycaemic episodes.
 Relationship Total daily dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-21590 - 2021-12-14 01:00:56)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21957

Id prsb03-dataelement-21957 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)
 Description The coded value for duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean).
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-21591 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21958


Id prsb03-dataelement-21958 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)

Description The numerical value for duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-21592 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21959

Id prsb03-dataelement-21959 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)

Description The unit of measure for duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-21593 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37*)

Operationalization UCUM code = hours and minutes

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21960

Id prsb03-dataelement-21960 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)


Description The standard deviation of duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-21594 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21961

Id prsb03-dataelement-21961 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21595* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21962

Id prsb03-dataelement-21962 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21596 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37](#))


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure**

[prsb03-dataelement-21963](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-21963 \(2021-12-19 21:35:03\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21597 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure ([prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37](#))



Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property


max length

10

  **Basal dose insulin (standard)**



[linkprsb03-dataelement-21964](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-21964 \(2021-12-19 21:35:03\)](#) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21598 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)


Description This is the standard basal insulin administered.

Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) ([prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13](#))

  **Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21965](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-21965 \(2021-12-19 21:35:03\)](#) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21599 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)


Description This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.


Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20](#))

  **Multiple daily injections**


[linkprsb03-dataelement-21966](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-21966 \(2021-12-19 21:35:03\)](#) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21600 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)


 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21967 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21601</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	


  Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-21968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21968 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21602</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15639</i> - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21969 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21603</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640</i> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21970 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21604</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15359</i> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21971 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21605 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21972 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21606 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21973 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21607 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21974 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21608 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21975 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21609 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21976 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21610 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21977 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21611 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21978 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21612 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21979 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21613 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21980 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21614 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)


  Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21981 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21615 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)


  MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21982 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21616 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21983 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21617 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21984 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21618 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21985 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21619 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21986 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21620 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21987 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21621 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21988 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21622 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21989 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21623 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)



linkprsb03-dataelement-21990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21990 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21624 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

 Time period


prsb03-dataelement-21991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21991 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21625 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21992 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21626 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21993](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21993 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21627 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21994](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21994 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21628 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-21995](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21995 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21629 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Standard deviation


[linkprsb03-dataelement-21996](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21996 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21630 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21997](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21997 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21631 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21998](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21998 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21632 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21999](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21999 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21633 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-22000](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22000 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21634 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22001

Id prsb03-dataelement-22001 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21635* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-22002

Id prsb03-dataelement-22002 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21636* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-22003

Id prsb03-dataelement-22003 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21637* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-22004

Id prsb03-dataelement-22004 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21638* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).



Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property

max length
 10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22005 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21639 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22006 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21640 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22007 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21641 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-22008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22008 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21642 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22009 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21643 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22010](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22010 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21644 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-22011](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22011 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21645 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22012](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22012 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21646 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22013](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22013 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21647 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22014 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21648 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22015 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21649 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22016 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21650 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22017


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22017 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21651 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>
----------	---


  **Time period (18:00 - 19:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22018

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22018 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21652</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22019 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21653</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-22020


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22020 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21654</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-22021

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22021 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21655</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-22022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22022 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21656 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22023](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22023 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21657 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-22024](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22024 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21658 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22025](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22025 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21659 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22026](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22026 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21660 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22027](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22027 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21661 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22028](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22028 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21662 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22029](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22029 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21663 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22030](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22030 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21664 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22031 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21665 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22032 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21666 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22033 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21667 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22034 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21668 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22035 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21669 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22036](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22036 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21670 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22037](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22037 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21671 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22038](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22038 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21672 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22039](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22039 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21673 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22040 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21674</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22041 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21675</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22042 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21676</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22043 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21677</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22044 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21678 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22045 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21679 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22046 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21680 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22047 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21681 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-22048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22048 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21682 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22049 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21683 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22050 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21684 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22051 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21685 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22052

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22052 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21686 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22053

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22053 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21687</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22054 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21688</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22055 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21689</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22056 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21690</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22057 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21691 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22058 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21692 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22059 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21693 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22060 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21694 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22061 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21695 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22062 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21696 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22063 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21697 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22064 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21698 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22065 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21699 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22066 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21700</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22067 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21701</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22068 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21702</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22069 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21703</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22070 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21704 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22071 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21705 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22072 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21706 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22073 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21707 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22074 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21708 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22075 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21709 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-22076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22076 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21710 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-22077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22077 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21711 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22078


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22078 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21712 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22079](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22079 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21713 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



[prsb03-dataelement-22080](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22080 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21714 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22081](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22081 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21715 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22082](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22082 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21716 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	

	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22083 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21717</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22084 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21718</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22085 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21719</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-22086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22086 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21720</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22087

Id prsb03-dataelement-22087 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21721* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-22088

Id prsb03-dataelement-22088 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21722* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-22089

Id prsb03-dataelement-22089 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21723* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain


Property

max length

10

  Time period (10:00 - 11:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-22090


Id prsb03-dataelement-22090 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21724* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-22091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22091 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21725 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22092 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21726 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22093 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21727 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-22094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22094 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21728 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-22095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22095 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21729 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-22096](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22096 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21730 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22097](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22097 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21731 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-22098](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22098 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21732 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22099](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22099 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21733 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-22100

Id prsb03-dataelement-22100 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21734* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22101

Id prsb03-dataelement-22101 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21735* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description
The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value prsb03-dataelement-22102

Id prsb03-dataelement-22102 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21736* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description
The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-22103

Id prsb03-dataelement-22103 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21737* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)



Description
The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property max length
10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22104 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21738 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22105 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21739 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22106 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21740 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-22107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22107 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21741 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22108 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21742 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22109](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22109 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21743 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-22110](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22110 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21744 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-22111](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22111 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21745 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**


[prsb03-dataelement-22112](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22112 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21746 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22113 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21747 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22114 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21748 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22115 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21749 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22116


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22116 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21750 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>
----------	---


  **Time period (07:00 - 08:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22117 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21751</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466</i> - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22118 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21752</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-22119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22119 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21753</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-22120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22120 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21754</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-22121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22121 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21755 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22122](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22122 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21756 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22123](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22123 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21757 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22124](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22124 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21758 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22125](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22125 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21759 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22126](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22126 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21760 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22127](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22127 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21761 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22128](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22128 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21762 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22129](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22129 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21763 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22130 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21764 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22131 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21765 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22132 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21766 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-22133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22133 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21767 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-22134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22134 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21768 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  **Time period (05:00 - 06:00)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22135](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22135 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21769 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22136](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22136 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21770 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-22137](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22137 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21771 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-22138](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22138 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21772 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22139 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21773</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22140 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21774</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22141 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21775</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22142 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21776</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22143 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21777 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22144 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21778 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22145 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21779 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22146 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21780 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-22147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22147 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21781 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22148](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22148 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21782 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22149](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22149 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21783 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22150](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22150 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21784 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22151](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22151 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21785 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22152 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21786</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22153 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21787</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22154 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21788</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22155 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21789</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22156 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21790 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22157 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21791 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22158 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21792 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22159 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21793 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22160 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21794 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22161 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21795 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22162 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21796 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22163 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21797 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22164 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21798 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22165 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21799</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22166 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21800</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22167 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21801</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22168 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21802</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22169 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21803 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22170 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21804 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22171 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21805 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22172 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21806 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22173 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21807 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22174 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21808 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-22175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22175 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21809 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-22176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22176 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21810 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22177


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22177 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21811 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22178](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22178 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21812 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22179](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22179 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21813 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

[prsb03-dataelement-22180](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22180 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21814 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22181](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22181 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21815 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22182 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21816 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22183 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21817 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22184 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21818 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

linkprsb03-dataelement-22185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22185 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21819 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56</i>)

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22186](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22186 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21820 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22187](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22187 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21821 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22188](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22188 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21822 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22189](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22189 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21823 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22190](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22190 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21824 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22191](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22191 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21825 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-22192](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22192 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21826 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22193](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22193 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21827 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-22194](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-22194 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21828 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22195](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22195 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21829 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22196](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22196 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21830 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22197](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22197 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21831 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22198](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22198 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21832 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-22199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22199 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21833 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-22200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22200 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21834 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22201 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21835 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-22202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22202 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21836 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22203 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21837 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22204 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21838 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22205 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21839 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22206 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21840 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22207 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21841 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22208 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21842</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22209 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21843</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22210 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21844</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22211 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21845</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22212 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21846 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22213 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21847 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22214 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21848 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22215 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21849 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22216 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21850 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22217 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21851 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22218 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21852 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22219 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21853 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22220 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21854 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22221](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22221 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21855 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22222](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22222 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21856 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22223](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22223 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21857 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22224](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22224 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21858 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22225 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21859 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22226 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21860 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22227 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21861 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22228 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21862 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22229 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21863 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22230 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21864 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22231 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21865 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-22232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22232 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21866 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22233


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22233 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21867 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22234](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22234 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21868 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22235](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22235 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21869 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22236](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22236 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21870 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22237](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22237 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21871 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22238 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21872</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22239 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21873</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-22240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22240 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21874</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i>)


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22241 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21875</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22242 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21876 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22243 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21877 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22244 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21878 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22245 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21879 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22246 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21880 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22247](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22247 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21881 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



[prsb03-dataelement-22248](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22248 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21882 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22249](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22249 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21883 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22250](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22250 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21884 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22251

Id prsb03-dataelement-22251 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21885* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-22252

Id prsb03-dataelement-22252 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21886* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-22253

Id prsb03-dataelement-22253 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21887* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property

max length
 10

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-22254

Id prsb03-dataelement-22254 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21888* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22255

Id prsb03-dataelement-22255 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21889* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-22256

Id prsb03-dataelement-22256 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21890* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-22257

Id prsb03-dataelement-22257 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21891* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain


Property

max length

10

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22258

Id prsb03-dataelement-22258 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21892* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Comment There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).

Operationalization SNOMED CT.
Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22259

Id prsb03-dataelement-22259 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-21893 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
 Description The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
 Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22260

Id prsb03-dataelement-22260 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-21894 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
 Description The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
 Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
 Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22261

Id prsb03-dataelement-22261 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-21895 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
 Description The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
 Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22262

Id prsb03-dataelement-22262 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-21896 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22263 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21897 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22264 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21898 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-15250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15250 (2021-10-03 21:06:53) 0.1
Description	Details of hypoglycaemic episodes during the reporting period.

Reference ranges

linkprsb03-dataelement-16172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16172 (2021-10-24 19:33:03) 0.1
Description	The reference ranges for hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-15118 - 2021-10-01 11:13:17)



Reference range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16173 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15149 (2021-10-01 12:17:28)
Description	This is the lower bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16174 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15156 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The coded value for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16175 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15157 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The value of the reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16176 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15158 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The units of measure for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15173 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site


prsb03-dataelement-16177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16177 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15159 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)

Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16178 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15160</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16179



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16179 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15161</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Reference range upper bound



linkprsb03-dataelement-16180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16180 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16151</i> (2021-10-24 15:12:30)
Description	This is the upper bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15149 - 2021-10-01 12:17:28</i>)

Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16181	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16181 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16152</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16182	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16182 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16153</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16183	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16183 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16154</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16184	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16184 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16155</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16185	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16185 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16156</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
prsb03-dataelement-16186	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16186 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16157</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Hyper level 1 (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16187 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15142</i> (2021-10-01 12:04:59)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hyperglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119</i> - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16188 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15143</i> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The coded value for hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16189 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15144</i> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The value of the hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16190 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15145</i> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain


Property max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site prsb03-dataelement-16191

Id prsb03-dataelement-16191 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15146](#) (2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Description The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship Site ([prsb03-dataelement-15123](#) - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation prsb03-dataelement-16192

Id prsb03-dataelement-16192 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15147](#) (2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Description The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship Interpretation ([prsb03-dataelement-15124](#) - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)


Operationalization FHIR value set: - Interpretation

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-16193

Id prsb03-dataelement-16193 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15148](#) (2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship Free text ([prsb03-dataelement-15125](#) - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Property max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Target range (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16194

Id prsb03-dataelement-16194 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16144 (2021-10-24 15:06:37)
 Description This is the upper bound of the target range.
 Relationship Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59)
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16195

Id prsb03-dataelement-16195 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16145 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
 Description The coded value for the target range upper bound.
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16196

Id prsb03-dataelement-16196 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16146 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
 Description The value of the target range upper bound.
 Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
 Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-16197

Id prsb03-dataelement-16197 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16147 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)

Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16198 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16148</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16199 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16149</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16200 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16150</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Target range (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16201 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16158 (2021-10-24 15:17:51)
Description	This is the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Target range (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-16144 - 2021-10-24 15:06:37)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16202 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16159 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The coded value for the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16145 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value

prsb03-dataelement-16203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16203 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16160 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The value of the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16146 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16204 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16161 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16205 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16162 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-16206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16206 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16163 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16207


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16207 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16164 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Significant hypoglycaemia (upper bound)** linkprsb03-dataelement-16208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16208 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16209 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-16210



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16210 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Units of measure** prsb03-dataelement-16211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16211 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15122 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16212 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15123 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16213 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16214 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Significant hypoglycaemia (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16215 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16165 - 2021-10-24 16:27:16</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16216 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16166 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value

prsb03-dataelement-16217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16217 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16167 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16218 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16168 (2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16219 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16169 (2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16220 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16170 (2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16221 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16171 (2021-10-24 16:28:18)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Severe hypoglycaemia (upper bound) linkprsb03-dataelement-16222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16222 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16223 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The coded value for severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15134 - 2021-10-01 11:56:55</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-16224



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16224 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The value of severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15135 - 2021-10-01 11:56:55</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-16225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16225 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15136 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16226 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15137 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16227 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15138 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16228 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15139 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes linkprsb03-dataelement-14441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14441 (2021-08-15 15:53:30) 0.1
Description	The number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15247


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15247 (2021-10-03 21:03:12) 0.1
Description	The coded value for number of severe of hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-15248


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15248 (2021-10-03 21:03:12) 0.1
Description	The value of number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15249 (2021-10-03 21:03:12) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15210 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #eee; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Self monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) metrics cluster** prsb03-dataelement-14426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14426 (2021-08-15 14:37:59) 0.1
Description	Self monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) cluster.

  **Continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) metrics cluster** linkprsb03-dataelement-14427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14427 (2021-08-15 14:39:35) 0.1
Description	Continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) metrics cluster.

  **Monitoring detail** prsb03-dataelement-15262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15262 (2021-10-03 21:28:06) 0.1
Description	Details of the CGM process.

  **Monitoring data** linkprsb03-dataelement-15265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15265 (2021-10-03 21:57:59) 0.1
Description	The monitoring data for CGM metrics during the reporting period.

  **Hypoglycaemic episodes** linkprsb03-dataelement-15266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15266 (2021-10-03 22:07:54) 0.1
Description	Details of hypoglycaemic episodes during the reporting period.
Relationship	Hypoglycaemic episodes (prsb03-dataelement-15250 - 2021-10-03 21:06:53)

  **Reference ranges** linkprsb03-dataelement-16229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16229 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Description	The reference ranges for hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-16172 - 2021-10-24 19:33:03)

Reference range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16230 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16173 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the lower bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16231 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16174 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16232 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16175 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-16233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16233 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16176 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)		
Description	The units of measure for reference range lower bound.		
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15173 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Site


prsb03-dataelement-16234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16234 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16177 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

[prsb03-dataelement-16235](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16235 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16178 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	


 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16236](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16236 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16179 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Reference range upper bound

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16237](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16237 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16180 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the upper bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound (prsb03-dataelement-15149 - 2021-10-01 12:17:28)

[prsb03-dataelement-16238](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16238 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16181 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)


[prsb03-dataelement-16239](#)

prsb03-dataelement-16239	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16239 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16182 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
prsb03-dataelement-16240	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16240 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16183 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
prsb03-dataelement-16241	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16241 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16184 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
prsb03-dataelement-16242	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16242 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16185 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
prsb03-dataelement-16243	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16243 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16186 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
  Hyper level 1 (lower bound)	
linkprsb03-dataelement-16244	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16244 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16187 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hyperglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
 Coded value	
prsb03-dataelement-16245	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16245 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16188 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Value	
prsb03-dataelement-16246	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16246 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16189 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

Description	The value of the hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16247 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16190</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16248 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16191</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16249 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16192</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16250 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16193</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Target range (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16251 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16194</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the upper bound of the target range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i>)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16252 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16195</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16253 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16196</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16254 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16197</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16255 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16198 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16256 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16199 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16257 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16200 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
----------	---

Target range (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16258


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16258 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16201 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the lower bound of the target range.

Relationship	Target range (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16144 - 2021-10-24 15:06:37</i>)
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-16259
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16259 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16202</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16145 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Value	prsb03-dataelement-16260
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16260 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16203</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16146 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-16261
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16261 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16204</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> </div>
Site	prsb03-dataelement-16262
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16262 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16205</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)

Value Domain


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16263 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16206</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16264 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16207</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Significant hypoglycaemia (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16265 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16208</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16266 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16209</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16267

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16267 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16210 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16268 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16211 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16269 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16212 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-16270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16270 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16213 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16271 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16214 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Significant hypoglycaemia (lower bound)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16272](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16272 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16215 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The lower bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (lower bound) (prsb03-dataelement-16165 - 2021-10-24 16:27:16)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16755](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16755 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16216 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16166 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16756](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16756 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16217 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16167 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-16757](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16757 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16218 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16758 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16219</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16759 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16220</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16760 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16221</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Severe hypoglycaemia (upper bound)


linkprsb03-dataelement-16279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16279 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16222 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16280 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16223 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15134 - 2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16281 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16224 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15135 - 2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16282 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16225 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)		
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.		
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16283 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16226 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16284

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16284 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16227</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16285 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16228</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-16286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16286 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15251</i> (2021-10-03 21:11:09)
Description	The number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14441 - 2021-08-15 15:53:30</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16287 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15252</i> (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The coded value for number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15247 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value prsb03-dataelement-16288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16288 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15253 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The value for the number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15248 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-16289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16289 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15254 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes linkprsb03-dataelement-16290


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16290 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14441 (2021-08-15 15:53:30)
Description	The number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 (prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16291


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16291 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15247 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The coded value for number of severe of hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Value prsb03-dataelement-16292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16292 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15248 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The value of number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16293 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15249 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> </div>

  Sensor failures record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19223 (2021-11-29 16:45:55)
Description	This is a sensor failure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-19224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19224 (2021-11-29 16:53:02)
Description	The date and time of the sensor failure.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14642 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <div style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</div> </div>

  Sensor failure

linkprsb03-dataelement-19225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19225 (2021-11-29 16:59:50)
Description	Sensor failure (may include failures within and after the 2 hour wait time post-insertion).
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19226

Id prsb03-dataelement-19226 (2021-11-29 17:05:00)
 Description The coded value for sensor failure.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19227



Id prsb03-dataelement-19227 (2021-11-29 17:05:00)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Head circumference

linkprsb03-dataelement-15324

Id prsb03-dataelement-15324 (2021-10-04 15:45:05)
 Description The person's measured head circumference.
 Relationship Waist circumference (*prsb03-dataelement-15312 - 2021-10-04 12:37:05*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15325

Id prsb03-dataelement-15325 (2021-10-04 15:53:00)
 Description The coded value of head circumference.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15313 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 27113001 |Body weight (observable entity)|


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15326

Id prsb03-dataelement-15326 (2021-10-04 15:53:00)
 Description The value of the person's head circumference.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15314 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03*)
 Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15327

Id prsb03-dataelement-15327 (2021-10-04 15:53:00)
Description The units of measure for head circumference.
Relationship Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15315 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03)
Operationalization UCUM code
Value Domain
Property

max length

10

 **News 2 score**

prsb03-dataelement-13860

Id prsb03-dataelement-13860 (2021-01-27 17:37:33) 0.1
Value Domain

 **Height/length**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13761

Id prsb03-dataelement-13761 (2020-09-29 17:39:18)
Description The person's height and length measurement

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13812

Id prsb03-dataelement-13812 (2020-12-16 15:09:39)
Description The coded value for height/length
Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 50373000 |Body height measure (observable entity)| OR 248334005 |Length of body (observable entity)|
Value Domain

 **Value**


prsb03-dataelement-13813

Id prsb03-dataelement-13813 (2020-12-16 15:51:30)
Description The value of the observation.
Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 **Units of measure**



prsb03-dataelement-13817

Id prsb03-dataelement-13817 (2020-12-18 17:57:29)
Description The units of measure for height/length
Operationalization UCUM code
Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  **Waist/hip ratio**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15316

Id prsb03-dataelement-15316 (2021-10-04 12:55:41)
Description The person's measured waist/hip ratio.
Relationship Waist circumference (*prsb03-dataelement-15312 - 2021-10-04 12:37:05*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15317

Id prsb03-dataelement-15317 (2021-10-04 12:56:06)
Description The coded value of waist/hip ratio.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15313 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 27113001 |Body weight (observable entity)|


Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15318

Id prsb03-dataelement-15318 (2021-10-04 12:56:06)
Description The value of the person's waist/hip ratio.
Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15314 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03*)
Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 **Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15319



Id prsb03-dataelement-15319 (2021-10-04 12:56:06)
Description The units of measure for waist/hip ratio.
Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15315 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03*)
Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  **Waist circumference**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15312

Id prsb03-dataelement-15312 (2021-10-04 12:37:05)
Description The person's measured waist circumference.
Relationship Weight (*prsb03-dataelement-13814 - 2020-12-18 16:56:16*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15313 (2021-10-04 12:45:03)
Description	The coded value of waist circumference.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13815 - 2020-12-18 17:03:24</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 27113001 Body weight (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15314 (2021-10-04 12:45:03)
Description	The value of the person's waist circumference.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13816 - 2020-12-18 17:06:19</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15315 (2021-10-04 12:45:03)
Description	The units of measure for waist circumference.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13818 - 2020-12-18 17:59:33</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

  Weight

linkprsb03-dataelement-13814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13814 (2020-12-18 16:56:16)
Description	The person's weight in kgs

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13815


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13815 (2020-12-18 17:03:24)
Description	The coded value of weight
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 27113001 Body weight (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13816 (2020-12-18 17:06:19)
----	--

Description The value of the person's weight
 Operationalization Numeric
 Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13818

Id prsb03-dataelement-13818 (2020-12-18 17:59:33)
 Description The units of measure for weight
 Relationship Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-13817 - 2020-12-18 17:57:29)
 Operationalization UCUM code
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  BMI

linkprsb03-dataelement-13819

Id prsb03-dataelement-13819 (2020-12-18 18:18:02)
 Description The person's BMI calculation

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13820

Id prsb03-dataelement-13820 (2020-12-18 18:18:45)
 Description The coded value of BMI
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 60621009 |Body mass index (observable entity)|
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13821

Id prsb03-dataelement-13821 (2020-12-18 18:20:35)
 Description The value of the person's BMI
 Operationalization Numeric
 Value Domain

Property

2

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13822

Id prsb03-dataelement-13822 (2020-12-18 18:22:30)
 Description The units of measure for BMI
 Operationalization UCUM code
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  BMI centile

linkprsb03-dataelement-15320

Id prsb03-dataelement-15320 (2021-10-04 15:11:08)

Description The person's BMI centile.

Relationship BMI (*prsb03-dataelement-13819 - 2020-12-18 18:18:02*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15321

Id prsb03-dataelement-15321 (2021-10-04 15:11:41)

Description The coded value of BMI centile.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13820 - 2020-12-18 18:18:45*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 60621009 |Body mass index (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15322

Id prsb03-dataelement-15322 (2021-10-04 15:11:41)

Description The value of the person's BMI centile.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13821 - 2020-12-18 18:20:35*)

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

2

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15323

Id prsb03-dataelement-15323 (2021-10-04 15:11:41)

Description The units of measure for BMI centile.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13822 - 2020-12-18 18:22:30*)



Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Blood pressure

linkprsb03-dataelement-13823

Id prsb03-dataelement-13823 (2020-12-18 18:52:08)

Description The person's blood pressure measurement

  Systolic blood pressure

linkprsb03-dataelement-13824

Id prsb03-dataelement-13824 (2020-12-18 18:53:17)

Description Details of the person's systolic blood pressure

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13825

Id prsb03-dataelement-13825 (2020-12-18 18:54:13)

Description The coded value for systolic blood pressure

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <<271649006 |Systolic blood pressure (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13826

Id prsb03-dataelement-13826 (2020-12-18 18:55:32)


Description The value of the systolic blood pressure reading

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13827

Id prsb03-dataelement-13827 (2020-12-18 18:58:12)

Description The units of measure for systolic blood pressure

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-13829

Id prsb03-dataelement-13829 (2020-12-18 19:10:44)

Description The anatomical site at which the blood pressure is taken

2.1.402 Properties


FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13830

Id prsb03-dataelement-13830 (2020-12-18 19:11:37)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13657 \(2020-09-08 20:33:18\)](#)

Description The coded value for site

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13831](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13831 \(2020-12-18 19:11:37\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13658 \(2020-09-08 20:35:42\)](#)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available

Relationship Free text ([prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33](#))

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Site

[prsb03-dataelement-13828](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13828 \(2020-12-18 18:59:29\)](#) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13204 \(2020-06-24 17:51:17\)](#)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.

2.1.403 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site ([prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31](#))

Operationalization TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration.
 Any valid site for the administration of a medication.
 Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration

Value Domain

  Diastolic blood pressure

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13867](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13867 \(2021-01-27 18:37:13\)](#)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13868](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13868 \(2021-01-27 18:38:53\)](#)

Description The coded value for diastolic blood pressure.

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- <<271650006 |Diastolic blood pressure (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13869

Id prsb03-dataelement-13869 (2021-01-27 18:42:21)


Description The value of the diastolic blood pressure reading

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13870

Id prsb03-dataelement-13870 (2021-01-27 18:45:53)

Description The units of measure for the diastolic blood pressure

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13839 - 2020-12-28 22:51:47*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-13871

Id prsb03-dataelement-13871 (2021-01-27 18:49:54)

Description The anatomical site at where the blood pressure is taken

2.1.404 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13872

Id prsb03-dataelement-13872 (2021-01-27 18:51:09)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13657 (2020-09-08 20:33:18)*

Description The coded value for site


Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13873 (2021-01-27 18:51:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13658 (2020-09-08 20:35:42)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  **Interstitial fluid glucose**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15304 (2021-10-04 12:17:31)
Description	The person's measured interstitial fluid glucose.
Relationship	Capillary blood glucose (prsb03-dataelement-15295 - 2021-10-04 11:58:53)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15305 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)
Description	The coded value for interstitial fluid glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15296 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - << 434910001 Interstitial fluid glucose concentration (observable entity)

Value Domain


 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15306 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)
Description	The value of the interstitial blood glucose.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15297 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain

Property	3
----------	---

 **Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15307 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)
Description	The units of measure for interstitial fluid glucose.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15298 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-15308

Id prsb03-dataelement-15308 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description The anatomical site at which the interstitial blood glucose is measured.

2.1.405 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15299 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15309

Id prsb03-dataelement-15309 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description The coded value for site.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15300 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15310

Id prsb03-dataelement-15310 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15301 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15311

Id prsb03-dataelement-15311 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.

2.1.406 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15302 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration.
Any valid site for the administration of a medication.
Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration

Value Domain

  **Capillary blood glucose** linkprsb03-dataelement-15295

Id prsb03-dataelement-15295 (2021-10-04 11:58:53)

Description The person's measured capillary blood glucose.

Relationship Systolic blood pressure (*prsb03-dataelement-13824 - 2020-12-18 18:53:17*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15296

Id prsb03-dataelement-15296 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The coded value for capillary blood glucose.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13825 - 2020-12-18 18:54:13*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - << 302789003 | Capillary blood glucose measurement (procedure) |

Value Domain

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15297

Id prsb03-dataelement-15297 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The value of the capillary blood glucose.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13826 - 2020-12-18 18:55:32*)

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 **Units of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15298

Id prsb03-dataelement-15298 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The units of measure for capillary blood glucose.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13827 - 2020-12-18 18:58:12*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-15299

Id prsb03-dataelement-15299 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The anatomical site at which the capillary blood glucose is measured.

2.1.407 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-13829 - 2020-12-18 19:10:44*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15300

Id prsb03-dataelement-15300 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The coded value for site.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13830 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37*)

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15301

Id prsb03-dataelement-15301 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15302 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.

2.1.408 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13828 - 2020-12-18 18:59:29)
Operationalization	TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration
Value Domain	

  Heart rate

linkprsb03-dataelement-13859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13859 (2021-01-27 17:25:40)
Description	The beat of the heart as felt through the walls of a peripheral artery measured in bpm

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13970 (2021-02-09 14:55:17)
Description	The coded value for heart rate
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 364075005 Heart rate (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13971 (2021-02-09 14:58:01)
Description	The numeric value of heart rate
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13972 (2021-02-09 15:39:37)
Description	The units of measure for heart rate
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

  Temperature

linkprsb03-dataelement-14235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14235 (2021-02-26 16:04:10)
----	--

Description The measurement of the person's temperature in Celsius (OC)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14236

Id prsb03-dataelement-14236 (2021-02-26 16:12:14)

Description The coded value for tempreture

Operationalization SNOMED CT : -<<386725007 |Body temperature (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-14237

Id prsb03-dataelement-14237 (2021-02-26 16:12:47)

Description The value of the person tempreture


Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

min include

1 2

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14238

Id prsb03-dataelement-14238 (2021-02-26 16:38:31)

Description The units of measure for the persons tempreture

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

  Oxygen saturation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14239

Id prsb03-dataelement-14239 (2021-02-26 16:51:57)

Description The measurement of oxygen within the blood (expressed as a percentage of 100)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14240

Id prsb03-dataelement-14240 (2021-02-26 16:54:49)

Description The coded value for Oxygen saturation

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 431314004 |Peripheral oxygen saturation (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-14241

Id prsb03-dataelement-14241 (2021-02-26 17:00:58)


Description The value for the persons oxygen saturation

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 **Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-14242

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14242 (2021-02-26 17:02:06)

Description

The units of measure for oxygen saturation

Operationalization

UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

  **Pain score**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14243

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14243 (2021-02-26 18:29:57)

Description

The pain score for the person

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14244

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14244 (2021-02-26 18:46:05)

Description

The coded value for pain score

Operationalization

SNOMED CT : - 225908003 | Pain score (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-14245

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14245 (2021-02-26 18:47:15)


Description

The value for the pain score

Operationalization

Numeric

Value Domain

 **Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-14246

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14246 (2021-02-26 18:50:11)



Description

The units of measure for pain score

Operationalization

UCUM

Value Domain

  **Level of conciousness**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14247

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14247 (2021-02-26 18:57:42)

Description

Person's level of arousal and awareness



prsb03-dataelement-14250

Id prsb03-dataelement-14250 (2021-03-01 16:27:28)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14249

Id prsb03-dataelement-14249 (2021-03-01 16:01:37)

Description Coded value for level of consciousness

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 1104441000000107 | Alert Confusion Voice Pain Unresponsive scale score (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-14251

Id prsb03-dataelement-14251 (2021-03-02 13:15:32)

Description Value of the level of consciousness

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14252

Id prsb03-dataelement-14252 (2021-03-02 13:22:41)

Description Unit of measure for level of consciousness

Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain

Respiratory rate

linkprsb03-dataelement-14248

Id prsb03-dataelement-14248 (2021-02-26 18:58:54)

Description Number of breaths you take per minute

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14254

Id prsb03-dataelement-14254 (2021-03-05 15:12:15)

Description Coded value for respiratory rate

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 86290005 | Respiratory rate (observable entity) |


Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-14255

Id prsb03-dataelement-14255 (2021-03-05 15:14:26)

Description Value for respiratory rate
 Operationalization Numeric
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14256

Id prsb03-dataelement-14256 (2021-03-05 15:24:38)
 Description Unit of measure of respiratory rate
 Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

  Air or Oxygen

linkprsb03-dataelement-14257

Id prsb03-dataelement-14257 (2021-03-08 14:18:44)
 Description If the person requires Air or Oxygen

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14258

Id prsb03-dataelement-14258 (2021-03-08 14:23:18)
 Description The coded value for Air or Oxygen
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 722742002 |Breathing room air| OR 371825009 |Patient on oxygen| OR 315041000 | High concentration oxygen therapy (procedure) | OR 9999016 | High flow oxygen therapy (procedure) |

Value Domain

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-14259

Id prsb03-dataelement-14259 (2021-03-08 15:05:33)
 Description The value for air or oxygen
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

10

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14260

Id prsb03-dataelement-14260 (2021-03-08 15:09:50)
 Description The unit of measure for the air or oxygen value
 Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain

Property

max length


 10

  National early warning score (NEWS 2)

linkprsb03-dataelement-13861

Id prsb03-dataelement-13861 (2021-01-27 17:39:06)

Description The NEWS is based on a simple aggregate scoring system in which a score is allocated to physiological measurements, already recorded in routine practice, when patients present to, or are being monitored in hospital

 Coded value total score


prsb03-dataelement-13862

Id prsb03-dataelement-13862 (2021-01-27 17:39:43)

Description The coded value for NEWS 2 total score

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 1104051000000101 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 total score (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 Value for total score

prsb03-dataelement-13863

Id prsb03-dataelement-13863 (2021-01-27 17:40:34)

Description The actual NEWS 2 score.

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Coded value subscore

prsb03-dataelement-13864

Id prsb03-dataelement-13864 (2021-01-27 17:42:03)

Description Coded value for the subscore

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 1104301000000104 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - respiration rate score (observable entity) |
 1104351000000103 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - pulse score (observable entity) |
 1104311000000102 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - oxygen saturation scale 1 score (observable entity) |
 1104331000000105 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - air or oxygen score (observable entity) |
 1104371000000107 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - temperature score (observable entity) |
 1104341000000101 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - systolic blood pressure score (observable entity) |
 1104361000000100 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - consciousness score (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 Subscore

prsb03-dataelement-13865

Id prsb03-dataelement-13865 (2021-01-27 17:43:11)

Description Subscore from each NEWS2 observation

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain



prsb03-dataelement-15303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15303 (2021-10-04 12:16:35)
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12124 (2019-05-31 15:59:54)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12125 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12126 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.409 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12127 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

[prsb03-dataelement-12128](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12128 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.410 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3


  Organisation

[prsb03-dataelement-12129](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12129 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-12130](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12130 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.411 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12131

Id prsb03-dataelement-12131 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12132

Id prsb03-dataelement-12132 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.412 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10957 (2019-05-18 21:11:34) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the examination.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

 Vital signs

prsb03-dataelement-10459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10459 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of essential physiological measurements, e.g., heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, pulse, respiratory rate, SpO2, level of consciousness etc. Use of Early Warning Score (which may be computed) chart where appropriate.

Value Domain

 Mental health examination

prsb03-dataelement-10465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10465 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of findings from mental health examinations and, where appropriate, the type of the examination

Value Domain

 Head and neck examination

prsb03-dataelement-10466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10466 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of findings from the head and neck examination.

Value Domain

 Oral examination

prsb03-dataelement-10467


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10467 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of findings from the oral examination.

Value Domain

 Cardiovascular examination


prsb03-dataelement-10468

Id prsb03-dataelement-10468 (2018-10-31)
Description The record of findings from the cardiovascular system examination.
Value Domain

 **Respiratory examination**

prsb03-dataelement-10469


Id prsb03-dataelement-10469 (2018-10-31)
Description The record of findings from the respiratory system examination.
Value Domain

 **Obstetric and Gynaecology examination (including abdominal and uterine palpation)**

prsb03-dataelement-10470

Id prsb03-dataelement-10470 (2018-10-31)
Description The record of findings from the obstetric examination e.g. abdominal uterine palpation, striations or Linea Nigra and whether she has previous operative scars, such as previous caesarean section. To include the record of findings from the vaginal examination, including FGM, presentation, moulding, membranes, observation of liquor and general cervical observations and contractions (including the strength, length and frequency), uterus size etc.

Value Domain

 **Neurological system examination**


prsb03-dataelement-10471

Id prsb03-dataelement-10471 (2018-10-31)
Description The record of findings from the neurological system examination.
Value Domain

 **Musculoskeletal examination**


prsb03-dataelement-10472

Id prsb03-dataelement-10472 (2018-10-31)
Description The record of findings from the musculoskeletal examination
Value Domain

 **Dermatology examination**


prsb03-dataelement-10473

Id prsb03-dataelement-10473 (2018-10-31)
Description The record of findings from the examination of the skin
Value Domain

 **Abdomen examination**

prsb03-dataelement-10474

Id prsb03-dataelement-10474 (2018-10-31)
Description The record of findings from the abdominal examination.
Value Domain

 **Genitourinary examination**

prsb03-dataelement-10475

Id prsb03-dataelement-10475 (2018-10-31)
 Description The record of findings from the genitourinary examination.
 Value Domain

 **Comments**

prsb03-dataelement-10476

Id prsb03-dataelement-10476 (2018-10-31)
 Description Any further comments relating to the examination.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150


  **Fetal Examinations**



prsb03-dataelement-10477

Id prsb03-dataelement-10477 (2018-10-31)
 Description To be recorded one per fetus

  **Pregnancy status**


linkprsb03-dataelement-10814

Id prsb03-dataelement-10814 (2019-03-20 18:49:35)
 Description Pregnancy status of the person.
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Pregnancy planning**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16591

Id prsb03-dataelement-16591 (2021-11-08 14:36:24)
 Description Details of whether the person is planning to become pregnant.

  **Pregnancy planning status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16744

Id prsb03-dataelement-16744 (2021-11-11 12:18:04)
 Description A flag to indicate whether the person is planning a pregnancy.
 Relationship Screening offer status (*prsb03-dataelement-14653 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16745

Id prsb03-dataelement-16745 (2021-11-11 12:20:09)
 Description The coded value for pregnancy planning status.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14686 - 2021-09-08 17:54:20*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 169449001 | Trying to conceive (finding)| OR [Placeholder - equivalent code for not trying to conceive]

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16746

Id prsb03-dataelement-16746 (2021-11-11 12:20:09)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14687 - 2021-09-08 17:54:20)
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

  Contraception history



linkprsb03-dataelement-16742

Id prsb03-dataelement-16742 (2021-11-10 16:31:03)
 Description Details of the contraception methods used by the person.

  Contraception use cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-16754

Id prsb03-dataelement-16754 (2021-11-11 17:39:51)
 Description Contraception use cluster.

  Contraception type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16747

Id prsb03-dataelement-16747 (2021-11-11 13:01:34)
 Description The type of contraception used.
 Relationship Device type (prsb03-dataelement-16533 - 2021-11-02 17:41:44)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16748

Id prsb03-dataelement-16748 (2021-11-11 13:03:21)
 Description The coded value for contraception type.
 Relationship (prsb03-dataelement-16534 - 2021-11-02 17:43:06)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 13197004 |Contraception (finding)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18362

Id prsb03-dataelement-18362 (2021-11-17 22:23:20)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

prsb03-dataelement-16749

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16749 (2021-11-11 13:03:21) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-16535 (2021-11-02 17:43:06)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contraception start date

prsb03-dataelement-16741

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16741 (2021-11-10 16:29:08)

Description

The date on which the contraception method was first used by the person.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Contraception end date

prsb03-dataelement-16740

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16740 (2021-11-10 16:27:44)

Description


The end date of the contraception method used.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Contraception complications

prsb03-dataelement-16739

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16739 (2021-11-10 16:24:27)

Description

Details of any contraception complications/ issues experienced by the person.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

  Menstrual history

linkprsb03-dataelement-16752

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16752 (2021-11-11 15:31:44)

Description

Details of the person's menstrual history.

  LMP date

linkprsb03-dataelement-16738

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16738 (2021-11-10 16:22:08)

Description The date on which last menstrual period began as stated by the person.
 Relationship Contraception type (*prsb03-dataelement-16747 - 2021-11-11 13:01:34*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16750

Id prsb03-dataelement-16750 (2021-11-11 15:12:28)
 Description The coded value for LMP date.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16748 - 2021-11-11 13:03:21*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 21840007 |Date of last menstrual period (observable entity)|
 Value Domain

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-16753

Id prsb03-dataelement-16753 (2021-11-11 15:49:18)
 Description The date on which the last menstrual period began as stated by the person (allow partial date if unknown). This data element is mandatory if the observable entity has been used.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10812 - 2019-03-20 18:44:37*)
 Operationalization Date.
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
 day, month and year

prsb03-dataelement-16751

Id prsb03-dataelement-16751 (2021-11-11 15:12:28) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16749* (2021-11-11 13:03:21)


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10812

Id prsb03-dataelement-10812 (2019-03-20 18:44:37)
 Description The date the observation was recorded
 Relationship hl7ips-dataelement-211 - 2017-12-31 12:55:02
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property



Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10854

Id prsb03-dataelement-10854 (2019-03-27 17:25:51) 0.1
 Description Details of the professional performing the observation (including name and role).

Relationship	Performing Professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10492 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Location

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10855](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10855 (2019-03-27 17:27:01)
Description	The location where the pregnancy state details were recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10491 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13531](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13531 (2020-09-04 16:13:24)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13532](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13532 (2020-09-04 16:14:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150


 Pregnancy state

[prsb03-dataelement-10815](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10815 (2019-03-20 18:51:02)
Description	A flag that indicates whether the person is pregnant.
Relationship	hl7ips-dataelement-212 - 2017-12-31 12:55:33
Comment	Pregnancy state
Operationalization	Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Expected delivery date

prsb03-dataelement-10813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10813 (2019-03-20 18:45:38)
Description	The expected delivery date of the person.
Relationship	hl7ips-dataelement-213 - 2017-12-31 12:56:56
Source	SNOMED CT: - 161714006 Estimated date of delivery (observable entity)
Operationalization	Date and time



Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13533 (2020-09-04 16:31:41)
Description	The professional who observed the pregnancy
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13534

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13534 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length


70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13535


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13535 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13536

Id prsb03-dataelement-13536 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13537

Id prsb03-dataelement-13537 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13538

Id prsb03-dataelement-13538 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


max length
32

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13539

Id prsb03-dataelement-13539 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13540

Id prsb03-dataelement-13540 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13521 (2020-09-04 13:43:41)
 Description The coded value for location
 Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
 Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	7


 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13541

Id prsb03-dataelement-13541 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13522 (2020-09-04 13:45:47)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property



max length
150

 **Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-13542


Id prsb03-dataelement-13542 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Value Domain


Property

max length
35


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13543 (2020-09-04 16:32:51)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13544


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13544 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13545


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13545 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.413 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13546 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13547

Id prsb03-dataelement-13547 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.414 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13548

Id prsb03-dataelement-13548 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13549

Id prsb03-dataelement-13549 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13523 (2020-09-04 13:52:48)

Description The coded value for location

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">min length</div> <div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin-left: 10px;">max length</div>
--

3	7
---	---

Free text


prsb03-dataelement-13550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13550 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13524</i> (2020-09-04 13:54:04)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13551 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.415 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13552 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13553

Id prsb03-dataelement-13553 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.416 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Maternity Personalised Care Plan



prsb03-dataelement-10839

Id prsb03-dataelement-10839 (2019-03-26 18:24:07)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10484 (2018-10-31)

Description Personalised care plan details to include the data and plan details

Value Domain


  Previous pregnancies

linkprsb03-dataelement-10827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10827 (2019-03-21 15:29:15)
Description	Details of women's previous pregnancies


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10829 (2019-03-21 15:30:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10490 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details were recorded
Value Domain	


 Date and Time of Delivery


prsb03-dataelement-10836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10836 (2019-03-22 17:08:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10511 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time of the delivery of the baby
Value Domain	


 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10830

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10830 (2019-03-21 15:31:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10491 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details was recorded
Value Domain	


 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10831 (2019-03-21 15:32:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10492 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details (including name and role).
Value Domain	

 Pregnancy Outcome

prsb03-dataelement-10828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10828 (2019-03-21 15:29:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10493 (2018-10-31)
Description	The pregnancy outcome of each fetus
Value Domain	

 Complications from previous pregnancy

prsb03-dataelement-10832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10832 (2019-03-21 15:33:45)
Description	Any complications in previous pregnancies e.g. blood transfusion
Value Domain	

  Investigation requests and results


linkprsb03-dataelement-10833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10833 (2019-03-21 15:44:47)
Description	Details of a person's requests and results


  Investigation requested

prsb03-dataelement-10834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10834 (2019-03-21 15:45:23)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10733](#) (2019-02-08 16:22:42)

Description The investigation that is requested. The investigation may refer to an individual test or a group of related tests or broader investigation required (so the investigator can determine the appropriate tests)

  **Status of pregnancy** [linkprsb03-dataelement-10805](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10805](#) (2019-03-20 18:41:51)

Relationship [hl7ips-dataelement-37](#) - 2017-12-19 11:44:59

 **Pregnancy Description** [prsb03-dataelement-10806](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10806](#) (2019-03-20 18:42:49)


Concept inherits from [hl7ips-dataelement-225](#) (2018-07-02 13:40:29)

Value Domain

  **Structured Description** [linkprsb03-dataelement-10807](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10807](#) (2019-03-20 18:42:49)

Concept inherits from [hl7ips-dataelement-168](#) (2017-12-25 09:39:11)

 **Date of Observation** [prsb03-dataelement-10808](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10808](#) (2019-03-20 18:42:49)

Concept inherits from [hl7ips-dataelement-211](#) (2017-12-31 12:55:02)

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 **Pregnancy State** [prsb03-dataelement-10809](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10809](#) (2019-03-20 18:42:49)

Concept inherits from [hl7ips-dataelement-212](#) (2017-12-31 12:55:33)

Value Domain

 **Expected delivery date** [prsb03-dataelement-10810](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10810](#) (2019-03-20 18:42:49)

Concept inherits from [hl7ips-dataelement-213](#) (2017-12-31 12:56:56)

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 **Specialist Contact**

prsb03-dataelement-10811


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10811 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-200 (2017-12-25 20:58:56)

2.1.417 Properties

Data Type	Healthcare Provider
Value Domain	


  **Assessments**


linkprsb03-dataelement-262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-262 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's assessments
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Assessments record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11664 (2019-05-30 19:29:51)
Description	This is the assessments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Assessment scale**

prsb03-dataelement-12962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12962 (2019-11-20 15:46:29)
Description	Assessment scale used, e.g. New York Heart Failure, Activities of Daily Living (ADL)
Operationalization	Free Text. Content could include scale name, date and time of assessment and values recorded, including overall score. Format of assessment would be determined locally and may be tabular.
Value Domain	


 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10763 (2019-03-18 13:51:22)
Description	The date the assessment was done.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10165 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10764 (2019-03-18 13:51:59)
Description	The location where the assessment was done.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10167 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13570 (2020-09-07 15:40:22)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13571


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13571 (2020-09-07 15:41:51)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times		

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10765 (2019-03-18 13:52:36)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment (including name and role).
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10168 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Value Domain

 Assessment type

prsb03-dataelement-10822

Id prsb03-dataelement-10822 (2019-03-21 12:55:22)
Description The type of the assessment e.g. social care needs assessment.
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Assessment summary

prsb03-dataelement-10754



Id prsb03-dataelement-10754 (2019-03-07 18:21:12)
Description The summary of the assessment
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
250

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Structured assessment (superseded)

linkprsb03-dataelement-10655

Id prsb03-dataelement-10655 (2018-11-13 12:15:56)
Description Details of the structured assessment.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10165 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10167 (2018-10-31)
-----------	---------------------------------------

Description	The date the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	ODS site code or free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10168 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12390 (2019-06-03 16:03:07)
Description	The professional who did the structured assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name



prsb03-dataelement-12391


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12391 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role



prsb03-dataelement-12392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12392 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12393

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12393 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12394 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12395 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12396 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12397 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured assessment name


prsb03-dataelement-11751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11751 (2019-05-31 13:52:26)
----	--

Description Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 **Assessment score**


prsb03-dataelement-10162

Id prsb03-dataelement-10162 (2018-10-31)

Description The structured assessment score.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Assessment value**

prsb03-dataelement-10163

Id prsb03-dataelement-10163 (2018-10-31)

Description The structured assessment value.

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 **Global score**

prsb03-dataelement-10166

Id prsb03-dataelement-10166 (2018-10-31)

Description The total global score from the assessment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Subscale score**

prsb03-dataelement-10169

Id prsb03-dataelement-10169 (2018-10-31)

Description The subscale score of the structured assessment.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Subscale value**

prsb03-dataelement-10170

Id prsb03-dataelement-10170 (2018-10-31)

Description The subscale value of the structured assessment.

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11761 (2019-05-31 14:09:42)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11762 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11763



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11763 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.418 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11764 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11765 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
2.1.419 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11766 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11767


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11767 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.420 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11768


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11768 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11769 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.421 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10962 (2019-05-18 21:30:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Structured assessment

linkprsb03-dataelement-18261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18261 (2021-11-16 15:44:24)
----	--

Description	Details of the structured assessment.
Relationship	Structured assessment (superseded) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10655 - 2018-11-13 12:15:56</i>)
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date

prsb03-dataelement-18262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18262 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10165</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	

Location

prsb03-dataelement-18263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18263 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10167</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	ODS site code or free text.
Value Domain	

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-18264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18264 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10168</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional



linkprsb03-dataelement-18265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18265 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12390</i> (2019-06-03 16:03:07)
Description	The professional who did the structured assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

Name



prsb03-dataelement-18266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18266 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12391 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Role

[prsb03-dataelement-18267](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18267 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12392 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Grade


[prsb03-dataelement-18268](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18268 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12393 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Speciality

[prsb03-dataelement-18269](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18269 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12394 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-18270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18270 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12395 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-18271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18271 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12396 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-18272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18272 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12397 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured assessment name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18273 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.
Relationship	Current driver (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18289


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18289 (2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Description	The coded value for structured assessment name.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 273249006 Assessment scales (assessment scale)
Value Domain	
Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18290 (2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18233</i> (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Assessment result

linkprsb03-dataelement-18275

Id prsb03-dataelement-18275 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
 Description The structured assessment result. This is the overall result for the assessment.
 Relationship Assessment value (*prsb03-dataelement-10163 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Assessment score

linkprsb03-dataelement-18274

Id prsb03-dataelement-18274 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
 Description The overall structured assessment score.
 Relationship Current driver (*prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18291


Id prsb03-dataelement-18291 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)
 Description The coded value for assessment score.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 |Observable entity (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18292

Id prsb03-dataelement-18292 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18233* (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property


max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18293 (2021-11-16 16:26:21)
Description	The numerical value for the assessment result.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment item is used.
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18294 (2021-11-16 16:35:45)
Description	The units of measure for the assessment result.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14242 - 2021-02-26 17:02:06</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18295 (2021-11-16 16:56:55)
Description	The ordinal result of the assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.
Relationship	Current driver (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18296 (2021-11-16 16:58:22)
Description	The coded value for the ordinal result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18297

Id prsb03-dataelement-18297 (2021-11-16 16:58:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18233 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Subscale result

linkprsb03-dataelement-18276

Id prsb03-dataelement-18276 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description The subscale result for the structured assessment. This includes the result for individual questions or subsections.

Relationship Assessment result (prsb03-dataelement-18275 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Subscale score

linkprsb03-dataelement-18298

Id prsb03-dataelement-18298 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description The subscale score of the structured assessment. Subscales may be individual questions or subsections of the overall assessment.

Relationship Assessment score (prsb03-dataelement-18274 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18299

Id prsb03-dataelement-18299 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description The coded value for subscale item.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18291 - 2021-11-16 16:13:24)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 |Observable entity (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18300

Id prsb03-dataelement-18300 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18292 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18301

Id prsb03-dataelement-18301 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)


Description The numerical value for the subscale assessment result.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-18293 - 2021-11-16 16:26:21)

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score is used.

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18302

Id prsb03-dataelement-18302 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description The units of measure for the assessment subscale result.

Relationship Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-18294 - 2021-11-16 16:35:45)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18303

Id prsb03-dataelement-18303 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
 Description The ordinal result of the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.
 Relationship Ordinal (*prsb03-dataelement-18295 - 2021-11-16 16:56:55*)
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18304

Id prsb03-dataelement-18304 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
 Description The coded value for the ordinal result.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18296 - 2021-11-16 16:58:22*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18305


Id prsb03-dataelement-18305 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18297* (2021-11-16 16:58:22)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Subscale score

prsb03-dataelement-18277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18277 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10169</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The subscale score of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Subscale value

prsb03-dataelement-18278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18278 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10170</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The subscale value of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-18279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18279 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11761</i> (2019-05-31 14:09:42)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-18280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18280 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11762</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-18281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18281 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11763</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.422 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18282 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11764</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-18283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18283 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11765</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.423 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18284

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18284 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11766 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18285 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11767 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number; HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.424 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	max length 32
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-18286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18286 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11768 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18287 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11769</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.425 Properties



FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0;">35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-18288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18288 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10962</i> (2019-05-18 21:30:43)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12382 (2019-06-03 16:02:23)
Description	The professional who did the assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
⊙ Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12383 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12384 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12385


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12385 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	---

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12386


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12386 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
----------	---

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-12387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12387 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property


<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12388

Id prsb03-dataelement-12388 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12389

Id prsb03-dataelement-12389 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11752

Id prsb03-dataelement-11752 (2019-05-31 14:08:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.



Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11753

Id prsb03-dataelement-11753 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70 </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-11754](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11754 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.426 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

[prsb03-dataelement-11755](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11755 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div>

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11756

Id prsb03-dataelement-11756 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.427 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain

Property max length
3


 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11757

Id prsb03-dataelement-11757 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11758

Id prsb03-dataelement-11758 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.428 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11759

Id prsb03-dataelement-11759 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11760

Id prsb03-dataelement-11760 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.429 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10164

Id prsb03-dataelement-10164 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the assessment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Schwangerschaft

prsb03-dataelement-10803

Id prsb03-dataelement-10803 (2019-03-20 18:13:39)

Concept inherits from *asic-dataelement-26* (2018-05-14 16:24:44)

Description Achtung: Schwangere Patientinnen sind vom ASIC Use Case ausgeschlossen.

2.1.430 Properties

Verwendung	Ausschlusskriterium
Umgang mit Missing Values	Einschluss

Relationship mide-dataelement-416 - 2018-07-30 10:16:40

Terminology Association This concept is represented by code "82810-3" (Pregnancy status) from code system 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 LOINC)

Value Domain


Example Pregnant
77386006



Example Not pregnant
60001007

Formulation


prsb03-dataelement-10749

Id prsb03-dataelement-10749 (2019-03-07 14:50:29)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10148</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Mental capacity assessment**

[prsb03-dataelement-10757](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10757 (2019-03-08 12:47:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10424</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental capacity assessment


 **Person completing record**

[prsb03-dataelement-10958](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10958 (2019-05-18 21:12:38)
Description	This is the person recording the assessment. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 **Clinical summary**

[prsb03-dataelement-10750](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10750 (2019-03-07 17:13:57) Not needed
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10147</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  **Formulation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11666](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11666 (2019-05-30 20:43:07)
Description	Details of the person's formulation.

  **Formulation record entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11667](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11667 (2019-05-30 20:44:32)
----	--

Description This is the formulation record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-11669

Id prsb03-dataelement-11669 (2019-05-30 20:47:42)

Description The date the formulation was made.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11670

Id prsb03-dataelement-11670 (2019-05-30 20:48:26)

Description The location where the formulation was made.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13572

Id prsb03-dataelement-13572 (2020-09-07 15:43:58)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13573

Id prsb03-dataelement-13573 (2020-09-07 15:44:39)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Performing professional**


linkprsb03-dataelement-11671

Id prsb03-dataelement-11671 (2019-05-30 20:49:15)

Description The professional who made the formulation.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11672

Id prsb03-dataelement-11672 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11673

Id prsb03-dataelement-11673 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc


Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11674

Id prsb03-dataelement-11674 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length


150

Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11675

Id prsb03-dataelement-11675 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3 </div>

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11676 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11677 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11678 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length

35


 Formulation

prsb03-dataelement-11668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11668 (2019-05-30 20:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10148</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11679 (2019-05-30 20:49:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)


 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11680 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11681


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11681 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.431 Properties


FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11682 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11683 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.432 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11684 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11685 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.433 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11686 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11687


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11687 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.434 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14411 (2021-08-04 19:05:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**


prsb03-dataelement-14412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14412 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
----------	--

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-14413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14413 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.435 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14414 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14415 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.436 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property


max length

3

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14416 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11294](#) (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation ([prsb03-dataelement-10226](#) - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14417](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14417](#) (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13523](#) (2020-09-04 13:52:48)

Description The coded value for location

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	7

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14418](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14418](#) (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13524](#) (2020-09-04 13:54:04)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-14419](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14419](#) (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11295](#) (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.437 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier ([prsb03-dataelement-10223](#) - 2018-10-31)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-14420

Id prsb03-dataelement-14420 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14421

Id prsb03-dataelement-14421 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.438 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 **Pregnancy State**


prsb03-dataelement-10804

Id prsb03-dataelement-10804 (2019-03-20 18:16:49)

Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-212 (2017-12-31 12:55:33)
Value Domain	

  Risks

linkprsb03-dataelement-276


Id	prsb03-dataelement-276 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any risks related to the person.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Risks record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14460 (2021-08-26 21:26:19)
Description	This is a risks record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

2.1.439 Properties

FHIR	Composition.text
Relationship	Risks to self (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10176 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-14461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14461 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Description	The start date of the risk.
Relationship	Start date of risk (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11893 - 2019-05-31 14:50:40</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	--

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-14462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14462 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Relationship	End date of risk (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11894 - 2019-05-31 14:51:05</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Risk

linkprsb03-dataelement-14463

Id prsb03-dataelement-14463 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Description The risk to the person or others, this includes any risk the person might cause to themselves or to others. e.g. suicide, self harm.

Relationship Risk to self (*prsb03-dataelement-13579 - 2020-09-08 11:10:38*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21900

Id prsb03-dataelement-21900 (2021-12-14 15:23:38)

Description The coded value for risk.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-20875 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <281694009 |Finding of at risk (finding)|


Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21899

Id prsb03-dataelement-21899 (2021-12-14 15:21:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18782* (2021-11-23 11:27:26)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13623 - 2020-09-08 19:17:39*)

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-14485

Id prsb03-dataelement-14485 (2021-08-26 21:33:03)

Description Additional details about the risk.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14464

Id prsb03-dataelement-14464 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Description The location where the risk was identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11895 - 2019-05-31 14:51:50*)

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14465

Id prsb03-dataelement-14465 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Description The coded value for location.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13586 - 2020-09-08 12:08:47*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14466

Id prsb03-dataelement-14466 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13587* (2020-09-08 12:09:57)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14467

Id prsb03-dataelement-14467 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Description The professional who identified the risk.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-16703 - 2021-11-10 11:08:32*)

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-21901

Id prsb03-dataelement-21901 (2021-12-14 18:54:29) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16704* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-21902

Id prsb03-dataelement-21902 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16705* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-21903

Id prsb03-dataelement-21903 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16706* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSJobrolename
 Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-21904

Id prsb03-dataelement-21904 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16707 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-21905

Id prsb03-dataelement-21905 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16708 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-21906

Id prsb03-dataelement-21906 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16709 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21907

Id prsb03-dataelement-21907 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16710* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21908

Id prsb03-dataelement-21908 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16711* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21909

Id prsb03-dataelement-21909 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16712* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-21910

Id prsb03-dataelement-21910 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16713* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length
35


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14475 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-21911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21911 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-21912

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21912 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.440 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-21913


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21913 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-21914

Id prsb03-dataelement-21914 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.441 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21915

Id prsb03-dataelement-21915 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21916


Id prsb03-dataelement-21916 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain
 Property

min length	max length
3	8


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21917


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21917 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-21918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21918 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.442 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-21919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21919 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-21920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21920 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13917](#) (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.443 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

 **Date of self harm**

[prsb03-dataelement-14484](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14484](#) (2021-08-26 21:27:13) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10823](#) (2019-03-21 13:34:44)

Value Domain


 **Performing Professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-10181](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10181](#) (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording the risk (including name and role).

Value Domain

 **Person completing record**

[prsb03-dataelement-10967](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10967](#) (2019-05-20 16:32:57)

Description This is the person recording the risk. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record ([prsb03-dataelement-10860](#) - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

  **Risks to self**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10176](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10176](#) (2018-10-31)


Description Details of the persons risk to self

2.1.444 Properties

FHIR Composition.text


 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11893


Id prsb03-dataelement-11893 (2019-05-31 14:50:40)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10179* (2018-10-31)
 Description The start date of the risk.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11894

Id prsb03-dataelement-11894 (2019-05-31 14:51:05)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10801* (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
 Description The date the risk ended.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Risk to self

prsb03-dataelement-13579

Id prsb03-dataelement-13579 (2020-09-08 11:10:38)
 Description Risks the person poses to themselves, e.g. suicide, overdose, self-harm, self-neglect.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <281694009 |Finding of at risk (finding)|
 Value Domain

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11895

Id prsb03-dataelement-11895 (2019-05-31 14:51:50)
 Description The location where the risk was identified.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13586

Id prsb03-dataelement-13586 (2020-09-08 12:08:47)
 Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13587

Id prsb03-dataelement-13587 (2020-09-08 12:09:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11896

Id prsb03-dataelement-11896 (2019-05-31 14:52:35)


Description The professional who identified the risk.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11897

Id prsb03-dataelement-11897 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11898


Id prsb03-dataelement-11898 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11899 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-11900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11900 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11901 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property


max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11902

Id prsb03-dataelement-11902 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11903

Id prsb03-dataelement-11903 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11904

Id prsb03-dataelement-11904 (2019-05-31 14:53:05)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11905

Id prsb03-dataelement-11905 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11906

Id prsb03-dataelement-11906 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11291** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.445 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
 Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11907

Id prsb03-dataelement-11907 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11292** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property **max length**
 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11908

Id prsb03-dataelement-11908 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11293** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.446 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty
 Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11909

Id prsb03-dataelement-11909 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11910

Id prsb03-dataelement-11910 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.447 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11911


Id prsb03-dataelement-11911 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Composition.date
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11912

Id prsb03-dataelement-11912 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.448 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 **Date of self harm**

prsb03-dataelement-10823

Id prsb03-dataelement-10823 (2019-03-21 13:34:44)

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Risks to others**


linkprsb03-dataelement-10177

Id prsb03-dataelement-10177 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's risk to others

2.1.449 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

 **Start date of risk**

prsb03-dataelement-11913

Id prsb03-dataelement-11913 (2019-05-31 14:54:14)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the risk.
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11914

Id prsb03-dataelement-11914 (2019-05-31 14:54:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)


Description The date the risk ended.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Risks to others

prsb03-dataelement-13580

Id prsb03-dataelement-13580 (2020-09-08 11:21:20)

Description Risks to professionals or others.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <<391155006 |At risk of harming others (finding)|

Value Domain

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11915

Id prsb03-dataelement-11915 (2019-05-31 14:55:04)

Description The location where the risk to others was identified.

Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13588

Id prsb03-dataelement-13588 (2020-09-08 12:15:45)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13589 (2020-09-08 12:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150


  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11916 (2019-05-31 14:55:39)
Description	The professional who identifies the risk to others.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11917


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11917 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11918 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11919 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11920 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11921 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32



Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11922 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11923


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11923 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11924 (2019-05-31 14:56:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11925


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11925 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-11926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11926 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.450 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11927 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11928 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.451 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11929 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11930

Id prsb03-dataelement-11930 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11295** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.452 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11931

Id prsb03-dataelement-11931 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11296** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.date
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11932

Id prsb03-dataelement-11932 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11297** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.453 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Risk from others

linkprsb03-dataelement-10178


Id prsb03-dataelement-10178 (2018-10-31)

Description Risks to the person from an identified individual e.g. family member etc.

2.1.454 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

Operationalization Free Text.

 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11933

Id prsb03-dataelement-11933 (2019-05-31 14:58:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10179* (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the risk.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11934

Id prsb03-dataelement-11934 (2019-05-31 14:58:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10801* (2019-03-20 14:20:23)

Description The date the risk ended.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain



Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Risk from others

prsb03-dataelement-13581

Id prsb03-dataelement-13581 (2020-09-08 11:37:50)
Description Risks to the person from an identified individual e.g. family member etc.
Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <281694009 |Finding of at risk (finding)|
Value Domain

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11935

Id prsb03-dataelement-11935 (2019-05-31 14:59:06)
Description The location where the risk from others was identified.
Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13590


Id prsb03-dataelement-13590 (2020-09-08 12:21:08)
Description The coded value for location
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13591

Id prsb03-dataelement-13591 (2020-09-08 12:22:47)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

Property

max length
150


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11936

Id prsb03-dataelement-11936 (2019-05-31 14:59:33)
Description The professional who identified the risk from others.
Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11937 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Role


prsb03-dataelement-11938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11938 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11939 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11940


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11940 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11941

Id prsb03-dataelement-11941 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11942

Id prsb03-dataelement-11942 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11943

Id prsb03-dataelement-11943 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11944

Id prsb03-dataelement-11944 (2019-05-31 15:00:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11945

Id prsb03-dataelement-11945 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11946

Id prsb03-dataelement-11946 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.455 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11947

Id prsb03-dataelement-11947 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11948

Id prsb03-dataelement-11948 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.456 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11949


Id prsb03-dataelement-11949 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11950

Id prsb03-dataelement-11950 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.457 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11951

Id prsb03-dataelement-11951 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11952

Id prsb03-dataelement-11952 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.458 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35


  Risk of accidents

linkprsb03-dataelement-10751

Id prsb03-dataelement-10751 (2019-03-07 17:19:00)
 Description Details of the risks the person poses to themselves from accidents.

 Start date of risk


prsb03-dataelement-11953

Id prsb03-dataelement-11953 (2019-05-31 15:00:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)
 Description The start date of the risk.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date of risk


prsb03-dataelement-11954

Id prsb03-dataelement-11954 (2019-05-31 15:01:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
 Description The date the risk ended.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Risk of accidents

prsb03-dataelement-13582

Id prsb03-dataelement-13582 (2020-09-08 11:57:25)
 Description Risks the person poses to themselves from accidents.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11955

Id prsb03-dataelement-11955 (2019-05-31 15:01:51)
 Description The location where the risk of accidents was identified.
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13592


Id prsb03-dataelement-13592 (2020-09-08 12:24:12)
 Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13593

Id prsb03-dataelement-13593 (2020-09-08 12:25:18)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available
 Value Domain

Property

max length
150


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11956

Id prsb03-dataelement-11956 (2019-05-31 15:02:24)
 Description The professional who identified the risk of accidents.
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11957

Id prsb03-dataelement-11957 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property



max length
70


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11958


Id prsb03-dataelement-11958 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Grade**

[prsb03-dataelement-11959](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11959 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-11960](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11960 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-11961](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11961 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11962 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11963 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11964 (2019-05-31 15:02:51)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11965

Id prsb03-dataelement-11965 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11966

Id prsb03-dataelement-11966 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.459 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11967

Id prsb03-dataelement-11967 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11968

Id prsb03-dataelement-11968 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.460 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11969


Id prsb03-dataelement-11969 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11970

Id prsb03-dataelement-11970 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.461 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11971

Id prsb03-dataelement-11971 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11972

Id prsb03-dataelement-11972 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.462 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35


  Other risks

linkprsb03-dataelement-10802

Id prsb03-dataelement-10802 (2019-03-20 14:23:40)
 Description Details of other risks, factors or behaviours relating to the person.

 Start date of risk


prsb03-dataelement-11973

Id prsb03-dataelement-11973 (2019-05-31 15:03:41)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)
 Description The start date of the risk.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11974

Id prsb03-dataelement-11974 (2019-05-31 15:04:10)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
 Description The date the risk ended.
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Other risks

prsb03-dataelement-13583

Id prsb03-dataelement-13583 (2020-09-08 12:01:56)
 Description Other risks, factors or behaviours relating to the person.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11975

Id prsb03-dataelement-11975 (2019-05-31 15:04:35)
 Description The location where the other risks were identified.
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13594

Id prsb03-dataelement-13594 (2020-09-08 12:26:43)
 Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Value Domain
 Property



min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13595

Id prsb03-dataelement-13595 (2020-09-08 12:27:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11976

Id prsb03-dataelement-11976 (2019-05-31 15:05:03)
 Description The professional who identified the other risks.
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11977

Id prsb03-dataelement-11977 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11978

Id prsb03-dataelement-11978 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11979 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11980 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11981 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	


Property

max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11982

Id prsb03-dataelement-11982 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11983

Id prsb03-dataelement-11983 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length

35


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11984

Id prsb03-dataelement-11984 (2019-05-31 15:05:29)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11985

Id prsb03-dataelement-11985 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11986

Id prsb03-dataelement-11986 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11291** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.463 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
 Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11987

Id prsb03-dataelement-11987 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11292** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property **max length**
 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11988

Id prsb03-dataelement-11988 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11293** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.464 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty
 Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11989

Id prsb03-dataelement-11989 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11990

Id prsb03-dataelement-11990 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.465 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11991

Id prsb03-dataelement-11991 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Composition.date
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11992

Id prsb03-dataelement-11992 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.466 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

  Infection risk

linkprsb03-dataelement-12479

Id prsb03-dataelement-12479 (2019-06-27 15:22:39)

Description Details of any known infection of the person for which special handling might be required

 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-10179

Id prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the risk.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-10801


Id prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
 Description The date the risk ended.
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 **Infection risk**

prsb03-dataelement-13596

Id prsb03-dataelement-13596 (2020-09-08 15:58:56)
 Description Any known infection of the person for which special handling might be required
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10180

Id prsb03-dataelement-10180 (2018-10-31)
 Description The location where the risk was identified.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13584

Id prsb03-dataelement-13584 (2020-09-08 12:05:13)
 Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13585



Id prsb03-dataelement-13585 (2020-09-08 12:06:42)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13597

Id prsb03-dataelement-13597 (2020-09-08 16:01:11)
 Description The professional who identified the risk of infections.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11956 - 2019-05-31 15:02:24*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13598

Id prsb03-dataelement-13598 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11957* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-13599

Id prsb03-dataelement-13599 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11958* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13600

Id prsb03-dataelement-13600 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11959* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13601

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13601 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11960 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description

The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13602

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13602 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11961 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13603

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13603 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11962 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.



Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13604

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13604 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-11963 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description

Contact details of the professional


Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13605](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13605 (2020-09-08 16:04:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13035 (2020-04-28 19:33:13)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-11289 - 2019-05-30 12:24:39)

 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-13606](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13606 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

 **Role**


[prsb03-dataelement-13607](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13607 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.467 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13608

Id prsb03-dataelement-13608 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13038 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13609

Id prsb03-dataelement-13609 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13039 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.468 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13610

Id prsb03-dataelement-13610 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13040 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13611 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.469 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13612 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13613 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.470 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10959 (2019-05-18 21:13:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860</i> (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Other risk behaviours



prsb03-dataelement-10752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10752 (2019-03-07 17:21:05) 0.1
Value Domain	

 Factors affecting risk

prsb03-dataelement-10753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10753 (2019-03-07 17:21:36) 0.1
Value Domain	

  Allergies and adverse reactions

linkprsb03-dataelement-282


Id	prsb03-dataelement-282 (2018-10-31)
Description	Allergies and adverse reactions

  Allergies and adverse reactions record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10657 (2018-11-13 12:23:03)
Description	This is a allergies and adverse reactions record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section.

Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.



 Type of reaction

prsb03-dataelement-10186

Id prsb03-dataelement-10186 (2018-10-31)
Description The type of reaction experienced by the person (allergic, adverse, intolerance)

2.1.471 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.type
Rationale AllergyIntolerance.type
Operationalization FHIR value set :- Allergy, Intolerance
Value Domain

  Causative agent

linkprsb03-dataelement-10182

Id prsb03-dataelement-10182 (2018-10-31)
Description The agent such as food, drug or substances that has caused or may cause an allergy, intolerance or adverse reaction in this person Or “No known drug allergies or adverse reactions” Or “Information not available”

2.1.472 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.code

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13441

Id prsb03-dataelement-13441 (2020-08-19 14:12:48)
Description The coded value for causative agent
Rationale Allergyintolerance.code
Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP, AMPP and ingredient concept classes
 SNOMED CT : - <105590001 |Substance OR <373873005 |Pharmaceutical / biologic product| OR
 <<716186003 |No known allergy| OR 196461000000101 |Transfer-degraded drug allergy| OR
 196471000000108 |Transfer-degraded non-drug allergy)

Value Domain

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-13442

Id prsb03-dataelement-13442 (2020-08-19 15:33:40)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length

150

  Reaction details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10658

Id prsb03-dataelement-10658 (2018-11-13 12:29:25)
Description Details of the reaction.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10190

Id prsb03-dataelement-10190 (2018-10-31)
Description The date that the reaction was identified.

2.1.473 Properties

FHIR dateAsserted
Rationale Allergyintolerance.asserteddate
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10846

Id prsb03-dataelement-10846 (2019-03-27 17:04:11)
Description Details of where the allergy was identified. Linked to the date of the diagnosis by the professional.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13439

Id prsb03-dataelement-13439 (2020-08-19 13:58:37)
Description The coded value for location.
Rationale Location.identifier
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13440


Id prsb03-dataelement-13440 (2020-08-19 14:02:39)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10847 (2019-03-27 17:08:07)
Description	Details of the professional recording the allergy (including name and role).
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10968 (2019-05-20 18:12:21)
Description	This is the person recording the allergies or adverse reactions.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Substance

linkprsb03-dataelement-11665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11665 (2019-05-30 20:17:32)
Description	The substance, or a class of substances, that is considered to be responsible for the adverse reaction.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13554 (2020-09-04 16:44:48)
Description	The coded value for substance
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance. reaction.substance
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - <105590001 Substance (substance) or <373873005 Pharmaceutical / biologic product (product)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13555



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13555 (2020-09-04 16:45:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Description of reaction**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10183](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10183 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the manifestation of the allergic or adverse reaction experienced by the person. For example, skin rash.

2.1.474 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.reaction.manifestation AllergyIntolerance.reaction.description

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-13556](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13556 (2020-09-04 16:48:37)

Description The coded value for description of reaction.

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.reaction.manifestation

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-13557](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13557 (2020-09-04 16:51:03)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13220](#) (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Onset date**

[prsb03-dataelement-13844](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13844 (2020-12-29 22:44:39)

Description Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least year

  Severity

linkprsb03-dataelement-10184

Id prsb03-dataelement-10184 (2018-10-31)
 Description A description of the severity of the reaction.

2.1.475 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.reaction.severity


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13558

Id prsb03-dataelement-13558 (2020-09-04 17:43:42)
 Description The coded value for severity
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.reaction.severity
 Operationalization FHIR value set : - Severity
 Value Domain


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13559

Id prsb03-dataelement-13559 (2020-09-04 17:48:53)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length
 150

  Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-10185

Id prsb03-dataelement-10185 (2018-10-31)
 Description A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.476 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13560

Id prsb03-dataelement-13560 (2020-09-04 17:52:26)
 Description The coded value for certainty.
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Certainty
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13561

Id prsb03-dataelement-13561 (2020-09-04 17:55:21)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Route of exposure**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13856

Id prsb03-dataelement-13856 (2021-01-18 18:45:19)
 Description The route the person was exposed to the substance

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13857


Id prsb03-dataelement-13857 (2021-01-18 18:50:12)
 Description The coded value for route of exposure
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set|

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13858

Id prsb03-dataelement-13858 (2021-01-18 18:55:02)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10189

Id prsb03-dataelement-10189 (2018-10-31)
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the adverse reaction.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property **max length**
 150

Evidence

prsb03-dataelement-10187

Id prsb03-dataelement-10187 (2018-10-31)
 Description Results of investigations that confirmed the certainty of the diagnosis. Examples might include results of skin prick allergy tests

2.1.477 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.extension.evidence

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.extension.evidence

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property **max length**
 150

Date first experienced

prsb03-dataelement-10188

Id prsb03-dataelement-10188 (2018-10-31)
 Description When the reaction was first experienced i.e this may not be the first this has happened. May be a date or partial date (e.g. year) or text (**e.g. during childhood**)

2.1.478 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.onset[x]

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.onset


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least year

 Allergy end date

prsb03-dataelement-14253

Id prsb03-dataelement-14253 (2021-03-04 13:29:34)

Description The date the allergy was diagnosed as ended


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least year

 Comment


prsb03-dataelement-14273

Id prsb03-dataelement-14273 (2021-04-09 11:01:11)

Description Any further comments on the person's allergies or adverse reactions.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Probability of recurrence

prsb03-dataelement-10191

Id prsb03-dataelement-10191 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Probability of the reaction (allergic, adverse, intolerant) occurring.

2.1.479 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.extension.ProbabilityOfRecurrence

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.extension.ProbabilityOfRecurrence



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12010


Id prsb03-dataelement-12010 (2019-05-31 15:23:59)

Description The professional who identified the reaction.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12011 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12012 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12013 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-12014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12014 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12015

Id prsb03-dataelement-12015 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12016

Id prsb03-dataelement-12016 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12017

Id prsb03-dataelement-12017 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12018

Id prsb03-dataelement-12018 (2019-05-31 15:24:36)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12019

Id prsb03-dataelement-12019 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12020

Id prsb03-dataelement-12020 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.480 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12021

Id prsb03-dataelement-12021 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain


Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12022

Id prsb03-dataelement-12022 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.481 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12023

Id prsb03-dataelement-12023 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12024

Id prsb03-dataelement-12024 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.482 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12025

Id prsb03-dataelement-12025 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12026

Id prsb03-dataelement-12026 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.483 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-10960

Id prsb03-dataelement-10960 (2019-05-18 21:15:23)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Medications and medical devices

[linkprsb03-dataelement-636](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-636 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medications and medical devices
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




[prsb03-dataelement-21008](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21008 (2021-12-13 14:53:49) 0.1
Value Domain	

  Medication administration record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12483](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12483 (2019-07-03 12:24:36)
Description	Each entry holds details of medications administered
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




[prsb03-dataelement-21009](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21009 (2021-12-13 15:59:23) 0.1
Value Domain	

  Medication name

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12484](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12484 (2019-07-03 12:27:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.484 Properties

 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as

they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13663

Id prsb03-dataelement-13663 (2020-09-08 21:49:56)
 Concept inherits from **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13622 (2020-09-08 19:15:21)
 Description The coded value for medication name
 Rationale MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
 Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13664

Id prsb03-dataelement-13664 (2020-09-08 21:49:56)
 Concept inherits from **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13623 (2020-09-08 19:17:39)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length
 150

Method

linkprsb03-dataelement-18205

Id prsb03-dataelement-18205 (2021-11-15 12:24:22)
 Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.485 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Relationship Method (prsb03-dataelement-10541 - 2018-10-31)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18206

Id prsb03-dataelement-18206 (2021-11-15 12:25:27)
 Concept inherits from **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13845 (2020-12-29 23:05:59)
 Description The coded value for method
 Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^999000041000001103 | ePrescribing method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18207

Id prsb03-dataelement-18207 (2021-11-15 12:25:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13846 (2020-12-29 23:07:37)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Route

linkprsb03-dataelement-12485

Id prsb03-dataelement-12485 (2019-07-03 12:28:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.486 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13661

Id prsb03-dataelement-13661 (2020-09-08 21:47:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13655 (2020-09-08 20:30:38)

Description The coded value for route

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13662

Id prsb03-dataelement-13662 (2020-09-08 21:47:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13656 (2020-09-08 20:31:40)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<p>max length</p> <p>150</p>

  Medical device details

linkprsb03-dataelement-21031

Id prsb03-dataelement-21031 (2021-12-13 22:35:47)
Description Details of the medical device used to administer the medication.

  Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-21033

Id prsb03-dataelement-21033 (2021-12-13 22:44:45)
Description The device type.
Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21034

Id prsb03-dataelement-21034 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)
Description The coded value for device type.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21035

Id prsb03-dataelement-21035 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)*

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property



<p>max length</p> <p>150</p>

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-21032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21032 (2021-12-13 22:38:58)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16584 - 2021-11-05 15:33:30</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-12487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12487 (2019-07-03 12:35:08)
Description	The quantity and units of medication administered.
Operationalization	Free text. The quantity and units administered.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18383 (2021-11-22 14:27:14) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13622 - 2020-09-08 19:15:21</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18384 (2021-11-22 14:33:41) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14271 - 2021-03-31 16:58:30</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure



prsb03-dataelement-18385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18385 (2021-11-22 14:42:26) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16314 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18390 (2021-11-22 22:09:37)
Description	Details of dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18391 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18392 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18393


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18393 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Administration date and time



prsb03-dataelement-20999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20999 (2021-12-13 12:51:07)
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12486 - 2019-07-03 12:28:41</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  **Infusion dose administered**



linkprsb03-dataelement-21010

Id prsb03-dataelement-21010 (2021-12-13 16:27:36)


Description Details of dose administered by infusion including infusion rate.

Relationship Dose administered (*prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12*)

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Infusion rate**

prsb03-dataelement-21016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21016 (2021-12-13 17:26:56) 0.1
Description	Details of the infusion rate for the dose administered.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Start date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-21014

Id prsb03-dataelement-21014 (2021-12-13 17:05:22)

Description The date and time that the infusion started.


Relationship Start date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-10667 - 2018-11-13 16:49:22*)


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **End date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-21015

Id prsb03-dataelement-21015 (2021-12-13 17:10:19)

Description The date and time that the infusion ended.

Relationship End date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-10557 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21011

Id prsb03-dataelement-21011 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)

Description The coded value for infusion dose administered.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 736101003 |Insulin infusion rate (observable entity)| OR < 870499003 |Basal insulin infusion rate (observable entity)| OR < 870501006 |Bolus insulin infusion rate (observable entity)|

Value Domain

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21012

Id prsb03-dataelement-21012 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)

Description The value for infusion dose administered.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57*)

Operationalization Numerical value.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21013

Id prsb03-dataelement-21013 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)

Description The units of measure for infusion dose administered.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/ hour

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Insulin calculations cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-20937

Id prsb03-dataelement-20937 (2021-12-13 12:48:59)
 Description Details relevant to the person's bolus insulin calculations.
 Relationship Insulin calculations record entry (*prsb03-dataelement-18380 - 2021-11-22 09:45:39*)

  Insulin advisory software

linkprsb03-dataelement-20938

Id prsb03-dataelement-20938 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
 Description Indication of whether the person was using an automated insulin delivery (AID) system or bolus advisor to calculate bolus dose.
 Relationship Insulin advisory software (*prsb03-dataelement-16587 - 2021-11-05 15:42:04*)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20939

Id prsb03-dataelement-20939 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
 Description The coded value for insulin advisory software.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19251 - 2021-12-05 15:09:27*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20940

Id prsb03-dataelement-20940 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19252* (2021-12-05 15:09:27)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Blood glucose

linkprsb03-dataelement-21000

Id prsb03-dataelement-21000 (2021-12-13 13:19:49)
 Description The person's measured blood glucose.
 Relationship Capillary blood glucose (*prsb03-dataelement-15295 - 2021-10-04 11:58:53*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21001

Id prsb03-dataelement-21001 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)
 Description The coded value for blood glucose.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15296 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21002

Id prsb03-dataelement-21002 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)

Description The value of the blood glucose.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15297 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21003

Id prsb03-dataelement-21003 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)

Description The units of measure for blood glucose.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15298 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization UCUM code = mmol/L

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-21004

Id prsb03-dataelement-21004 (2021-12-13 13:21:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15299* (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The anatomical site at which the capillary blood glucose is measured.

2.1.487 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-13829 - 2020-12-18 19:10:44*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21005

Id prsb03-dataelement-21005 (2021-12-13 13:21:43) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15300* (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The coded value for site.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13830 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37</i>)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-21006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21006 (2021-12-13 13:21:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15301 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)</i>
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-21007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21007 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)
Description	The date and time of the blood glucose reading.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20861 - 2021-12-09 12:50:14</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

  Carbohydrate intake

linkprsb03-dataelement-20941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20941 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The person's carbohydrate intake. This includes the carbohydrate for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other times (e.g. snacks).
Relationship	Carbohydrate intake (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20933 - 2021-12-11 19:12:31</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20942 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20934 - 2021-12-11 19:13:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20943

Id prsb03-dataelement-20943 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The numerical value of the carbohydrate intake.
Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-20935 - 2021-12-11 19:13:11*)
Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20944

Id prsb03-dataelement-20944 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The unit of measure for carbohydrate intake.
Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-20936 - 2021-12-11 19:13:11*)
Operationalization UCUM code = g

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Insulin carbohydrate ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-20945

Id prsb03-dataelement-20945 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The person's insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR). This includes entries for the ICR for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship Insulin carbohydrate ratio (*prsb03-dataelement-16117 - 2021-10-23 18:32:52*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20946

Id prsb03-dataelement-20946 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The coded value for insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16118 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < 768211000000105 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768201000000108 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - lunch (observable entity) | OR

8191000000106 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - evening meal (observable entity) | OR 789496005 | Insulin to carbohydrate ratio (observable entity) |


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20947

Id prsb03-dataelement-20947 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The numerical value of the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16120 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24*)
Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20948

Id prsb03-dataelement-20948 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The unit of measure for insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16119 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24*)
Operationalization Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU
 Only one code must be used across systems.

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Insulin sensitivity factor

linkprsb03-dataelement-20949

Id prsb03-dataelement-20949 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The person's insulin sensitivity factor (ISF). This includes entries for the ISF for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship Insulin sensitivity factor (*prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20950

Id prsb03-dataelement-20950 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The coded value for insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < 768161000000100 | Insulin sensitivity factor - breakfast (observable entity) | OR < 768171000000107 | Insulin sensitivity factor - lunch (observable entity) | OR 768181000000109 | Insulin sensitivity factor - evening meal (observable entity) | OR 789483009 | Insulin sensitivity factor (observable entity) |


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20951

Id prsb03-dataelement-20951 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The numerical value of the insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46*)
Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20952

Id prsb03-dataelement-20952 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The unit of measure for insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19*)
Comment This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.
Operationalization UCUM code = mmol/iU.

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Correction target

linkprsb03-dataelement-20953

Id prsb03-dataelement-20953 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description The person's insulin correction target. This includes entries for the correction target for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other time blocks.

Relationship Correction target (*prsb03-dataelement-16132 - 2021-10-23 19:32:25*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20954 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for correction target.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16133 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20955 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value of the correction target.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16134 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

  Correction target range

linkprsb03-dataelement-20956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20956 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The reference range for the correction target.
Relationship	Correction target range (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20204 - 2021-12-07 15:09:43</i>)

  Correction target range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20957 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The upper bound of the correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range upper bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20205 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20958


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20958 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20206 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20959 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The value of the correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20207 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20960 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20208 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

10


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20961 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20209</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20962 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20210</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20963 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20211</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Correction target range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20964 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The lower bound of the correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20212 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20965 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for correction target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20213 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20966 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The value of the correction target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20214 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20967 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20215 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20968 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20216 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation



prsb03-dataelement-20969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20969 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20217 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20970 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20218 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-20971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20971 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20219 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20972


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20972 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20220 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20973 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20221</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20974 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20222</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20975 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20223</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-20976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20976 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20224</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low



Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-20977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20977 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20225</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--


  Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-20978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20978 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20226</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20979 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20227</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20980 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20228</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20981 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20229 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Site

prsb03-dataelement-20982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20982 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20230 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20983


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20983 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20231 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20984 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20232 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20985

Id prsb03-dataelement-20985 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Description The unit of measure for correction target.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16135 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32*)

Operationalization UCUM code = mmol/L

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
----------	---

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-20998

Id prsb03-dataelement-20998 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)



Description The date that the insulin calculations apply to.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-19254 - 2021-12-05 15:32:12*)

Operationalization Date.

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">day, month and year</p> </div>
----------	---

  **Time in suspend**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21017

Id prsb03-dataelement-21017 (2021-12-13 21:21:44)

Description Details of time spent in low glucose suspend (insulin pump).

Relationship Reporting period (*prsb03-dataelement-15973 - 2021-10-07 19:09:26*)

 **Start date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-21018

Id prsb03-dataelement-21018 (2021-12-13 21:22:35)

Description The date and time that the low glucose suspend started.


Relationship Start date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-21014 - 2021-12-13 17:05:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">Timestamp precision</div> </div>
----------	--

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21019

Id prsb03-dataelement-21019 (2021-12-13 21:22:35)
 Description The date and time that the low glucose suspend ended.
 Relationship End date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-21015 - 2021-12-13 17:10:19*)
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Time in closed loop

linkprsb03-dataelement-21020

Id prsb03-dataelement-21020 (2021-12-13 21:25:28)
 Description Details of time spent in closed loop.
 Relationship Time in suspend (*prsb03-dataelement-21017 - 2021-12-13 21:21:44*)


 Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21023

Id prsb03-dataelement-21023 (2021-12-13 21:39:30)
 Description The date and time that the closed loop started.
 Relationship Start date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-21018 - 2021-12-13 21:22:35*)
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute



 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-21024

Id prsb03-dataelement-21024 (2021-12-13 21:39:30)
 Description The date and time that the closed loop ended.
 Relationship End date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-21019 - 2021-12-13 21:22:35*)
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Cannula change

linkprsb03-dataelement-21925

Id prsb03-dataelement-21925 (2021-12-17 13:10:09)
Description Details of cannula change.
Relationship Dose administered (*prsb03-dataelement-18390 - 2021-11-22 22:09:37*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21929

Id prsb03-dataelement-21929 (2021-12-17 13:18:41)
Description The coded value for cannula change.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18391 - 2021-11-22 22:10:38*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT.
Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21930


Id prsb03-dataelement-21930 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Description The value for cannula change.
Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18392 - 2021-11-22 22:10:38*)
Operationalization Numerical value.
Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21931

Id prsb03-dataelement-21931 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18393 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)*
Description The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57*)
Operationalization UCUM code
Value Domain
Property

max length
10



 Cannula change date and time

prsb03-dataelement-21932


Id prsb03-dataelement-21932 (2021-12-17 13:18:41)
Description The date and time when the cannula was changed.
Relationship Administration date and time (*prsb03-dataelement-20999 - 2021-12-13 12:51:07*)
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain



Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  **Infusion dose administered**


linkprsb03-dataelement-21933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21933 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21010</i> (2021-12-13 16:27:36)
Description	Details of dose administered by infusion including infusion rate.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18386</i> - 2021-11-22 21:37:12)


  **Infusion rate**


prsb03-dataelement-21934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21934 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21016</i> (2021-12-13 17:26:56)
Description	Details of the infusion rate for the dose administered.


 **Start date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-21935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21935 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21014</i> (2021-12-13 17:05:22)		
Description	The date and time that the infusion started.		
Relationship	Start date/time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10667</i> - 2018-11-13 16:49:22)		
Operationalization	Date and time		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</td> </tr> </table>	Timestamp precision	at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Timestamp precision			
at least day, month and year, hour and minute			


 **End date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-21936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21936 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21015</i> (2021-12-13 17:10:19)		
Description	The date and time that the infusion ended.		
Relationship	End date/time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10557</i> - 2018-10-31)		
Operationalization	Date and time		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</td> </tr> </table>	Timestamp precision	at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Timestamp precision			
at least day, month and year, hour and minute			


 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-21937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21937 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21011 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
Description	The coded value for infusion dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 736101003 Insulin infusion rate (observable entity) OR < 870499003 Basal insulin infusion rate (observable entity) OR < 870501006 Bolus insulin infusion rate (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21938 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21012 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
Description	The value for infusion dose administered.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21939


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21939 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21013 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
Description	The units of measure for infusion dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/ hour
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-21030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21030 (2021-12-13 22:22:23)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the medication administration.
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-20201 - 2021-12-06 17:13:18)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> </div>

150

 Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-12486

Id prsb03-dataelement-12486 (2019-07-03 12:28:41)
Description The date and time when the medication was administered.
Operationalization Date and time



Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Insulin dosing record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-15334

Id prsb03-dataelement-15334 (2021-10-04 19:00:39)
Description This is an insulin dosing record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-20861

Id prsb03-dataelement-20861 (2021-12-09 12:50:14)
Description The date the data is being reported for.
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-19254 - 2021-12-05 15:32:12*)
Operationalization Date.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

day, month and year

  Reporting period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15973

Id prsb03-dataelement-15973 (2021-10-07 19:09:26)
Description The reporting period for the person's insulin dosing data.
Relationship Reporting period (*prsb03-dataelement-15205 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-15974

Id prsb03-dataelement-15974 (2021-10-07 19:09:59)
Description The start date and time of the data sample period.
Relationship Start date (*prsb03-dataelement-15275 - 2021-10-03 22:15:00*)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **End date**

prsb03-dataelement-15975

Id prsb03-dataelement-15975 (2021-10-07 19:09:59)

Description The end date and time of the data sample period.

Relationship End date (*prsb03-dataelement-15206 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)



Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Average total dose cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18363

Id prsb03-dataelement-18363 (2021-11-21 20:46:16)

Description Details of the person's average insulin dosage (total basal or bolus) calculated in hourly or daily increments for the reporting period and delivered by either multiple daily injection (MDI), or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII), or both. This cluster also includes mean number of boluses per day.

  **Total daily dose (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15335

Id prsb03-dataelement-15335 (2021-10-04 19:09:59)

Description Total daily dose of ALL insulins combined (as a daily average over at least a 7-day period)

Relationship Mean sensor glucose (*prsb03-dataelement-14428 - 2021-08-15 14:44:54*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15336

Id prsb03-dataelement-15336 (2021-10-04 19:10:21)

Description The coded value for total daily dose (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15223 - 2021-10-03 20:44:23*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <789481006 | Mean total daily insulin dose (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15337


Id prsb03-dataelement-15337 (2021-10-04 19:10:21)

Description The numerical value for total daily dose (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15224 - 2021-10-03 20:44:23*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15338

Id prsb03-dataelement-15338 (2021-10-04 19:10:21)

Description The unit of measure for total daily dose (mean).



Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15225 - 2021-10-03 20:44:23*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15339

Id prsb03-dataelement-15339 (2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Description The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15340

Id prsb03-dataelement-15340 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15341

Id prsb03-dataelement-15341 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15342



Id prsb03-dataelement-15342 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)
Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length
10



 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Basal dose insulin (standard)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15484

Id prsb03-dataelement-15484 (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
Description This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13*)

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-15754

Id prsb03-dataelement-15754 (2021-10-07 18:56:08)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15348* (2021-10-05 11:33:46)
Description This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Multiple daily injections



linkprsb03-dataelement-15755

Id prsb03-dataelement-15755 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15638* (2021-10-07 12:46:50)

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15756 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15737 (2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15757 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15726 (2021-10-07 13:50:29)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15758 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15727 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value



prsb03-dataelement-15759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15728 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15729 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15653 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15762 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15654 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15763 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15655</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15764 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15656</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15765 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15649</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15766 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15650</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15767 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15651</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15768 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15652</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (12:00 - 24:00) prsb03-dataelement-15769

Id prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15648 (2021-10-07 13:16:12)


Relationship Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (00:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15770


Id prsb03-dataelement-15770 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15643 (2021-10-07 12:56:52)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  MDI total dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15771


Id prsb03-dataelement-15771 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15639 (2021-10-07 12:50:27)

Description


This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.

Relationship Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15772

Id prsb03-dataelement-15772 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15640 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)


Description The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Comment There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15773 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15641 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15774 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15642 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-15775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15644 (2021-10-07 13:13:45)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-15776


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15776 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15645 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15777](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15777 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15646 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15778](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15778 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15647 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15779](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15779 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15352 (2021-10-05 14:32:56)

Description This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15780

Id prsb03-dataelement-15780 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15738 (2021-10-07 15:32:34)

Description Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.

Relationship Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15781

Id prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15782

Id prsb03-dataelement-15782 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15783 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15784 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15360 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15785 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15355</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15356</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15789 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15717</i> (2021-10-07 13:36:43)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15790 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15718 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15791 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15719 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15792 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15720 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15793 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15721 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15794](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15722 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15795](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15795 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15723 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value


[prsb03-dataelement-15796](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15796 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15724 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15797

Id prsb03-dataelement-15797 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15725 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (19:00 - 20:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15798

Id prsb03-dataelement-15798 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15708 (2021-10-07 13:34:50)


Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15799


Id prsb03-dataelement-15799 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15709 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Description



This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15800

Id prsb03-dataelement-15800 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15710 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15801](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15801 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15711 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15802](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15802 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15712 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation


[linkprsb03-dataelement-15803](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15803 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15713 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15804

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15804 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15714</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Value

prsb03-dataelement-15805

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15805 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15715</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15806

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15806 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15716</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (18:00 - 19:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15807

Id prsb03-dataelement-15807 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15699 (2021-10-07 13:32:31)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15808

Id prsb03-dataelement-15808 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15700 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15809

Id prsb03-dataelement-15809 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15701 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15810

Id prsb03-dataelement-15810 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15702 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15811 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15703 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15812 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15704 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15813 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15705 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15706 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15815 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15707 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15666 (2021-10-07 13:23:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15817 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15668 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15818 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15669</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Value

prsb03-dataelement-15819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15819 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15670</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15820

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15820 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15671</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>


10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-15821

Id prsb03-dataelement-15821 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15672 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.


Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15822

Id prsb03-dataelement-15822 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15673 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15823

Id prsb03-dataelement-15823 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15674 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15824

Id prsb03-dataelement-15824 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15675 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (16:00 - 17:00) [linkprsb03-dataelement-15825](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15825 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15657 (2021-10-07 13:19:46)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) [linkprsb03-dataelement-15826](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15826 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15658 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Coded value [prsb03-dataelement-15827](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15827 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15659 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15828

Id prsb03-dataelement-15828 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15660 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15829

Id prsb03-dataelement-15829 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15661 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15830

Id prsb03-dataelement-15830 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15662 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15831 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15663 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15832 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15664 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15833 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15665 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15834 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15629 (2021-10-07 12:44:13)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15835 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15630</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15836 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15631</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15837 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15632</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15838 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15633 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15839](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15839 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15634 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15840](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15840 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15635 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value


[prsb03-dataelement-15841](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15841 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15636 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15637</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (14:00 - 15:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15620</i> (2021-10-07 12:42:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15621</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15845 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15622</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15846 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15623</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15847 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15624</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-15848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15848 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15625 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15849](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15849 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15626 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15850](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15850 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15627 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15851](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15851 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15628 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (13:00 - 14:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15852 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15611</i> (2021-10-07 12:40:14)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15853



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15853 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15612</i> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15854 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15613</i> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value prsb03-dataelement-15855


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15855 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15614 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15856](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15856 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15615 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15857](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15857 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15616 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15858](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15858 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15617 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15859 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15618 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15860 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15619 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15861 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15602 (2021-10-07 12:38:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15862

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15862 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15603 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15863 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15604 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15864 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15605 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15865 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15606 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15866 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15607 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15867 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15608 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15868 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15609 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15869 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15610 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15870 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15593 (2021-10-07 12:36:48)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15871 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15594 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15872 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15595 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15873 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15596</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15874 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15597</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15875



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15875 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15598</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15876 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15599</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15877



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15877 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15600</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15878 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15601</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">10</div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15879 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15584 (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15880 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15585 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15881


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15881 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15882 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15883

Id prsb03-dataelement-15883 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-15884


Id prsb03-dataelement-15884 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15885

Id prsb03-dataelement-15885 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.



Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15886 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15887 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15888 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15575 (2021-10-07 12:17:03)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15889 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15576 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15890 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15577</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Value


prsb03-dataelement-15891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15891 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15578</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15892 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15579</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15893 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15580 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15894 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15581 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15582 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15896 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15583 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15897 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15566</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15898 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15567</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15899 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15568</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15900 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15569 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15570 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15571 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15903 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15572 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15904

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15904 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15573</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15905 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15574</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15906 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15907


Id prsb03-dataelement-15907 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)


Description
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15908

Id prsb03-dataelement-15908 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15909

Id prsb03-dataelement-15909 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15910

Id prsb03-dataelement-15910 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15911](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15911 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15912](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15912 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15913](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15913 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15914

Id prsb03-dataelement-15914 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (06:00 - 07:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15915

Id prsb03-dataelement-15915 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15916

Id prsb03-dataelement-15916 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)



Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15917 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15468 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15918 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15469 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15919 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15470 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15920 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15471 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15921 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15472</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value


prsb03-dataelement-15922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15922 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15473</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15923 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15474</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (05:00 - 06:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15924

Id prsb03-dataelement-15924 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15434 (2021-10-07 11:56:53)


Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15925

Id prsb03-dataelement-15925 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15458 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)


Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15926

Id prsb03-dataelement-15926 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15459 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15927

Id prsb03-dataelement-15927 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15460 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15928 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15461 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15932 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15933 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15934 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15935 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15426</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Value

prsb03-dataelement-15936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15936 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15427</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15937 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15428</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>


10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-15938

Id prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15429 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.


Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15939

Id prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15430 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15940

Id prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15431 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15941

Id prsb03-dataelement-15941 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15432 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (03:00 - 04:00) [linkprsb03-dataelement-15942](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15415 (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) [linkprsb03-dataelement-15943](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15943 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15416 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Coded value [prsb03-dataelement-15944](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15944 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15417 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15945

Id prsb03-dataelement-15945 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15946

Id prsb03-dataelement-15946 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15947

Id prsb03-dataelement-15947 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15420 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15948 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15421 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15949

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15949 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15422 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15950 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15423 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15951 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15406 (2021-10-07 11:49:34)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15952 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15407</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15953 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15408</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15954 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15409</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15956](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15411 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15957](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15957 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15412 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15958](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15958 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15413 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15959 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15414</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15960 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> (2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15961 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15398</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15962 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15963 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15964 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-15965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15965 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15966](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15966 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15967](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15967 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15968](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15968 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (00:00 - 01:00) prsb03-dataelement-15969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15969 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15970



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15970 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15349 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15971


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15971 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15350 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15972 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15351 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  **Total daily basal dose (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15485](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15485 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  **Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion**



[linkprsb03-dataelement-15486](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15486 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  **Time period (07:00 - 08:00)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15487](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15487 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15475 (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15488 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15489 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15490 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15491

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15491 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15492

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15492 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15493

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15493 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15494

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15494 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15495 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15496

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15496 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15498 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15468 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15499 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15469</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15500

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15500 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15470</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15501



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15501 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15471</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15502

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15502 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15472</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15503



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15503 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15473</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15504 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15474</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15505 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15434 (2021-10-07 11:56:53)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15506 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15458 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15507


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15507 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15459 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15508 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15460 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15509

Id prsb03-dataelement-15509 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15461 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-15510


Id prsb03-dataelement-15510 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15511

Id prsb03-dataelement-15511 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.



Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15512 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure



[prsb03-dataelement-15513](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15513 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15514](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15514 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15515](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15516

Id prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15426* (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15517

Id prsb03-dataelement-15517 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15427* (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15518

Id prsb03-dataelement-15518 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15428* (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain



Property

max length
 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15519

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15519 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15429</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15520

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15520 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15430</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15521 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15431</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15522 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15432</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15523 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15415</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15524 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15416</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15525

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15525 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15417</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15526

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15526 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15527 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15528 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15420 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15529 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15421 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15530 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15422</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15531 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15423</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15532 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15406</i> (2021-10-07 11:49:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15533


Id prsb03-dataelement-15533 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15407 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)


Description
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15534

Id prsb03-dataelement-15534 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15408 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15535

Id prsb03-dataelement-15535 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15409 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15536

Id prsb03-dataelement-15536 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15537](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15537 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15411 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15538](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15538 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15412 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15539](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15539 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15413 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15540

Id prsb03-dataelement-15540 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15414 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (01:00 - 02:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15541

Id prsb03-dataelement-15541 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15397 (2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15542

Id prsb03-dataelement-15542 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)



Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15543 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15544 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15545 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15546 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15547

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15547 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15403</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value


prsb03-dataelement-15548

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15548 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15404</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15549

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15549 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15405</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (00:00 - 01:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15550

Id prsb03-dataelement-15550 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15551

Id prsb03-dataelement-15551 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)


Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15552

Id prsb03-dataelement-15552 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15553

Id prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15554

Id prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15360 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property


max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15555

Id prsb03-dataelement-15555 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15556

Id prsb03-dataelement-15556 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15557 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15355 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15558 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-15559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15559 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15349 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15560 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15350 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15561 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15351 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15562 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15344 (2021-10-05 11:16:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15563 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15345 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15564](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15346 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure



[prsb03-dataelement-15565](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15565 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15347 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Total daily basal dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15343](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15343 (2021-10-05 11:08:13)
Description	Mean total daily basal insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose. This would include any analogue basal or any intermediate-acting insulin.



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16124 (2021-10-23 19:17:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> (2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16125 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16126 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16127 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16121 (2021-10-23 19:04:22)
Description	The coded value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15345 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-16122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16122 (2021-10-23 19:10:40)
Description	The numerical value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-16123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16123 (2021-10-23 19:12:49)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15347 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15344 (2021-10-05 11:16:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15345

Id prsb03-dataelement-15345 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15346

Id prsb03-dataelement-15346 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.
 Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15347

Id prsb03-dataelement-15347 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.
 Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %
 Value Domain

Property

max length
10



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total daily bolus dose (mean)



linkprsb03-dataelement-19239

Id prsb03-dataelement-19239 (2021-12-05 13:56:12)
 Description Mean total daily bolus insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose.

Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13*)



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19240 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16124</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:25)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19241 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16125</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value



prsb03-dataelement-19242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19242 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16126</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19243 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16127 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-19244](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19244 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The coded value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16121 - 2021-10-23 19:04:22)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-19245](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19245 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The numerical value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16122 - 2021-10-23 19:10:40)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** [prsb03-dataelement-19246](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19246 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16123 - 2021-10-23 19:12:49)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  **Standard deviation** [linkprsb03-dataelement-19247](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19247 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
----	--

Description The standard deviation of total daily bolus dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15344 - 2021-10-05 11:16:30*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19248

Id prsb03-dataelement-19248 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15345 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19249

Id prsb03-dataelement-19249 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15346 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19250

Id prsb03-dataelement-19250 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15347 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %



Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Number of boluses per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16761

Id prsb03-dataelement-16761 (2021-11-15 10:37:25)

Description The mean number of boluses per day.

Relationship Usual bolus dose (*prsb03-dataelement-16552 - 2021-11-05 13:57:15*)

Comment The operational standard here is mean over the last two weeks. The glucose and insulin reporting periods must be the same.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18306

Id prsb03-dataelement-18306 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
 Description The coded value for number of boluses per day (mean).
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16553 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-18307

Id prsb03-dataelement-18307 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
 Description The numerical value of number of boluses per day (mean).
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16554 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)
 Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18308

Id prsb03-dataelement-18308 (2021-11-16 18:16:15) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16555* (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
 Description The unit of measure for bolus dose.
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-18309

Id prsb03-dataelement-18309 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
 Description The standard deviation for number of boluses per day (mean).
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-16556 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18310

Id prsb03-dataelement-18310 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16557 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18311

Id prsb03-dataelement-18311 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16558 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)
 Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18312


Id prsb03-dataelement-18312 (2021-11-16 18:16:15) 0.1
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16559 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg


Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Total daily dose by CSII (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19269

Id prsb03-dataelement-19269 (2021-12-05 17:30:49)

Description Total daily dose of ALL insulins combined delivered by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) over the device use period.

Relationship Total daily dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15335 - 2021-10-04 19:09:59*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19578

Id prsb03-dataelement-19578 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The coded value for total daily dose by CSII (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15336 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19579


Id prsb03-dataelement-19579 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The numerical value for total daily dose by CSII (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19580

Id prsb03-dataelement-19580 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The unit of measure for total daily dose by CSII (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15338 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19581

Id prsb03-dataelement-19581 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The standard deviation of total daily dose by CSII (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19582

Id prsb03-dataelement-19582 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)


Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19583](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19583 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure



[prsb03-dataelement-19584](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19584 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg
 Value Domain


Property



max length

10


  Basal dose insulin (standard)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19585](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19585 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15484](#) (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
 Description This is the standard basal insulin administered.
 Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13*)


  Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19586](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19586 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15754](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:08)
 Description This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


  Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-19587

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19587 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15755 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-19588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19588 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15756 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	


  Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-19589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19589 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15757 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19590

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19590 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15758 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19591

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19591 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19592

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19592 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19593 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19594 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15762 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19595 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15763 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19596 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15764</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19597 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15765</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19598 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15766</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19599 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15767</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19600 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15768 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-19601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19601 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19602

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19602 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15770 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19603

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19603 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15771 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19604

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19604 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15772 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19605 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15773 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19606 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15774 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19607 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19608 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15776 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-19609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19609 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15777 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19610 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15778 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-19611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19611 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15779 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

Time period prsb03-dataelement-19612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19612 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15780 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00.....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-

Value Domain

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-19613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19613 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19614



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19614 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15782 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-19615


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19615 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15783 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19616 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15784 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19617 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15785 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19618

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19618 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19619 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19620 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19621 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15789 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19622](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19622 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15790 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-19623](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19623 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15791 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-19624](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19624 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15792 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**


[prsb03-dataelement-19625](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19625 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15793 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">10</div> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19626 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19627 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15795 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19628 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15796 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19629


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19629 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15797 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>
----------	--


  **Time period (19:00 - 20:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19630 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15798</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19631 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15799</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-19632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19632 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15800</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-19633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19633 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15801</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-19634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19634 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15802 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19635](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19635 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15803 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19636](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19636 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15804 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19637](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19637 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15805 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19638](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19638 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15806 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19639 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15807</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19640 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15808</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19641 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15809</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19642 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15810</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19643 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15811 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19644 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15812 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19645 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15813 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-19646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19646 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19647 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15815 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  **Time period (17:00 - 18:00)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19648](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19648 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19649](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19649 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15817 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-19650](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19650 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15818 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-19651](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19651 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15819 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19652 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15820</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19653 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15821</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19654 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15822</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19655 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15823</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19656 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15824 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19657 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15825 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19658 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15826 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19659 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15827 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-19660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19660 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15828 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19661](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19661 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15829 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19662](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19662 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15830 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19663](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19663 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15831 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19664](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19664 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15832 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19665 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15833</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19666 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15834</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19667 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15835</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19668 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15836</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19669 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15837 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19670 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15838 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19671 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15839 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19672 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15840 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19673 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15841 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19674 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19675 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19676 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19677 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15845 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19678 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15846</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19679 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15847</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19680 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15848</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19681 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15849</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19682 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15850 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19683 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15851 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19684 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15852 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19685 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15853 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19686 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15854 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19687 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15855 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-19688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19688 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15856 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-19689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19689 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15857 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19690


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19690 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15858 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19691](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19691 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15859 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-19692](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19692 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15860 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19693](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19693 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15861 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19694](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19694 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15862 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	

	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19695 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15863</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19696 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15864</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19697 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15865</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-19698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19698 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15866</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19699

Id prsb03-dataelement-19699 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15867* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19700

Id prsb03-dataelement-19700 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15868* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19701

Id prsb03-dataelement-19701 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15869* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain


Property

max length

10

  Time period (11:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-19702


Id prsb03-dataelement-19702 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15870* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-19703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19703 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15871 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19704 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15872 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19705 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15873 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-19706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19706 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15874 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-19707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19707 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15875 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-19708](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19708 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15876 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19709](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19709 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15877 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-19710](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19710 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15878 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-19711](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19711 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15879 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19712

Id prsb03-dataelement-19712 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15880* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-19713

Id prsb03-dataelement-19713 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15881* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-19714

Id prsb03-dataelement-19714 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15882* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-19715

Id prsb03-dataelement-19715 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15883* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).



Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property

max length
 10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19716 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15884 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19717

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19717 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15885 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19718 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15886 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19719 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15887 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19720

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19720 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15888 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19721](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19721 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15889 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-19722](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19722 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15890 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-19723](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19723 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15891 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**


[prsb03-dataelement-19724](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19724 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15892 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19725 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15893 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19726 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15894 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19727 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19728 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15896 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>
----------	--

Time period (08:00 - 09:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-19729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19729 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15897</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-19730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19730 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15898</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19731 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15899</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-19732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19732 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15900</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19733

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19733 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19734](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19734 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19735](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19735 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15903 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19736](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19736 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15904 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19737](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19737 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15905 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19738 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15906</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19739 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15907</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19740 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15908</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19741 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15909</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19742 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15910 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19743 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15911 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19744 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15912 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19745 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15913 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19746 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15914 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19747](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19747 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15915 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19748](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19748 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15916 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19749](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19749 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15917 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19750](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19750 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15918 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19751 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15919</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19752 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15920</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19753 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15921</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19754 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15922</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19755 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15923 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19756 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15924 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19757 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15925 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19758 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15926 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-19759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19759 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15927 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19760](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19760 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15928 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19761](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19761 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19762](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19762 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19763](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19763 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19764 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15932</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19765 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15933</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19766 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15934</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19767 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15935</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19768 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15936 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19769 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15937 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19770 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19771 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19772 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19773 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15941 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19774 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19775 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15943 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19776 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15944 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19777

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19777 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15945</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19778 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15946</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19779 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15947</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19780 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15948</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19781 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15949 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19782 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15950 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19783 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15951 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19784 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15952 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19785 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15953 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19786 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15954 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19787 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19788 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19789 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15957 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19790](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19790 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15958 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19791](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19791 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15959 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19792](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19792 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15960 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19793](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19793 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15961 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	

	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19794 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15962</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19795 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15963</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19796 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15964</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-19797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19797 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15965</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19798

Id prsb03-dataelement-19798 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15966* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19799

Id prsb03-dataelement-19799 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15967* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19800

Id prsb03-dataelement-19800 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15968* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg


Value Domain

Property

max length
 10

  Time period (00:00 - 01:00) prsb03-dataelement-19801


Id prsb03-dataelement-19801 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15969* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19802


Id prsb03-dataelement-19802 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15970 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value



[prsb03-dataelement-19803](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19803 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15971 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19804](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19804 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15972 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Total daily basal dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19805](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19805 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15485 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)


  Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion



[linkprsb03-dataelement-19806](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19806 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15486 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)


  Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19807](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19807 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15487 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19808](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19808 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15488 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19809](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19809 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15489 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19810](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19810 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15490 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19811 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15491 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19812 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15492 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19813 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15493 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19814 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15494 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19815 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15495 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19816 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15496 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19817 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19818


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19818 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15498 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-19819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19819 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15499 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19820](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19820 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15500 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19821](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19821 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15501 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19822](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19822 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15502 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19823](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19823 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15503 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19824

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19824 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15504</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19825

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19825 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15505</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19826

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19826 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15506</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19827 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15507</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19828 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15508 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19829 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15509 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19830

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19830 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15510 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19831 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15511 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19832 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15512 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19833 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15513 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19834 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15514 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19835 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19836 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19837 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15517</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19838 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15518</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19839 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15519</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19840 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15520</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19841 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15521 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19842 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15522 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19843 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15523 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19844 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15524 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19845 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15525 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19846 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15526 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-19847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19847 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15527 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19848 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15528 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19849 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15529 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19850 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15530</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19851 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15531</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19852 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15532</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-19853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19853 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15533</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19854

Id prsb03-dataelement-19854 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15534* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19855

Id prsb03-dataelement-19855 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15535* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19856

Id prsb03-dataelement-19856 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15536* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property

max length
 10

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-19857

Id prsb03-dataelement-19857 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15537* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19858

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19858 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15538 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19859 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15539 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-19860



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19860 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15540 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19861 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15541 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19862

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19862 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15542 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19863 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15543</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19864 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15544</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19865 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15545</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19866 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15546</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19867 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15547</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19868 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15548</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19869 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15549</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19870 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15550</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19871 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15551 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19872 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15552 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19873 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-19874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19874 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-19875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19875 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15555 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-19876](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19876 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15556 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19877](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19877 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15557 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19878](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19878 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15558 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19879](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19879 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15559 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19880 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15560</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19881 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15561</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19882 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15562</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19883 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15563</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19884 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</i>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19885 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15565 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</i>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Total hourly dose by CSII (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19886 (2021-12-05 17:49:26)
Description	Total mean dose per hour of insulin delivered by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). This should be displayed as a mean for each hour block across a 24 hour day (e.g. between 01:00 and 02:00 hours etc) and calculated using data for that block across the device use period.
Relationship	Total daily dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15335 - 2021-10-04 19:09:59</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19887 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15336 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19888

Id prsb03-dataelement-19888 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description The numerical value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)
Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19889

Id prsb03-dataelement-19889 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description The unit of measure for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15338 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)
Operationalization UCUM code = iU/hour

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19890

Id prsb03-dataelement-19890 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description The standard deviation of total hourly dose by CSII (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19891

Id prsb03-dataelement-19891 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19892

Id prsb03-dataelement-19892 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19893 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

Basal dose insulin (standard)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19894 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15484</i> (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-19895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19895 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15754</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:08)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-19896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19896 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15755</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-19897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19897 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15756</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-19898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19898 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15757</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i>)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19899 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15758</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19900 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19901 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19902 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19903 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15762 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-19904

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19904 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15763 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19905 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15764 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19906 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15765</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19907 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15766</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19908 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15767</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19909 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15768</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (12:00 - 24:00) prsb03-dataelement-19910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19910 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15769</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15643</i> - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-19911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19911 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15770</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

MDI total dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-19912

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19912 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15771</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15357</i> - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19913

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19913 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15772</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15358</i> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19914

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19914 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15773 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19915 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15774 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19916 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19917 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15776</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19918


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19918 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15777</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19919



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19919 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15778</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	


Property max length
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)



linkprsb03-dataelement-19920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19920 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15779 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Time period**

prsb03-dataelement-19921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19921 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15780 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19922 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-19923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19923 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15782 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-19924

Id prsb03-dataelement-19924 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15783](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19925

Id prsb03-dataelement-19925 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15784](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure ([prsb03-dataelement-15342](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length
 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-19926

Id prsb03-dataelement-19926 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15785](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19927 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-19928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19928 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19929 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19930 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15789 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-19931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19931 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15790</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19932 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15791</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-19933



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19933 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15792</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19934 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15793 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19935](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19935 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19936](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19936 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15795 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


[prsb03-dataelement-19937](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19937 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15796 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19938 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15797</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19939 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15798</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19940

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19940 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15799</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19941 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15800 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19942 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15801 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19943 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15802 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-19944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19944 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15803 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-19945](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19945 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15804 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19946](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19946 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15805 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19947](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19947 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15806 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (18:00 - 19:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-19948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19948 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15807</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-19949



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19949 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15808</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19950 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15809</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value prsb03-dataelement-19951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19951 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15810 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19952](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19952 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15811 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19953](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19953 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15812 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19954](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19954 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15813 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19955 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19956 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15815 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19957 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19958 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15817 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19959 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15818 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19960 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15819 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19961 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15820 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19962 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15821 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19963 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15822 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19964 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15823 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19965 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15824 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19966 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15825 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19967 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15826 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19968 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15827 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19969 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15828</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19970 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15829</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19971



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19971 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15830</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19972


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19972 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15831</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19973



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19973 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15832</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19974 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15833</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19975 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15834 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19976 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15835 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19977


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19977 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15836 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-19978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19978 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15837 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-19979

Id prsb03-dataelement-19979 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15838* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-19980


Id prsb03-dataelement-19980 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15839* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-19981

Id prsb03-dataelement-19981 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15840* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.



Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-19982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19982 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15841 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19983 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19984 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19985 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19986

Id prsb03-dataelement-19986 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Coded value** *prsb03-dataelement-15845* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19987

Id prsb03-dataelement-19987 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Value** *prsb03-dataelement-15846* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19988

Id prsb03-dataelement-19988 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Unit of measure** *prsb03-dataelement-15847* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg



Value Domain

Property **max length**
10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19989 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15848</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19990 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15849</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19991 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15850</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19992 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15851</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19993 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15852</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19994 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15853</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19995 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15854</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19996 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15855 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19997 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15856 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19998 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15857 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19999 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15858 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20000 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15859</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20001 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15860</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20002 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15861</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20003

Id prsb03-dataelement-20003 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15862 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20004

Id prsb03-dataelement-20004 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15863 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20005

Id prsb03-dataelement-20005 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15864 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20006

Id prsb03-dataelement-20006 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15865 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20007](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20007 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15866 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20008](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20008 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15867 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20009](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20009 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15868 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20010

Id prsb03-dataelement-20010 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15869 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (11:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-20011

Id prsb03-dataelement-20011 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15870 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20012

Id prsb03-dataelement-20012 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15871 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20013 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15872 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20014 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15873 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20015 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15874 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20016 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15875 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20017 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15876</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value


prsb03-dataelement-20018

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20018 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15877</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20019 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15878</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (10:00 - 11:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-20020

Id prsb03-dataelement-20020 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15879 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20021


Id prsb03-dataelement-20021 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15880 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description


This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20022

Id prsb03-dataelement-20022 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15881 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20023


Id prsb03-dataelement-20023 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15882 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20024 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15883 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20025 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15884 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20026 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15885 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20027 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15886 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20028 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15887 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20029 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15888 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20030 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15889 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20031 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15890</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value

prsb03-dataelement-20032


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20032 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15891</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20033


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20033 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15892</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-20034

Id prsb03-dataelement-20034 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15893 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20035

Id prsb03-dataelement-20035 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15894 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20036

Id prsb03-dataelement-20036 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20037



Id prsb03-dataelement-20037 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15896 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Time period (08:00 - 09:00)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-20038](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20038 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15897 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-20039](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20039 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15898 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-20040](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20040 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15899 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20041

Id prsb03-dataelement-20041 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15900 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20042

Id prsb03-dataelement-20042 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-20043

Id prsb03-dataelement-20043 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1



Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20044 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15903 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20045 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15904 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20046 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15905 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20047 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15906 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20048 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15907</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20049 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15908</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-20050



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20050 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15909</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20051 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15910 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Standard deviation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20052](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20052 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15911 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-20053](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20053 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15912 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value**


[prsb03-dataelement-20054](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20054 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15913 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20055 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15914</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20056 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15915</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20057 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15916</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20058 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15917</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20059 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15918</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20060 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15919</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-20061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20061 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15920 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-20062](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20062 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15921 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20063](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20063 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15922 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20064](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20064 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15923 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (05:00 - 06:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-20065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20065 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15924</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20066



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20066 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15925</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20067 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15926</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value prsb03-dataelement-20068


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20068 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15927 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20069](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20069 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15928 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20070](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20070 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20071](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20071 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20072 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20073 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15932 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20074 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15933 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20075 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15934 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20076 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15935 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20077 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15936 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20078 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15937 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20079 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20080 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20081 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20082 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15941 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20083 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20084 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15943 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20085 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15944 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20086 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15945</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20087 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15946</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20088



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20088 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15947</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20089

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20089 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15948</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20090



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20090 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15949</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20091 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15950</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20092 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15951 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20093 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15952 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20094


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20094 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15953 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-20095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20095 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15954 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-20096

Id prsb03-dataelement-20096 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-20097


Id prsb03-dataelement-20097 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20098

Id prsb03-dataelement-20098 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15957 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.



Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-20099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20099 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15958 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20100 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15959 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20101 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15960 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20102 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15961 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20103

Id prsb03-dataelement-20103 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Coded value** *prsb03-dataelement-15962* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20104

Id prsb03-dataelement-20104 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Value** *prsb03-dataelement-15963* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20105

Id prsb03-dataelement-20105 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Unit of measure** *prsb03-dataelement-15964* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg



Value Domain

Property **max length**
10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20106 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15965</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20107 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15966</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20108 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15967</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20109 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15968</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-20110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20110 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15969</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20111 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15970</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value



prsb03-dataelement-20112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20112 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15971</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20113 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15972</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20114 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15485</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15348</i> - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion



linkprsb03-dataelement-20115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20115 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15486</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15352</i> - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20116 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15487 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20117 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15488 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20118


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20118 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15489 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-20119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20119 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15490 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-20120

Id prsb03-dataelement-20120 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15491 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-20121


Id prsb03-dataelement-20121 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15492 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20122

Id prsb03-dataelement-20122 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15493 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.



Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-20123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20123 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15494 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20124 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15495 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20125 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15496 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20126 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20127

Id prsb03-dataelement-20127 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15498](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20128

Id prsb03-dataelement-20128 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15499](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20129

Id prsb03-dataelement-20129 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15500](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg



Value Domain

Property **max length**
10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20130 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15501</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20131 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15502</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20132 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15503</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20133 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15504</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20134 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15505</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20135 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15506</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20136 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15507</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20137 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15508 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20138 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15509 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20139 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15510 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20140 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15511 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20141 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15512</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20142 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15513</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20143 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15514</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20144

Id prsb03-dataelement-20144 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Description
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20145

Id prsb03-dataelement-20145 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20146

Id prsb03-dataelement-20146 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15517 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20147

Id prsb03-dataelement-20147 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15518 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20148](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20148 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15519 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20149](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20149 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15520 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20150](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20150 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15521 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20151

Id prsb03-dataelement-20151 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15522](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure ([prsb03-dataelement-15342](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (03:00 - 04:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-20152

Id prsb03-dataelement-20152 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15523](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ([prsb03-dataelement-15397](#) - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20153

Id prsb03-dataelement-20153 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15524](#) (2021-10-07 12:05:26)



Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20154 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15525 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20155 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15526 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20156 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15527 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-20157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20157 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15528 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20158 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15529</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value


prsb03-dataelement-20159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20159 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15530</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20160 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15531</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (02:00 - 03:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-20161

Id prsb03-dataelement-20161 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15532 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20162

Id prsb03-dataelement-20162 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15533 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20163

Id prsb03-dataelement-20163 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15534 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20164

Id prsb03-dataelement-20164 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15535 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20165 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15536 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20166 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15537 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20167 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15538 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20168 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15539 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20169 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15540 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20170 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15541 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20171 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15542 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20172 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15543</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value

prsb03-dataelement-20173


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20173 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15544</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20174


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20174 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15545</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-20175

Id prsb03-dataelement-20175 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15546 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20176

Id prsb03-dataelement-20176 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15547 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20177

Id prsb03-dataelement-20177 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15548 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20178

Id prsb03-dataelement-20178 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15549 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 01:00) [linkprsb03-dataelement-20179](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20179 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15550 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) [linkprsb03-dataelement-20180](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20180 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15551 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value [prsb03-dataelement-20181](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20181 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15552 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20182 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20183 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-20184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20184 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15555 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-20185


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20185 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15556 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20186 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15557 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20187 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15558 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-20188


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20188 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15559 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20189 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15560</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20190 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15561</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-20191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20191 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15562</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20192 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15563</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20193 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15564</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20194 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15565</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15352

Id prsb03-dataelement-15352 (2021-10-05 14:32:56)

Description This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15738 (2021-10-07 15:32:34) 0.1
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15358

Id prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15359

Id prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15360 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15355 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15356



Id prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


prsb03-dataelement-15357

Id prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
 Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15717


Id prsb03-dataelement-15717 (2021-10-07 13:36:43)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15584* (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
 Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15718

Id prsb03-dataelement-15718 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15585* (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
 Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15719

Id prsb03-dataelement-15719 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15586* (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15720

Id prsb03-dataelement-15720 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15587* (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15721

Id prsb03-dataelement-15721 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15588* (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property



max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15722

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15722 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15723 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15724 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15725 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (19:00 - 20:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15708

Id prsb03-dataelement-15708 (2021-10-07 13:34:50)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15709

Id prsb03-dataelement-15709 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15585* (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15710

Id prsb03-dataelement-15710 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15586* (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)



Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Value prsb03-dataelement-15711

Id prsb03-dataelement-15711 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15712](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15712 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15713](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15713 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15714](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15714 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15715 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15716 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15699 (2021-10-07 13:32:31)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15700 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15585 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15701 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15702 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15703 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15704

Id prsb03-dataelement-15704 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15589](#) (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15705

Id prsb03-dataelement-15705 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15590](#) (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-15340](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15706

Id prsb03-dataelement-15706 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15591](#) (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15707 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



  Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15666 (2021-10-07 13:23:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15668 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15585 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15669 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15670

Id prsb03-dataelement-15670 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15671

Id prsb03-dataelement-15671 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15672

Id prsb03-dataelement-15672 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)



Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15673 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15674 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15675 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15657 (2021-10-07 13:19:46)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15658 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15585</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15659 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15586</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15660 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15587</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15661 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15662](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15662 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15663](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15663 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15664](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15664 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15665 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15629 (2021-10-07 12:44:13)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15630 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15621 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15631 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15622 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15632 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15623 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15633 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15624 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15634 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15625 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15635 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15626</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15636 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15627</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15637 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15628</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (14:00 - 15:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15620

Id prsb03-dataelement-15620 (2021-10-07 12:42:34)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15621

Id prsb03-dataelement-15621 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15476* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15622

Id prsb03-dataelement-15622 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15477* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15623

Id prsb03-dataelement-15623 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15478* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15624

Id prsb03-dataelement-15624 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15625

Id prsb03-dataelement-15625 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15626

Id prsb03-dataelement-15626 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15627 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15628 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15611 (2021-10-07 12:40:14)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15612


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15612 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15613

Id prsb03-dataelement-15613 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15477* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15614

Id prsb03-dataelement-15614 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15478* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15615

Id prsb03-dataelement-15615 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15479* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain



Property

max length
 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15616 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15480</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15617 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15481</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15618

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15618 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15482</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15619 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (12:00 - 13:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15602

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15602 (2021-10-07 12:38:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15603

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15603 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15604

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15604 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15477</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15605 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15606 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15607 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15608 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15609 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15482</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15610 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15593 (2021-10-07 12:36:48)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15594 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15595 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15596 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15597 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15598 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15599 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15600 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15601 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15584 (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15585 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15587

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15590

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15591

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15592

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15575 (2021-10-07 12:17:03)
----	--

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15576 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15577 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15477</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15578



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15578 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15478</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15579 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15580](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15580 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15581](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15581 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15582](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15582 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15583 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15566

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15566 (2021-10-07 12:14:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15567

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15567 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15568

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15568 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15569

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15569 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15570 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-15571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15571 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15572](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15572 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15573](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15573 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15574](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15574 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (07:00 - 08:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15475 (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15467</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15468</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15469</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15479

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15470</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15471</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15472</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15482

Id prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15473 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15483

Id prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15474 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Time period (06:00 - 07:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15466

Id prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)



Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15467

Id prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15468](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15468 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15469](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15469 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15470](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15470 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15471

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15471 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15472 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15473


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15473 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times



Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15474 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times



  Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15434](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15434 (2021-10-07 11:56:53)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-15458](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15458 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15459](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15459 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15460

Id prsb03-dataelement-15460 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15461

Id prsb03-dataelement-15461 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15462

Id prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)



Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15398</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15426 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15399</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15427 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15400</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15428 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15429](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15429 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15430](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15430 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15431](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15431 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15432 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15415 (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15416 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15417 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15420 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15421 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15403</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value


prsb03-dataelement-15422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15422 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15404</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15423 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15405</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (02:00 - 03:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15406

Id prsb03-dataelement-15406 (2021-10-07 11:49:34)


Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15407

Id prsb03-dataelement-15407 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15398* (2021-10-07 11:47:16)


Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15408

Id prsb03-dataelement-15408 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15399* (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15409

Id prsb03-dataelement-15409 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15400* (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15410

Id prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15411

Id prsb03-dataelement-15411 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15412

Id prsb03-dataelement-15412 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value


prsb03-dataelement-15413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15413 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15414 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15397 (2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15398

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15358</i> (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15359</i> (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15360</i> (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15353</i> (2021-10-05 14:37:43)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15354</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15355</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15356</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

[prsb03-dataelement-15361](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Insulin calculations record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18380](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18380 (2021-11-22 09:45:39)
Description	This is an insulin calculations record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Insulin advisory software

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16587](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16587 (2021-11-05 15:42:04)
Description	Indication of whether the person was using an automated insulin delivery (AID) system or bolus advisor to calculate bolus dose.
Relationship	Problem (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19251](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19251 (2021-12-05 15:09:27)
Description	The coded value for insulin advisory software.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-19252](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19252 (2021-12-05 15:09:27)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Carbohydrate intake**

linkprsb03-dataelement-20933

Id prsb03-dataelement-20933 (2021-12-11 19:12:31)

Description The person's carbohydrate intake. This includes the carbohydrate for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other times (e.g. snacks).

Relationship Usual carbohydrate intake (*prsb03-dataelement-20929 - 2021-12-11 18:37:37*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-20934

Id prsb03-dataelement-20934 (2021-12-11 19:13:11)

Description The coded value for carbohydrate intake.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-20930 - 2021-12-11 18:39:14*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-20935


Id prsb03-dataelement-20935 (2021-12-11 19:13:11)

Description The numerical value of the carbohydrate intake.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-20931 - 2021-12-11 18:39:14*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20936

Id prsb03-dataelement-20936 (2021-12-11 19:13:11)

Description The unit of measure for carbohydrate intake.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-20932 - 2021-12-11 18:39:14*)



Operationalization UCUM code = g

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  **Insulin carbohydrate ratio**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16117](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16117 (2021-10-23 18:32:52)

Description The person's insulin carbohydrate ration (ICR). This includes entries for the ICR for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.

Relationship Insulin sensitivity factor (*prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15*)

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-16118](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16118 (2021-10-23 18:33:24)

Description The coded value for the insulin carbohydrate ratio.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < 768211000000105 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768201000000108 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - lunch (observable entity) | OR 8191000000106 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - evening meal (observable entity) | OR 789496005 | Insulin to carbohydrate ratio (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-16120](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-16120 (2021-10-23 18:33:24)

Description The numerical value of the insulin carbohydrate ratio.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure**

[prsb03-dataelement-16119](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16119 (2021-10-23 18:33:24)

Description The unit of measure for insulin carbohydrate ratio.



Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19*)

Operationalization Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU
Only one code must be used across systems.

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  **Insulin sensitivity factor**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15976](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15976 (2021-10-07 19:13:15)

Description The person's insulin sensitivity factor (ISF). This includes entries for the ISF for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15977](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15977 (2021-10-07 19:47:07)

Description The coded value for insulin sensitivity factor.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15681 - 2021-10-07 13:24:25*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < **768161000000100 | Insulin sensitivity factor - breakfast (observable entity)** | OR < **768171000000107 | Insulin sensitivity factor - lunch (observable entity)** | OR **768181000000109 | Insulin sensitivity factor - evening meal (observable entity)** | OR **789483009 | Insulin sensitivity factor (observable entity)** |

Value Domain

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15978](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-15978 (2021-10-07 19:53:46)

Description The numerical value of the insulin sensitivity factor.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure**

[prsb03-dataelement-15979](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15979 (2021-10-07 19:56:19)

Description The unit of measure for insulin sensitivity factor.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15351 - 2021-10-05 11:34:18*)


Comment This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.

Operationalization UCUM code = mmol/iU.

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Correction target

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16132](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16132 (2021-10-23 19:32:25)

Description The person's insulin correction target. This includes entries for the correction target for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other time blocks.

Relationship Insulin sensitivity factor (*prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16133](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16133 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)

Description The coded value for the correction target (day and night).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < Codes do not exist currently

Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16134](#)



Id prsb03-dataelement-16134 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)

Description The numerical value of the correction target.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

  Correction target range

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20204](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-20204 (2021-12-07 15:09:43)
 Description The reference range for the correction target.
 Relationship Goal range (*prsb03-dataelement-16375 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)

  Correction target range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20205

Id prsb03-dataelement-20205 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
 Description The upper bound of the correction target range.
 Relationship Goal range upper bound (*prsb03-dataelement-16376 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20206

Id prsb03-dataelement-20206 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
 Description The coded value for correction target range upper bound.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16377 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20207

Id prsb03-dataelement-20207 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
 Description The value of the correction target range upper bound.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16378 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20208

Id prsb03-dataelement-20208 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
 Description The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16379 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)
 Operationalization UCUM code
 Value Domain


Property

max length

10

 Site


prsb03-dataelement-20209

Id prsb03-dataelement-20209 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16380* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
 Description The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20210 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16381</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20211 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16382</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Correction target range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20212 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The lower bound of the correction target range.
Relationship	Goal range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16383 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20213


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20213 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
----	--

Description The coded value for correction target range lower bound.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16384 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20214

Id prsb03-dataelement-20214 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
 Description The value of the correction target range lower bound.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16385 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20215

Id prsb03-dataelement-20215 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
 Description The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16386 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)
 Operationalization UCUM code
 Value Domain



Property

max length

10


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20216

Id prsb03-dataelement-20216 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16387* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
 Description The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
 Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-20217

Id prsb03-dataelement-20217 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16388* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
 Description The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-20218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20218 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16389</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-20219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20219 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16390</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20220 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16391</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20221 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16392</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20222 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16393</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20223 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16394</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20224 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16395 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20225 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16396 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-20226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20226 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16397 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20227 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16398 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20228 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16399 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20229 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16400 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Site

prsb03-dataelement-20230


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20230 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16401 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20231

Id prsb03-dataelement-20231 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16402* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)

Description The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship Interpretation (*prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11*)

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Interpretation


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20232

Id prsb03-dataelement-20232 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16403* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58*)


Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16135

Id prsb03-dataelement-16135 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)

Description The unit of measure for a correction target.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19*)


Operationalization UCUM code = mmol/L



Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20233 (2021-12-07 16:26:15)
Description	The average calculated value for insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR), insulin sensitivity factor (ISF) or correction target for 24 hour time period.
Relationship	Total daily bolus dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19239 - 2021-12-05 13:56:12</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20850 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19240</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20851 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19241</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20852 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19242</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20853 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19243 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20854 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19244 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value


prsb03-dataelement-20855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20855 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19245 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20856 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19246 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20857

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20857 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19247 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20858

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20858 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20859 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20860

Id prsb03-dataelement-20860 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29*)
Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-19254



Id prsb03-dataelement-19254 (2021-12-05 15:32:12)
Description The date that the insulin calculations apply to.
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14642 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)
Operationalization Date.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision
day, month and year

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Insulin regimen record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18364

Id prsb03-dataelement-18364 (2021-11-21 21:23:28)
Description This is an insulin regimen record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


  Medication name



linkprsb03-dataelement-18370



Id prsb03-dataelement-18370 (2021-11-21 23:40:58)
Description The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.



2.1.488 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
------	---

Relationship	Medication name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10536 - 2018-10-31</i>)	
 Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-18781
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18781 (2021-11-23 11:27:26)	
Description	The coded value for medication name	
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13622 - 2020-09-08 19:15:21</i>)	
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept	
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes	
Value Domain		

 Free text		prsb03-dataelement-18782
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18782 (2021-11-23 11:27:26)	
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.	
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13623 - 2020-09-08 19:17:39</i>)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> 150	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once	

  Device data record entry		linkprsb03-dataelement-18444
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18444 (2021-11-22 23:29:18)	
Description	This is a device data record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	

  Device type		linkprsb03-dataelement-18445
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18445 (2021-11-22 23:33:09)	
Description	The device type.	

2.1.489 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Insulin type (*prsb03-dataelement-16516 - 2021-11-02 17:10:23*)

 Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-18446
---	--	---------------------------------

Id prsb03-dataelement-18446 (2021-11-22 23:42:21)
 Description The coded value for device type.
 Relationship prsb03-dataelement-16517 - 2021-11-02 17:10:56
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19047

Id prsb03-dataelement-19047 (2021-11-23 15:10:25)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-18362 - 2021-11-17 22:23:20)
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain


Property

max length

150

prsb03-dataelement-18447



Id prsb03-dataelement-18447 (2021-11-22 23:42:21) 0.1
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-16518 (2021-11-02 17:10:56)
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-16584

Id prsb03-dataelement-16584 (2021-11-05 15:33:30)
 Description The serial number of the device.
 Relationship Serial number (prsb03-dataelement-15288 - 2021-10-03 22:41:33)
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

  Device use period

linkprsb03-dataelement-19268

Id prsb03-dataelement-19268 (2021-12-05 16:53:00)
 Description Details of the device use period.

 Use start date

prsb03-dataelement-19255

Id prsb03-dataelement-19255 (2021-12-05 16:01:26)
 Description The start date and time of device use.
 Relationship Start date (prsb03-dataelement-15974 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Use end date

prsb03-dataelement-19256

Id prsb03-dataelement-19256 (2021-12-05 16:05:04)

Description The end date and time of device use.

Relationship End date (*prsb03-dataelement-15975 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59*)



Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Percent device data available

linkprsb03-dataelement-19257

Id prsb03-dataelement-19257 (2021-12-05 16:15:28)

Description The device data available as a percentage of that expected during the device use period.

Relationship Percent sensor data available (*prsb03-dataelement-15280 - 2021-10-03 22:24:43*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19261

Id prsb03-dataelement-19261 (2021-12-05 16:31:30)

Description The coded value for percent device data available.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15281 - 2021-10-03 22:26:13*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19262


Id prsb03-dataelement-19262 (2021-12-05 16:31:30)

Description The value of percent device data available.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15282 - 2021-10-03 22:26:13*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19263

Id prsb03-dataelement-19263 (2021-12-05 16:31:30)

Description	The unit of measure for percent device data available.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15283 - 2021-10-03 22:26:13</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
10

  **Percent time in closed loop**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15276](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15276 (2021-10-03 22:21:58)
Description	The time in closed loop as a percentage of the device use period.
Relationship	Average scans per day (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15255 - 2021-10-03 21:20:21</i>)

 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-15277](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15277 (2021-10-03 22:23:19)
Description	The coded value for percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15259 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: -
Value Domain	

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15278](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15278 (2021-10-03 22:23:19)
Description	The value of percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15260 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**

[prsb03-dataelement-15279](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15279 (2021-10-03 22:23:19)
Description	The unit of measure for percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15261 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

max length
10

  **Percent time in suspend**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19264

Id prsb03-dataelement-19264 (2021-12-05 16:49:18)
Description The time in low glucose suspend as a percentage of the device use period. This can be displayed as a proportion of the percent time in closed loop including total hours in suspend.
Relationship Percent time in closed loop (*prsb03-dataelement-15276 - 2021-10-03 22:21:58*)

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-19265

Id prsb03-dataelement-19265 (2021-12-05 16:50:29)
Description The coded value for percent time in suspend.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15277 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT.
Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-19266

Id prsb03-dataelement-19266 (2021-12-05 16:50:29)
Description The value of percent time in suspend.
Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15278 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)
Operationalization Numeric.
Value Domain



 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-19267

Id prsb03-dataelement-19267 (2021-12-05 16:50:29)
Description The unit of measure for percent time in suspend.
Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15279 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)
Operationalization UCUM code = %
Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  **Device consumable type**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16578

Id prsb03-dataelement-16578 (2021-11-05 15:29:09) 0.1
Description The device type e.g. vial, 3ml cartridge, disposable device, pump cartridge or reservoir.
Relationship Preparation (*prsb03-dataelement-16566 - 2021-11-05 14:49:00*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16579 (2021-11-05 15:29:36) 0.1
Description	The coded value for device consumable type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16567 - 2021-11-05 14:49:27</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16580

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16580 (2021-11-05 15:29:36) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16568 - 2021-11-05 14:49:27</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Needle details

prsb03-dataelement-16585


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16585 (2021-11-05 15:36:08) 0.1
Description	Length and gauge of the needle used. This could include details of how frequently the needle is changed.
Relationship	Needle details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16537 - 2021-11-02 18:01:38</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Insulin dose record entry


linkprsb03-dataelement-18369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18369 (2021-11-21 23:30:42)
Description	This is a insulin dose record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18373 (2021-11-21 23:48:07) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.

 Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18374 (2021-11-21 23:58:51) 0.1
----	--

Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18375 (2021-11-21 23:59:39) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18376 (2021-11-21 23:59:39) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16562 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18386 (2021-11-22 21:37:12)
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12487 - 2019-07-03 12:35:08</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18387 (2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18383 - 2021-11-22 14:27:14</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18388 (2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Description	The value for dose administered.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18384 - 2021-11-22 14:33:41*)
 Operationalization Numerical value.

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18389


Id prsb03-dataelement-18389 (2021-11-22 21:37:57)
 Description The units of measure for dose administered.
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-18385 - 2021-11-22 14:42:26*)
 Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18394


Id prsb03-dataelement-18394 (2021-11-22 22:16:43)
 Description The date and time when the medication was administered.
 Relationship Administration date and time (*prsb03-dataelement-12486 - 2019-07-03 12:28:41*)
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-20201

Id prsb03-dataelement-20201 (2021-12-06 17:13:18)
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the insulin administration.
 Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-20200 - 2021-12-06 17:02:27*)
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Fixed

prsb03-dataelement-18365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18365 (2021-11-21 22:04:44) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's fixed insulin regimen.

  Flexible

linkprsb03-dataelement-18366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18366 (2021-11-21 22:07:17) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's flexible insulin regimen.

  MDI regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18381 (2021-11-22 12:58:59) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's multiple daily injection (MDI) regimen.


  Basal regimen



linkprsb03-dataelement-18367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18367 (2021-11-21 23:20:41) 0.1
Description	Details of the flexible basal regimen.


  Basal insulin administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18395 (2021-11-22 22:22:16) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's basal insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Insulin dose record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18369 - 2021-11-21 23:30:42</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18396


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18396 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18397 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.490 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-19048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19048 (2021-11-23 16:15:01) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18781 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19049 (2021-11-23 16:15:01) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18782 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18400 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18374 - 2021-11-21 23:58:51</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18401 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18375 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18402 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18376 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18403 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Usual frequency of use (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18377 - 2021-11-22 09:35:14</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18404 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18378 - 2021-11-22 09:36:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18405 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18379 - 2021-11-22 09:36:11</i>)

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18406 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18407 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18408 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18409 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.

Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18410 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18394 - 2021-11-22 22:16:43</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type


linkprsb03-dataelement-15348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15348 (2021-10-05 11:33:46) 0.1
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15349 (2021-10-05 11:34:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15350


Id prsb03-dataelement-15350 (2021-10-05 11:34:18) 0.1

Description The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15351

Id prsb03-dataelement-15351 (2021-10-05 11:34:18) 0.1

Description The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-16128

Id prsb03-dataelement-16128 (2021-10-23 19:22:19) 0.1

Description The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16129

Id prsb03-dataelement-16129 (2021-10-23 19:22:51) 0.1

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-16130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16130 (2021-10-23 19:22:51) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16131 (2021-10-23 19:22:51) 0.1		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16516

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16516 (2021-11-02 17:10:23) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18456 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.491 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19050 (2021-11-23 16:48:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18781 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-19051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19051 (2021-11-23 16:48:23) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18782 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Insulin concentration** linkprsb03-dataelement-18459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18459 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18374 - 2021-11-21 23:58:51</i>)



 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18460 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18375 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-18461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18461 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18376 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> </div>

150


  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-16560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16560 (2021-11-05 14:16:45) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16561 (2021-11-05 14:17:11) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin formulation.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15292 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16562 (2021-11-05 14:17:11) 0.1
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-16563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16563 (2021-11-05 14:40:50) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.

Relationship Insulin concentration (*prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16564

Id prsb03-dataelement-16564 (2021-11-05 14:41:16) 0.1

Description The coded value for the frequency of use.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text prsb03-dataelement-16565

Id prsb03-dataelement-16565 (2021-11-05 14:41:16) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16562* (2021-11-05 14:17:11)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Relationship prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
 150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Preparation** linkprsb03-dataelement-16566

Id prsb03-dataelement-16566 (2021-11-05 14:49:00) 0.1

Description Preparation e.g. vial, 3ml cartridge, disposable device, pump cartridge.


Relationship Insulin concentration (*prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45*)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16567

Id prsb03-dataelement-16567 (2021-11-05 14:49:27) 0.1

Description	The coded value for the preparation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16568

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16568 (2021-11-05 14:49:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16562</i> (2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Method** linkprsb03-dataelement-16530


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16530 (2021-11-02 17:29:36)
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered. For diabetes this could be injection or infusion.


2.1.492 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Relationship	Method (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10541 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16531 (2021-11-02 17:30:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13845</i> (2020-12-29 23:05:59)
Description	The coded value for method
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999000041000001103 ePrescribing method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	


 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16532 (2021-11-02 17:30:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13846</i> (2020-12-29 23:07:37)


Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Device type


linkprsb03-dataelement-16533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16533 (2021-11-02 17:41:44) 0.1
Description	The type of device used for example connected insulin pen, insulin pump or artificial pancreas / hybrid closed loop system.
Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

prsb03-dataelement-16534


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16534 (2021-11-02 17:43:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15292 (2021-10-03 22:50:19)</i>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

prsb03-dataelement-16535

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16535 (2021-11-02 17:43:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15293 (2021-10-03 22:50:19)</i>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-16536

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16536 (2021-11-02 17:55:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15288 (2021-10-03 22:41:33)</i>
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16525 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Needle details

prsb03-dataelement-16537

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16537 (2021-11-02 18:01:38) 0.1
Description	Length and gauge of the needle used. This could include details of how frequently the needle is changed.

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

Cannula details

prsb03-dataelement-16538

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16538 (2021-11-02 18:18:02) 0.1
Description	Details of the cannula used. This may include details of how frequently the cannula is changed.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-15638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15638 (2021-10-07 12:46:50)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15737 (2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15726 (2021-10-07 13:50:29)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15727 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15728 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15641</i> (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15729 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15642</i> (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15653 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15654 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15655 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15656 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15649

Id prsb03-dataelement-15649 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15644* (2021-10-07 13:13:45)


Description The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15650

Id prsb03-dataelement-15650 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15645* (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15651

Id prsb03-dataelement-15651 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15646* (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15652

Id prsb03-dataelement-15652 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15647* (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (12:00 - 24:00) prsb03-dataelement-15648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15648 (2021-10-07 13:16:12)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15643 (2021-10-07 12:56:52)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

MDI total dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15639 (2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15640 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-15641

Id prsb03-dataelement-15641 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)

Description The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15642

Id prsb03-dataelement-15642 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)

Description The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15644

Id prsb03-dataelement-15644 (2021-10-07 13:13:45)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-15344* (2021-10-05 11:16:30)



Description The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15645


Id prsb03-dataelement-15645 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15345 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Value


[prsb03-dataelement-15646](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15646 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15346 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15647](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15647 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15347 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Bolus regimen



[linkprsb03-dataelement-18368](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18368 (2021-11-21 23:22:26) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's flexible bolus regimen.

  Bolus insulin administration record entry



[linkprsb03-dataelement-18428](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18428 (2021-11-22 22:56:26) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's bolus insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Basal insulin administration record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18395 - 2021-11-22 22:22:16</i>)

  Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18429

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18429 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18396 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18430 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.493 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19054



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19054 (2021-11-23 17:18:27) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18781 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19055 (2021-11-23 17:18:27) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18782 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18433 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18400 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18434 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18401 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18435 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18402 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18436


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18436 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Frequency of use (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18403 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18437 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18404 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-18438


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18438 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18405 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Dose administered** linkprsb03-dataelement-18439


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18439 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18406 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18440 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18407 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-18441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18441 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18408 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 **Units of measure** prsb03-dataelement-18442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18442 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18409 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">10</p> </div>
----------	---

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18443 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18410 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Bolus dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16588 (2021-11-05 18:12:55) 0.1
Description	Bolus dose insulin (mean) at breakfast, lunch, evening meal or other OR the correction bolus dose insulin (mean) during the am or pm.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16137 (2021-10-23 19:44:09) 0.1
Description	The coded value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16138 (2021-10-23 19:44:09) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16139 (2021-10-23 19:44:09) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for the mean bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16140 (2021-10-23 19:52:33) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16141 (2021-10-23 19:53:10) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value

prsb03-dataelement-16142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16142 (2021-10-23 19:53:10) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16143 (2021-10-23 19:53:10) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  CSII regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18382 (2021-11-22 14:15:19) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) regimen.

  Device details

linkprsb03-dataelement-18448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18448 (2021-11-23 00:15:07) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin delivery device.
Relationship	Device data record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18444 - 2021-11-22 23:29:18</i>)

  Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18449 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The device type.

2.1.494 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Device type (*prsb03-dataelement-18445 - 2021-11-22 23:33:09*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19056


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19056 (2021-11-23 18:02:15) 0.1
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18446 - 2021-11-22 23:42:21</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19057 (2021-11-23 18:02:15) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19047 - 2021-11-23 15:10:25</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>



prsb03-dataelement-19058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19058 (2021-11-23 18:02:15) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18447</i> (2021-11-22 23:42:21)

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-18452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18452 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16584 - 2021-11-05 15:33:30</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

  Device consumable type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18453 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The device type e.g. vial, 3ml cartridge, disposable device, pump cartridge or reservoir.
Relationship	Device consumable type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16578 - 2021-11-05 15:29:09</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18454 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for device consumable type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16579 - 2021-11-05 15:29:36</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18455 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16580 - 2021-11-05 15:29:36</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Cannula details**

prsb03-dataelement-16586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16586 (2021-11-05 15:39:57) 0.1
Description	Details of the cannula used. This may include details of how frequently the cannula is changed.
Relationship	Cannula details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16538 - 2021-11-02 18:18:02</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Basal regimen**


linkprsb03-dataelement-18411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18411 (2021-11-22 22:35:05) 0.1
Description	Details of the flexible basal regimen.
Relationship	Basal regimen (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18367 - 2021-11-21 23:20:41</i>)

 **Basal insulin administration record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18783 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's basal insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Basal insulin administration record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18395 - 2021-11-22 22:22:16</i>)

 **Insulin type**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18784 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18396 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)

 **Medication name**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18785 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
----	--

Description The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.495 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Medication name (prsb03-dataelement-18430 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19059

Id prsb03-dataelement-19059 (2021-11-23 18:24:59) 0.1
Description The coded value for medication name.
Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19054 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27)
Rationale MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19060

Id prsb03-dataelement-19060 (2021-11-23 18:24:59) 0.1
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-19055 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27)
Operationalization Free text.
Value Domain
Property

max length

150

Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18788

Id prsb03-dataelement-18788 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship Insulin concentration (prsb03-dataelement-18400 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18789

Id prsb03-dataelement-18789 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18401 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18790 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18402 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18791 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Frequency of use (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18403 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18792 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18404 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18793 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18405 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18794 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18406 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18795 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18407 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18796 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18408 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18797 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18409 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Administration date and time


prsb03-dataelement-19061



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19061 (2021-11-23 18:45:49) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18410 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> </div>

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Basal insulin administration record entry


linkprsb03-dataelement-18412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18412 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18395 (2021-11-22 22:22:16)
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's basal insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Insulin dose record entry (prsb03-dataelement-18369 - 2021-11-21 23:30:42)


  Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18413 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18396 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07)

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18414 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18397 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.496 Properties



FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58)

prsb03-dataelement-18415


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18415 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18398 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)

prsb03-dataelement-18416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18416 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18399 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)


  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18417 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18400 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (prsb03-dataelement-18374 - 2021-11-21 23:58:51)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18418 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18401 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18375 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18419 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18402 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-18376 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Frequency of use


linkprsb03-dataelement-18420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18420 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18403 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Usual frequency of use (prsb03-dataelement-18377 - 2021-11-22 09:35:14)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18421 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18404 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18378 - 2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18422 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18405 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-18379 - 2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18423 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18406 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18424 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18407 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18425 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18408 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The value for dose administered.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18426 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18409</i> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18427 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18410</i> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18394 - 2021-11-22 22:16:43</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	---

Bolus regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18726 (2021-11-23 00:59:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's flexible bolus regimen.
Relationship	Bolus regimen (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18368 - 2021-11-21 23:22:26</i>)

Bolus insulin administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18727 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's bolus insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Bolus insulin administration record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18428 - 2021-11-22 22:56:26</i>)

Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18728 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18429 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18729 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

2.1.497 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18430 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19062 (2021-11-23 19:00:24) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19054 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27</i>)
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19063 (2021-11-23 19:00:24) 0.1		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.		
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-19055 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27</i>)		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18732 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.

Relationship	Insulin concentration (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18433 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
--------------	---

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18733

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18733 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18434 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18734 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.		
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18435 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length	150		

 Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18735 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Frequency of use (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18436 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18736


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18736 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18437 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18737 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
----	--

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18438 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18738 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18439 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18739 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18440 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995 Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18740 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18441 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18741 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18442 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18742 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18443 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>

  **Bolus calculations cluster**



linkprsb03-dataelement-18743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18743 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the bolus calculations for insulin administration.
Relationship	Insulin calculations record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18380 - 2021-11-22 09:45:39</i>)

 **Bolus advisor**

prsb03-dataelement-18744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18744 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Name of bolus advisor used to calculate bolus dose.
Relationship	Insulin advisory software (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16587 - 2021-11-05 15:42:04</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  **Insulin carbohydrate ratio**

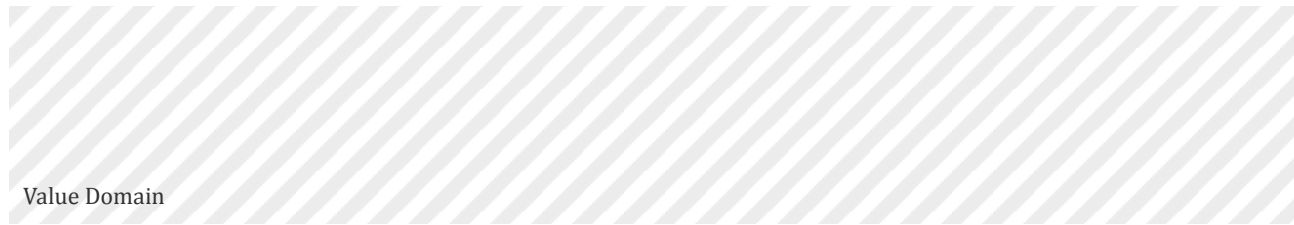
linkprsb03-dataelement-18745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18745 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Insulin carbohydrate ratios for calculating bolus insulin.
Relationship	Insulin carbohydrate ratio (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16117 - 2021-10-23 18:32:52</i>)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-18746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18746 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16118 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 768211000000105 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768201000000108 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - lunch (observable entity) OR 8191000000106 Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - evening meal (observable entity) OR 789496005 Insulin to carbohydrate ratio (observable entity)



Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18747 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16120 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18748 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1		
Description	The unit of measure for insulin carbohydrate ratio.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16119 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)		
Operationalization	Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU Only one code must be used across systems.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Insulin sensitivity factor

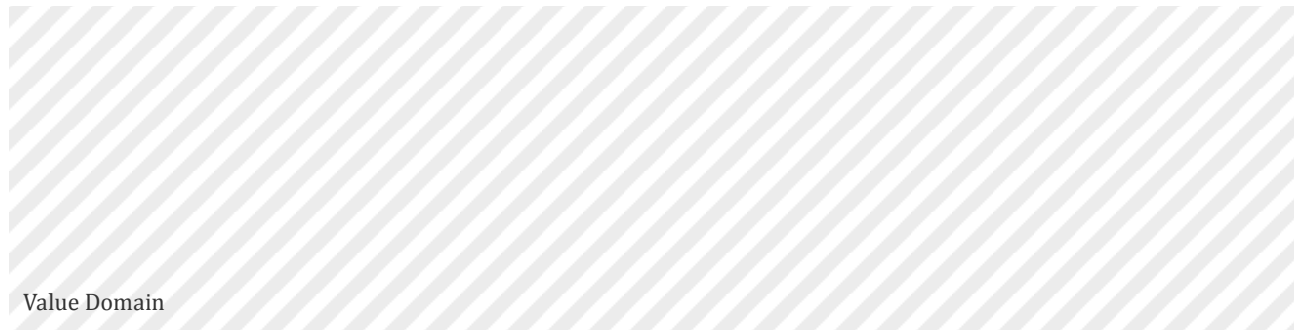
linkprsb03-dataelement-18749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18749 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Insulin sensitivity factors for calculating bolus insulin.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18750 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 768161000000100 Insulin sensitivity factor - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768171000000107 Insulin sensitivity factor - lunch (observable entity) OR 768181000000109 Insulin sensitivity factor - evening meal (observable entity) OR 789483009 Insulin sensitivity factor (observable entity)



Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18751 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18752 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i>)
Comment	This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/iU.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Correction target

linkprsb03-dataelement-18753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18753 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Correction Target by time block. This is as per insulin carbohydrate ratio and insulin sensitivity factor (i.e. breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight).
Relationship	Correction target (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16132 - 2021-10-23 19:32:25</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18754 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the correction target (day and night).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16133 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < Codes do not exist currently
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18755 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the correction target.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16134 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18756 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1		
Description	The unit of measure for a correction target.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16135 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Usual bolus dose

linkprsb03-dataelement-18757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18757 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Usual bolus dose insulin at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other (correction total).
Relationship	Usual bolus dose (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16552 - 2021-11-05 13:57:15</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18758 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the usual bolus dose at breakfast, lunch, evening meal or other.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16553 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT : -
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18759 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the bolus dose.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16554 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18760 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1		
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16555 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code =		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-18761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18761 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16556 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18762 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16557 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18763 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16558 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18764 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16559 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Number of boluses per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-18765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18765 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The mean number of boluses per day.
Relationship	Number of boluses per day (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16761 - 2021-11-15 10:37:25</i>)
Comment	The operational standard here is mean over the last two weeks. The glucose and insulin reporting periods must be the same.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18766 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18306 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18767 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18307 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18768 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18308 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)</i>		
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-18769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18769 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation for number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18309 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18770 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18310 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18771 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18311 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18772 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18312 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16559 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Bolus dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-18773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18773 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Bolus dose insulin (mean) at breakfast, lunch, evening meal or other OR the correction bolus dose insulin (mean) during the am or pm.
Relationship	Bolus dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-16588 - 2021-11-05 18:12:55)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18774


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18774 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16137 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-18775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18775 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16138 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09)
Operationalization	Numeric.


Value Domain

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-18776


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18776 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for the mean bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-18777


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18777 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16140 - 2021-10-23 19:52:33</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18778 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16141 - 2021-10-23 19:53:10</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-18779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18779 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16142 - 2021-10-23 19:53:10</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-18780



Id	prsb03-dataelement-18780 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16143 - 2021-10-23 19:53:10</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Boluses

linkprsb03-dataelement-16136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16136 (2021-10-23 19:43:42) 0.1
Description	Details of the mealtime and correction bolus insulin used, it's administration and dose.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15</i>)

  Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16569



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16569 (2021-11-05 15:15:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16516</i> (2021-11-02 17:10:23)
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07</i>)

prsb03-dataelement-16570


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16570 (2021-11-05 15:15:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16517</i> (2021-11-02 17:10:56)

prsb03-dataelement-16571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16571 (2021-11-05 15:15:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16518</i> (2021-11-02 17:10:56)


  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-16572

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16572 (2021-11-05 15:20:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16560</i> (2021-11-05 14:16:45)
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16573

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16573 (2021-11-05 15:21:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16561</i> (2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Description	The coded value for insulin formulation.

Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15292 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16574

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16574 (2021-11-05 15:21:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16562 (2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--


  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-16575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16575 (2021-11-05 15:26:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16563 (2021-11-05 14:40:50)
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16576 (2021-11-05 15:27:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16564 (2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16577 (2021-11-05 15:27:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16565 (2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19


Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Device type**


linkprsb03-dataelement-16581

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16581 (2021-11-05 15:31:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16533 (2021-11-02 17:41:44)
Description	The type of device used for example connected insulin pen, insulin pump or artificial pancreas / hybrid closed loop system.
Relationship	Device type (prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17)

prsb03-dataelement-16582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16582 (2021-11-05 15:32:00) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16534 (2021-11-02 17:43:06)

prsb03-dataelement-16583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16583 (2021-11-05 15:32:00) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16535 (2021-11-02 17:43:06)

  **Summary insulin metrics**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21025 (2021-12-13 21:54:06)
Description	Summary metrics for insulin administered.

  **Insulin metrics record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21026 (2021-12-13 22:04:30)
Description	This is an insulin metrics record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  **Reporting period**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21027 (2021-12-13 22:06:32)
Description	The reporting period for the person's insulin dosing data.
Relationship	Reporting period (prsb03-dataelement-15973 - 2021-10-07 19:09:26)

 **Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-21028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21028 (2021-12-13 22:08:02)
Description	The start date and time of the data sample period.

Relationship Start date (*prsb03-dataelement-15974 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59*)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-21029

Id prsb03-dataelement-21029 (2021-12-13 22:08:02)

Description The end date and time of the data sample period.

Relationship End date (*prsb03-dataelement-15975 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59*)



Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision



at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Device data record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-21036

Id prsb03-dataelement-21036 (2021-12-13 23:00:49)

Description This is a device data record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  Insulin device details

linkprsb03-dataelement-21037

Id prsb03-dataelement-21037 (2021-12-13 23:14:23)

Description Details of the medical device used to administer the insulin.

Relationship Medical device details (*prsb03-dataelement-21031 - 2021-12-13 22:35:47*)

  Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-21038

Id prsb03-dataelement-21038 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)

Description The device type.

Relationship Device type (*prsb03-dataelement-21033 - 2021-12-13 22:44:45*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21039

Id prsb03-dataelement-21039 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)

Description The coded value for device type.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-21034 - 2021-12-13 22:46:18*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21040

Id prsb03-dataelement-21040 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21035 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-21041



Id prsb03-dataelement-21041 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)

Description The serial number of the device.

Relationship Serial number (prsb03-dataelement-21032 - 2021-12-13 22:38:58)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


  Device use period

linkprsb03-dataelement-21042

Id prsb03-dataelement-21042 (2021-12-13 23:35:13)

Description Details of the device use period.

Relationship Device use period (prsb03-dataelement-19268 - 2021-12-05 16:53:00)

 Use start date

prsb03-dataelement-21043

Id prsb03-dataelement-21043 (2021-12-13 23:36:29)

Description The start date and time of device use.


Relationship Use start date (prsb03-dataelement-19255 - 2021-12-05 16:01:26)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Use end date

prsb03-dataelement-21044

Id prsb03-dataelement-21044 (2021-12-13 23:36:29)

Description The end date and time of device use.


Relationship Use end date (prsb03-dataelement-19256 - 2021-12-05 16:05:04)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>
--

  Percent device data available

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21045](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21045 (2021-12-13 23:50:01)

Description The device data available as a percentage of that expected during the device use period.

Relationship Percent device data available (*prsb03-dataelement-19257 - 2021-12-05 16:15:28*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21046](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21046 (2021-12-13 23:52:19)

Description The coded value for percent device data available.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19261 - 2021-12-05 16:31:30*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21047](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-21047 (2021-12-13 23:52:19)

Description The value of percent device data available.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-19262 - 2021-12-05 16:31:30*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21048](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21048 (2021-12-13 23:52:19)

Description The unit of measure for percent device data available.



Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19263 - 2021-12-05 16:31:30*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

<p>max length</p> <p>10</p>

  Percent time in closed loop

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21049](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21049 (2021-12-14 00:03:27)

Description The time in closed loop as a percentage of the device use period.
 Relationship Percent time in closed loop (*prsb03-dataelement-15276 - 2021-10-03 22:21:58*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21050

Id prsb03-dataelement-21050 (2021-12-14 00:05:03)
 Description The coded value for percent time in closed loop.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15277 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21051

Id prsb03-dataelement-21051 (2021-12-14 00:05:03)
 Description The value of percent time in closed loop.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15278 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21052

Id prsb03-dataelement-21052 (2021-12-14 00:05:03)
 Description The unit of measure for percent time in closed loop.
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15279 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = %
 Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Percent time in suspend

linkprsb03-dataelement-21053

Id prsb03-dataelement-21053 (2021-12-14 00:08:31)
 Description The time in low glucose suspend as a percentage of the device use period. This can be displayed as a proportion of the percent time in closed loop including total hours in suspend.
 Relationship Percent time in suspend (*prsb03-dataelement-19264 - 2021-12-05 16:49:18*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21054

Id prsb03-dataelement-21054 (2021-12-14 00:12:30)
 Description The coded value for percent time in suspend.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19265 - 2021-12-05 16:50:29*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21055


Id prsb03-dataelement-21055 (2021-12-14 00:12:30)

Description The value of percent time in suspend.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-19266 - 2021-12-05 16:50:29*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21056

Id prsb03-dataelement-21056 (2021-12-14 00:12:30)

Description The unit of measure for percent time in suspend.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19267 - 2021-12-05 16:50:29*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Number of episodes of suspend > 60 minutes

linkprsb03-dataelement-21952

Id prsb03-dataelement-21952 (2021-12-19 19:24:34)

Description The number of episodes of insulin suspend lasting longer than 60 minutes.

Relationship Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes (*prsb03-dataelement-15251 - 2021-10-03 21:11:09*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21953

Id prsb03-dataelement-21953 (2021-12-19 19:25:45)

Description The coded value for number of episodes pf suspend > 60 minutes.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15252 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21954

Id prsb03-dataelement-21954 (2021-12-19 19:25:45)

Description The value for number of episodes of suspend > 60 minutes.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15253 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21955 (2021-12-19 19:25:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15254 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time between cannula changes (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21940

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21940 (2021-12-19 19:05:30)
Description	The average time between cannula changes.
Relationship	Insulin calculation parameters (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-20986 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21941 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20987 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21942


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21942 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20988 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-21943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21943 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20989 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21944 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20990 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)</i>		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21945

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21945 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The coded value for time between cannula changes (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20991 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21946

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21946 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The numerical value for time between cannula changes (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20992 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21947 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The unit of measure for time between cannula changes (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20993 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21948

Id prsb03-dataelement-21948 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)


Description The standard deviation of time between cannula changes (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-20994 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21949

Id prsb03-dataelement-21949 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20995 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)*

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21950

Id prsb03-dataelement-21950 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20996 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)*

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21951

Id prsb03-dataelement-21951 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20997 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)*

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29*)



Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Average total dose cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-21057

Id prsb03-dataelement-21057 (2021-12-14 00:31:54)

Description Details of the person's average insulin dosage (total basal or bolus) calculated in hourly or daily increments for the reporting period and delivered by either multiple daily injection (MDI), or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII), or both. This cluster also includes mean number of boluses per day.

  **Total daily dose (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21590

Id prsb03-dataelement-21590 (2021-12-14 01:00:56)

Description Total daily dose of ALL insulins combined (as a daily average over at least a 7-day period)

Relationship Total daily dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15335 - 2021-10-04 19:09:59*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-21591

Id prsb03-dataelement-21591 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total daily dose (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15336 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <789481006 | Mean total daily insulin dose (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-21592


Id prsb03-dataelement-21592 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value for total daily dose (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21593

Id prsb03-dataelement-21593 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total daily dose (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15338 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  **Standard deviation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21594

Id prsb03-dataelement-21594 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)


Description The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21595

Id prsb03-dataelement-21595 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15340* (2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21596

Id prsb03-dataelement-21596 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15341* (2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization Numeric.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21597

Id prsb03-dataelement-21597 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15342* (2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)



Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property



max length
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Basal dose insulin (standard)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21598 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15484 (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type


linkprsb03-dataelement-21599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21599 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15754 (2021-10-07 18:56:08)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-21600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21600 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15755 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period



prsb03-dataelement-21601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21601 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15756 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period



linkprsb03-dataelement-21602

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21602 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15757 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21603](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21603 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15758 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21604](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21604 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21605](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21605 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21606 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15761</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21607 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15762</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21608 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15763</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21609 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15764</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21610 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15765</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21611 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15766</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21612

Id prsb03-dataelement-21612 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15767 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21613

Id prsb03-dataelement-21613 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15768 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %

Value Domain

Property


max length

10


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (12:00 - 24:00) prsb03-dataelement-21614

Id prsb03-dataelement-21614 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Relationship Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (00:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21615

Id prsb03-dataelement-21615 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15770 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

MDI total dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21616

Id prsb03-dataelement-21616 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15771 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description
This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.

Relationship Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21617

Id prsb03-dataelement-21617 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15772 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Comment There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-21618

Id prsb03-dataelement-21618 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15773 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.



Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21619 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15774 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21620](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21620 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21621](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21621 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15776 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21622](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21622 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15777 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21623

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21623 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15778</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21624 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15779</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period


prsb03-dataelement-21625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21625 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15780</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21626


Id prsb03-dataelement-21626 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21627

Id prsb03-dataelement-21627 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15782 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21628

Id prsb03-dataelement-21628 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15783 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21629

Id prsb03-dataelement-21629 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15784 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21630](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21630 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15785 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21631](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21631 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21632](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21632 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21633

Id prsb03-dataelement-21633 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (10:00 - 11:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21634

Id prsb03-dataelement-21634 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15789 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21635

Id prsb03-dataelement-21635 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15790 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21636 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15791 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21637 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15792 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21638 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15793 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21639 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21640 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15795</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value


prsb03-dataelement-21641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21641 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15796</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21642 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15797</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (19:00 - 20:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21643

Id prsb03-dataelement-21643 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15798* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21644

Id prsb03-dataelement-21644 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15799* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21645

Id prsb03-dataelement-21645 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15800* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21646

Id prsb03-dataelement-21646 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15801* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21647 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15802 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21648 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15803 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21649 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15804 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21650

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21650 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15805 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21651

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21651 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15806 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21652 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15807 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21653 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15808 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21654 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15809</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21655


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21655 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15810</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21656 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15811</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>


10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21657

Id prsb03-dataelement-21657 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15812 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.


Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21658

Id prsb03-dataelement-21658 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15813 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21659

Id prsb03-dataelement-21659 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21660

Id prsb03-dataelement-21660 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15815 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21661](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21661 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-21662](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21662 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15817 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21663](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21663 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15818 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21664

Id prsb03-dataelement-21664 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15819 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21665

Id prsb03-dataelement-21665 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15820 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21666

Id prsb03-dataelement-21666 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1



Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15821 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21667 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15822 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21668 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15823 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21669 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15824 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21670 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15825 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21671 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15826</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21672 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15827</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-21673



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21673 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15828</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21674 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15829 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21675](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21675 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15830 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21676](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21676 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15831 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21677](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21677 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15832 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21678 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15833</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21679 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15834</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21680 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15835</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21681 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15836 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21682 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15837 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21683 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15838 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-21684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21684 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15839 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21685](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21685 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15840 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21686](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21686 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15841 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21687](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21687 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (14:00 - 15:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21688 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21689



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21689 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21690 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15845 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value prsb03-dataelement-21691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21691 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15846 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21692](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21692 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15847 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21693](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21693 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15848 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21694](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21694 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15849 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21695 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15850 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21696 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15851 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21697 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15852 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21698 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15853 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21699 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15854 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21700 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15855 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21701 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15856 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21702 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15857 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21703 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15858 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21704 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15859 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21705 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15860 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21706 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15861 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21707 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15862 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21708

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21708 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15863 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21709 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15864</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21710

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21710 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15865</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21711



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21711 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15866</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21712

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21712 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15867</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21713



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21713 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15868</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21714 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15869</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21715 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15870 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21716 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15871 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21717


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21717 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15872 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21718 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15873 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21719

Id prsb03-dataelement-21719 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15874 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-21720


Id prsb03-dataelement-21720 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15875 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21721

Id prsb03-dataelement-21721 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15876 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.



Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21722

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21722 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15877 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21723 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15878 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21724 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15879 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21725 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15880 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.


Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21726

Id prsb03-dataelement-21726 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15881* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21727

Id prsb03-dataelement-21727 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15882* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21728

Id prsb03-dataelement-21728 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15883* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain



Property

max length
 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21729 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15884</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21730 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15885</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21731 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15886</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21732 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15887</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21733

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21733 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15888</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21734 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15889</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21735 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15890</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21736 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15891 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21737 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15892 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21738 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15893 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21739 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15894 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21740 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15895</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21741 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15896</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21742 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15897</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21743

Id prsb03-dataelement-21743 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15898 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21744

Id prsb03-dataelement-21744 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15899 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21745

Id prsb03-dataelement-21745 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15900 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21746

Id prsb03-dataelement-21746 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21747](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21747 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21748](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21748 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15903 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21749](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21749 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15904 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21750

Id prsb03-dataelement-21750 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15905 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (07:00 - 08:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21751

Id prsb03-dataelement-21751 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15906 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21752

Id prsb03-dataelement-21752 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15907 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Description

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21753 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15908 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21754 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15909 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21755 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15910 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21756 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15911 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21757 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15912</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value


prsb03-dataelement-21758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21758 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15913</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21759 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15914</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21760

Id prsb03-dataelement-21760 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15915 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21761

Id prsb03-dataelement-21761 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15916 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21762

Id prsb03-dataelement-21762 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15917 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21763

Id prsb03-dataelement-21763 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15918 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21764 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15919 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21765 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15920 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21766 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15921 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21767 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15922 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21768 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15923 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21769 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15924 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21770 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15925 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21771 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15926</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21772


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21772 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15927</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21773 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15928</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>


10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21774

Id prsb03-dataelement-21774 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.


Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21775

Id prsb03-dataelement-21775 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21776

Id prsb03-dataelement-21776 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21777

Id prsb03-dataelement-21777 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15932 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (04:00 - 05:00) [linkprsb03-dataelement-21778](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21778 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15933 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) [linkprsb03-dataelement-21779](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21779 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15934 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value [prsb03-dataelement-21780](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21780 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15935 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21781

Id prsb03-dataelement-21781 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15936 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21782

Id prsb03-dataelement-21782 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15937 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21783

Id prsb03-dataelement-21783 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1



Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21784 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21785 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21786 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15941 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21787 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21788 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15943</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21789 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15944</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-21790



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21790 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15945</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21791 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15946 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21792](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21792 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15947 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21793](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21793 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15948 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


[prsb03-dataelement-21794](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21794 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15949 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21795 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15950</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (02:00 - 03:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21796 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15951</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21797 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15952</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21798

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21798 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15953 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21799

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21799 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15954 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21800 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-21801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21801 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21802](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21802 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15957 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21803](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21803 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15958 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21804](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21804 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15959 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (01:00 - 02:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21805

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21805 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15960</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361</i> - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21806



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21806 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15961</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21807

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21807 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15962</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value prsb03-dataelement-21808

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21808 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15963 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21809](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21809 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15964 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21810](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21810 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15965 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21811](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21811 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15966 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21812 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15967 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21813 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15968 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21814 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15969 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21815 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15970 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value



prsb03-dataelement-21816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21816 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15971 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21817



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21817 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15972 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total daily basal dose (mean)



linkprsb03-dataelement-21818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21818 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15485 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion**



[linkprsb03-dataelement-21819](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21819 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15486 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Time period (07:00 - 08:00)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21820](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21820 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15487 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21821](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21821 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15488 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21822 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15489 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21823

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21823 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15490 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21824

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21824 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15491 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21825

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21825 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15492 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21826

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21826 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15493 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21827 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15494 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21828 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15495 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (06:00 - 07:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21829 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15496 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21830



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21830 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21831 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15498 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value prsb03-dataelement-21832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21832 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15499 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21833](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21833 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15500 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21834](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21834 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15501 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21835](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21835 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15502 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21836 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15503 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21837 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15504 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21838 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15505 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21839 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15506 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21840 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15507 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21841 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15508 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21842 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15509 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21843 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15510 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21844 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15511 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value

prsb03-dataelement-21845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21845 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15512 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21846 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15513 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21847 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15514 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21848 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21849 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21850 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15517</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21851 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15518</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21852 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15519</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21853 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15520</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21854


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21854 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15521</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21855



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21855 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15522</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	



Property max length
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21856 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15523 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21857

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21857 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15524 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21858


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21858 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15525 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21859 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15526 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21860

Id prsb03-dataelement-21860 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15527* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property


max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-21861


Id prsb03-dataelement-21861 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15528* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21862

Id prsb03-dataelement-21862 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15529* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.



Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21863 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15530 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21864 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15531 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21865 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15532 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21866 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15533 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21867

Id prsb03-dataelement-21867 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Coded value** *prsb03-dataelement-15534* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21868

Id prsb03-dataelement-21868 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Value** *prsb03-dataelement-15535* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21869

Id prsb03-dataelement-21869 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Unit of measure** *prsb03-dataelement-15536* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg



Value Domain

Property **max length**
10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21870 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15537</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21871 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15538</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21872 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15539</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21873 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15540</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21874 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15541</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21875 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15542</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21876 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15543</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21877

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21877 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15544 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21878 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15545 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21879 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15546 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21880 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15547 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21881 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15548</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21882 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15549</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21883 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15550</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21884 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15551 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21885 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15552 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21886 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21887 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21888 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15555</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21889


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21889 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15556</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value


prsb03-dataelement-21890


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21890 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15557</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21891


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21891 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15558</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21892 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15559</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21893 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15560</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21894 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15561 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21895 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15562 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-21896


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21896 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15563 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value



prsb03-dataelement-21897



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21897 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21898](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21898 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15565 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total hourly dose by CSII (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21281](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21281 (2021-12-14 00:55:25)
Description	Total mean dose per hour of insulin delivered by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). This should be displayed as a mean for each hour block across a 24 hour day (e.g. between 01:00 and 02:00 hours etc) and calculated using data for that block across the device use period.
Relationship	Total hourly dose by CSII (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-19886 - 2021-12-05 17:49:26)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21282](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21282 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
Description	The coded value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19887 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21283](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21283 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
----	--

Description The numerical value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-19888 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21284](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21284 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
 Description The unit of measure for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19889 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/hour
 Value Domain

Property

max length
10


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21285](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21285 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
 Description The standard deviation of total hourly dose by CSII (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-19890 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39*)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21286](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21286 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-19891](#) (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21287](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21287 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-19892](#) (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21288


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21288 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19893 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	



max length

10


  Basal dose insulin (standard)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21289 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19894 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)


  Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-21290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21290 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19895 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


  Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-21291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21291 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19896 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21292 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19897 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-

Value Domain

Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-21293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21293 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19898 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21294 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19899 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21295 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19900 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21296 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19901 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21297

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21297 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19902 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21298 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19903 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21299 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19904 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21300 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19905 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>


  **Standard deviation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21301 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19906</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-21302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21302 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19907</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-21303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21303 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19908</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21304 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19909</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (12:00 - 24:00) prsb03-dataelement-21305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21305 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19910 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

Time period (00:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21306 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19911 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

MDI total dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21307 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19912 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21308 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19913 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21309 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19914 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21310 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19915 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21311 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19916 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21312 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19917 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21313 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19918 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21314 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19919 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21315 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19920 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21316 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19921 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00.....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21317 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19922 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21318 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19923 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21319](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21319 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19924 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21320](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21320 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19925 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21321](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21321 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19926 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21322](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21322 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19927 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21323 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19928</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21324 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19929</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21325 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19930</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21326 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19931</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21327

Id prsb03-dataelement-21327 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19932* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21328

Id prsb03-dataelement-21328 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19933* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21329

Id prsb03-dataelement-21329 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19934* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property

max length
 10

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21330

Id prsb03-dataelement-21330 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19935* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21331 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19936 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21332 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19937 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21333


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21333 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19938 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21334 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19939 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21335 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19940 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21336 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19941</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21337 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19942</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21338 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19943</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

 Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21339 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19944</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21340 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19945</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21341 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19946</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21342 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19947</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21343 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19948</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21344 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19949 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21345 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19950 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21346 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19951 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21347 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19952 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21348 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19953 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21349 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19954 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21350 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19955 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21351 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19956 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21352


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21352 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19957 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21353](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21353 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19958 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21354](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21354 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19959 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-21355](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21355 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19960 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure** [prsb03-dataelement-21356](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21356 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19961 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21357 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19962</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21358 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19963</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21359 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19964</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21360



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21360 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19965</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> </div>

10


  Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21361 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19966</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584</i> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21362 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19967</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21363 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19968</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21364 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19969</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21365 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19970</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21366 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19971</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21367 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19972</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21368 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19973</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21369 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19974</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (15:00 - 16:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21370 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19975 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21371 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19976 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21372


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21372 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19977 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21373 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19978 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21374 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19979 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21375 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19980 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21376 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19981 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21377 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19982 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21378



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21378 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19983 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  **Time period (14:00 - 15:00)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21379](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21379 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19984 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21380](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21380 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19985 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21381](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21381 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19986 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21382](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21382 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19987 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21383 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19988 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21384 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19989 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21385 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19990 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21386 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19991 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21387 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19992 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21388 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19993 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21389 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19994 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21390 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19995 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21391 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19996 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21392](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21392 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19997 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21393](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21393 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19998 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21394](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21394 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19999 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21395](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21395 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20000 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21396](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21396 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20001 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21397](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21397 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20002 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21398](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21398 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20003 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21399](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21399 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20004 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21400 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20005</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21401 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20006</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21402 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20007</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21403 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20008</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21404 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20009 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21405 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20010 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21406 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20011 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21407 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20012 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21408 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20013 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21409 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20014</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21410 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20015</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21411 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20016</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21412 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20017</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21413 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20018 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21414 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20019 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21415 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20020 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21416 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20021 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21417 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20022 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21418](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21418 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20023 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21419](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21419 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20024 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21420](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21420 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20025 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21421](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21421 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20026 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21422 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20027</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21423 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20028</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21424 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20029</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21425 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20030</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21426

Id prsb03-dataelement-21426 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20031* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21427

Id prsb03-dataelement-21427 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20032* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21428

Id prsb03-dataelement-21428 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20033* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property

max length
 10

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21429

Id prsb03-dataelement-21429 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20034* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21430 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20035 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21431

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21431 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20036 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21432


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21432 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20037 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21433 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20038 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21434 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20039 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21435 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20040</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21436 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20041</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21437 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20042</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21438 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20043</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21439 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20044</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21440 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20045</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21441 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20046</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21442 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20047</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21443 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20048 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21444 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20049 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21445 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20050 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21446 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20051 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21447 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20052 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21448 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20053 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21449 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20054 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21450 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20055 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21451


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21451 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20056 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21452](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21452 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20057 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21453](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21453 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20058 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-21454](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21454 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20059 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure** [prsb03-dataelement-21455](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21455 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20060 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21456 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20061 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21457 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20062 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21458 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20063 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21459



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21459 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20064 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10


  Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21460 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20065 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21461 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20066 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21462 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20067 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21463 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20068 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21464 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20069 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21465 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20070</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21466 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20071</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21467 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20072</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21468 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20073</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21469 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20074 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21470

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21470 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20075 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21471


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21471 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20076 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21472 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20077 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21473 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20078 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21474 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20079 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21475 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20080 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21476 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20081 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21477



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21477 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20082 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21478](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21478 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20083 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21479](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21479 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20084 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21480](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21480 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20085 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21481](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21481 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20086 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21482

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21482 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20087 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21483 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20088 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21484

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21484 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20089 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21485

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21485 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20090 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21486

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21486 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20091 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21487 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20092 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21488 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20093 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21489 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20094 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21490 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20095 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21491](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21491 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20096 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21492](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21492 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20097 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21493](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21493 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20098 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21494](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21494 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20099 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21495](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21495 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20100 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21496](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21496 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20101 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21497](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21497 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20102 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21498](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21498 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20103 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21499 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20104</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21500

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21500 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20105</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21501

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21501 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20106</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21502

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21502 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20107</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21503

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21503 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20108 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21504 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20109 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21505 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20110 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21506 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20111 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21507

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21507 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20112 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21508 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20113</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21509 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20114</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46</i>)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

linkprsb03-dataelement-21510

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21510 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20115</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56</i>)

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21511 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20116</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21512 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20117</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21513

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21513 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20118</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21514 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20119</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21515

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21515 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20120</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21516

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21516 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20121 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21517

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21517 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20122 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21518

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21518 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20123 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21519


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21519 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20124 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	



max length

10


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21520

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21520 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20125 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21521 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20126 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21522 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20127 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21523 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20128 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21524 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20129 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21525

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21525 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20130 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21526

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21526 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20131 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21527 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20132 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21528


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21528 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20133 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>
----------	--


  **Time period (05:00 - 06:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21529 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20134</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21530 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20135</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21531


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21531 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20136</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21532 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20137</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21533 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20138 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21534](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21534 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20139 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21535](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21535 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20140 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21536](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21536 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20141 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21537](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21537 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20142 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21538

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21538 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20143</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21539

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21539 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20144</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21540

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21540 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20145</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21541

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21541 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20146</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21542 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20147 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21543 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20148 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21544 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20149 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21545 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20150 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21546 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20151 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21547](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21547 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20152 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21548](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21548 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20153 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21549](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21549 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20154 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21550](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21550 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20155 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21551 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20156</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21552 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20157</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21553 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20158</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21554 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20159</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21555 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20160 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21556 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20161 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21557 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20162 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21558 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20163 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21559 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20164 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21560](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21560 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20165 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21561](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21561 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20166 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21562](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21562 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20167 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21563](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21563 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20168 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21564

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21564 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20169</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21565

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21565 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20170</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21566

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21566 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20171</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21567

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21567 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20172</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21568

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21568 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20173 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21569

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21569 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20174 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21570 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20175 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21571 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20176 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21572

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21572 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20177 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21573

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21573 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20178 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21574

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21574 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20179 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21575 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20180 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21576 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20181 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21577 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20182</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21578 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20183</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21579 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20184</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21580

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21580 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20185</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21581

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21581 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20186 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21582 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20187 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21583 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20188 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21584 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20189 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21585 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20190 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21586 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20191 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21587

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21587 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20192 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21588 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20193 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21589 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20194 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21058 (2021-12-14 00:39:07)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)

 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21059 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15738 (2021-10-07 15:32:34)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21060


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21060 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21061 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21062

Id prsb03-dataelement-21062 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
 Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg
 Value Domain

Property

max length
10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21063

Id prsb03-dataelement-21063 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
 Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15353 - 2021-10-05 14:37:43*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21064

Id prsb03-dataelement-21064 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15354* (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain


 Value



prsb03-dataelement-21065

Id prsb03-dataelement-21065 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15355* (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21066 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 10 </div>


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

prsb03-dataelement-21067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21067 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21068 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15717 (2021-10-07 13:36:43)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21069 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15718 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21070 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15719 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21071 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15720</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21072 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15721</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21073 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15722</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21074 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15723</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21075 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15724 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21076 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15725 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21077 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15708 (2021-10-07 13:34:50)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21078 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15709 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21079 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15710 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21080 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15711 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21081 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15712 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21082 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15713 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21083 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15714 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21084 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15715</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21085 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15716</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (18:00 - 19:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21086 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15699</i> (2021-10-07 13:32:31)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)


Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21087 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15700</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21088

Id prsb03-dataelement-21088 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15701* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
 Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21089

Id prsb03-dataelement-21089 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15702* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
 Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21090


Id prsb03-dataelement-21090 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15703* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
 Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)
 Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg
 Value Domain

Property

max length
10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21091

Id prsb03-dataelement-21091 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15704* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
 Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21092 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15705 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21093 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15706 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21094 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15707 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21095 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15666 (2021-10-07 13:23:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21096 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15668 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21097 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15669</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21098 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15670</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21099 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15671</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21100 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15672</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21101 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15673</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21102 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15674</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21103

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21103 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15675</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21104 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15657</i> (2021-10-07 13:19:46)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i>)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21105 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15658 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21106 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15659 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21107 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15660 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21108 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15661 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21109 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15662 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21110 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15663 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21111 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15664 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21112 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15665 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21113 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15629 (2021-10-07 12:44:13)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21114](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21114 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15630 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21115](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21115 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15631 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-21116](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21116 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15632 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** [prsb03-dataelement-21117](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21117 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15633 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21118 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15634 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21119 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15635 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21120 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15636 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21121



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21121 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15637 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10


  Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21122 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15620 (2021-10-07 12:42:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21123 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15621 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21124 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15622 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21125 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15623 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21126 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15624 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  **Standard deviation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21127](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21127 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15625 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21128](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21128 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15626 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21129](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21129 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15627 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**

[prsb03-dataelement-21130](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21130 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15628 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (13:00 - 14:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21131 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15611 (2021-10-07 12:40:14)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21132 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15612 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21133


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21133 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15613 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21134 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15614 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21135 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15615 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21136 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15616 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21137 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15617 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21138 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15618 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21139


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21139 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15619 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  **Time period (12:00 - 13:00)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21140](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21140 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15602 (2021-10-07 12:38:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21141](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21141 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15603 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21142](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21142 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15604 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-21143](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21143 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15605 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21144 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15606 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21145 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15607 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21146 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15608 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21147 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15609 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21148 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15610 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21149 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15593 (2021-10-07 12:36:48)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21150 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15594 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21151


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21151 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15595 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-21152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21152 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15596 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21153](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21153 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15597 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21154](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21154 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15598 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21155](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21155 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15599 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21156](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21156 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15600 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21157](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21157 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15601 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21158](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21158 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15584 (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i>)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21159](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21159 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15585 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21160](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21160 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21161 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21162 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21163 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21164 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21165 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21166 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21167 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15575 (2021-10-07 12:17:03)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21168 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15576 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21169 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15577 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21170 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15578</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21171 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15579</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21172 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15580</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21173 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15581</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21174 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15582 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21175 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15583 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21176 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15566 (2021-10-07 12:14:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21177 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15567 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21178 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15568 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21179](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21179 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15569 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-21180](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21180 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15570 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21181](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21181 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15571 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21182](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21182 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15572 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21183 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15573</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21184 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15574</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (07:00 - 08:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21185 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i>)


Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21186 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21187

Id prsb03-dataelement-21187 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15477* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21188

Id prsb03-dataelement-21188 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15478* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21189

Id prsb03-dataelement-21189 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15479* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property

max length
 10

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21190

Id prsb03-dataelement-21190 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15480* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21191 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21192 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21193



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21193 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21194 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21195 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21196 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15468</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21197 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15469</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21198 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15470</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21199 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15471</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21200 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15472</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21201 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15473</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21202 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15474</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21203 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15434</i> (2021-10-07 11:56:53)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i>)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21204 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15458</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21205 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15459</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21206 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15460</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21207 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15461</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21208 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21209 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21210 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21211 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21212


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21212 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21213 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21214 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15426 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21215 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15427 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21216 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15428 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21217 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15429 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21218 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15430 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21219 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15431 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21220



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21220 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15432 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10


  Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21221 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15415 (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21222 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15416 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21223 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15417 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21224 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21225 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21226 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15420</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21227 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15421</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21228 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15422</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21229 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15423</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (02:00 - 03:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21230 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15406 (2021-10-07 11:49:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21231 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15407 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21232


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21232 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15408 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21233 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15409 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21234 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21235 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15411 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21236 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15412 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21237 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15413 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21238



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21238 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15414 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  **Time period (01:00 - 02:00)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21239](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21239 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15397 (2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21240](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21240 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21241](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21241 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21242](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21242 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21243 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21244 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21245 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21246 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21247 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21248 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


  Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21269 (2021-12-14 00:49:26)
Description	Mean total daily basal insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose. This would include any analogue basal or any intermediate-acting insulin.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21270 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16124 (2021-10-23 19:17:25)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21271


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21271 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16125 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21272 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16126</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21273 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16127</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21274 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The coded value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16121 - 2021-10-23 19:04:22</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21275 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The numerical value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16122 - 2021-10-23 19:10:40</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21276 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16123 - 2021-10-23 19:12:49</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21277 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15344 - 2021-10-05 11:16:30</i>)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21278 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15345</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21279 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15346</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21280 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15347</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

Total daily bolus dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21257](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21257 (2021-12-14 00:46:41)

Description Mean total daily bolus insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose.

Relationship Total daily bolus dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-19239 - 2021-12-05 13:56:12*)

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21258](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21258 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-19240](#) (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

Description The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41*)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21259](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21259 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-19241](#) (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21260](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-21260 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1


Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-19242](#) (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21261 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19243 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21262 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The coded value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19244 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21263 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The numerical value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19245 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21264 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19246 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21265

Id prsb03-dataelement-21265 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
 Description The standard deviation of total daily bolus dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-19247* - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21266

Id prsb03-dataelement-21266 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19248* (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15345* - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21267

Id prsb03-dataelement-21267 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19249* (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15346* - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21268

Id prsb03-dataelement-21268 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19250* (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15347* - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Number of boluses per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21249

Id prsb03-dataelement-21249 (2021-12-14 00:42:57)
 Description The mean number of boluses per day.
 Relationship Number of boluses per day (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-16761* - 2021-11-15 10:37:25)

Comment The operational standard here is mean over the last two weeks. The glucose and insulin reporting periods must be the same.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21250

Id prsb03-dataelement-21250 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)
 Description The coded value for number of boluses per day (mean).
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18306 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21251

Id prsb03-dataelement-21251 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)
 Description The numerical value of number of boluses per day (mean).
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18307 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)
 Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21252 (2021-12-14 00:45:24) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18308 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21253

Id prsb03-dataelement-21253 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)
 Description The standard deviation for number of boluses per day (mean).
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-18309 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21254 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18310 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16557 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21255 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18311 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16558 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21256 (2021-12-14 00:45:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18312 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16559 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>



  Insulin calculation parameters (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20986 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The average calculated value for insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR), insulin sensitivity factor (ISF) or correction target at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, other, and overnight across the reporting period.
Relationship	Insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-20233 - 2021-12-07 16:26:15)



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20987 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20850 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20988 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20851 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20989 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20852 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20990 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20853 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20991 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20854 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

● Value prsb03-dataelement-20992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20992 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20855 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

● Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20993 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The unit of measure for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20856 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	



Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	--

📁 ● Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-20994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20994 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The standard deviation of insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20857 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i>)



● Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20995


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20995 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20858 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20996](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20996 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20859 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20997](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20997 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20860 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Medication item entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10663](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10663 (2018-11-13 15:56:21)
Description	All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Medication item cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10664


Id prsb03-dataelement-10664 (2018-11-13 16:25:51)
Description Medication item cluster
 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10843


Id prsb03-dataelement-10843 (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Description The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain
Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10844

Id prsb03-dataelement-10844 (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
Description The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-13620

Id prsb03-dataelement-13620 (2020-09-08 19:05:36)
Description The coded value for location
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Value Domain
Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13621

Id prsb03-dataelement-13621 (2020-09-08 19:07:01)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length

150


 Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-10845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10845 (2019-03-27 17:01:47) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12002 (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12003


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12003 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-12004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12004 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-12005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12005 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Speciality**



prsb03-dataelement-12006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12006 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Professional identifier**



prsb03-dataelement-12007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12007 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12008

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12008</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12009

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12009</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Medication prescribed by



prsb03-dataelement-14316

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14316</i> (2021-06-24 17:56:04)
----	---

Description The type of organisation responsible for authorising and issuing the medication e.g. GP

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Medication prescribing agency

Value Domain

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-10536

Id prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.498 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13622

Id prsb03-dataelement-13622 (2020-09-08 19:15:21)

Description The coded value for medication name

Rationale MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept

Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13623

Id prsb03-dataelement-13623 (2020-09-08 19:17:39)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication trade family

linkprsb03-dataelement-14283

Id prsb03-dataelement-14283 (2021-06-10 14:11:02)
 Description The trade family or brand of the medication prescribed.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14320

Id prsb03-dataelement-14320 (2021-06-25 11:17:10)
 Description The coded value for medication trade family or brand.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999000641000001107 | National Health Service dictionary of medicines and devices trade family group simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14321

Id prsb03-dataelement-14321 (2021-06-25 11:18:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Form

linkprsb03-dataelement-10537

Id prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)
 Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.499 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13624

Id prsb03-dataelement-13624 (2020-09-08 19:32:29)
 Description The coded value for form.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000781000001107 | National Health Service dictionary of medicines and devices dose form simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13625 (2020-09-08 19:33:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>

  **Quantity supplied**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10539](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.500 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory


Operationalization Free text

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Value**


[prsb03-dataelement-14271](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14271 (2021-03-31 16:58:30)
Description	The value of the quantity supplied
Operationalization	Enumerated value
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**

[prsb03-dataelement-14272](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14272 (2021-03-31 16:59:56)
Description	Unit of measure of quantity supplied
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14256 - 2021-03-05 15:24:38</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

 **Date supplied**

[prsb03-dataelement-13792](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13792 (2020-10-22 18:56:07)
Description	The date/time the medication was supplied.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Route

linkprsb03-dataelement-10538

Id prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)
Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.501 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13655

Id prsb03-dataelement-13655 (2020-09-08 20:30:38)
Description The coded value for route
Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.route
Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13656

Id prsb03-dataelement-13656 (2020-09-08 20:31:40)
Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-10540

Id prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.502 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13657

Id prsb03-dataelement-13657 (2020-09-08 20:33:18)

Description The coded value for site

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13658

Id prsb03-dataelement-13658 (2020-09-08 20:35:42)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Method

linkprsb03-dataelement-10541

Id prsb03-dataelement-10541 (2018-10-31)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.503 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13845 (2020-12-29 23:05:59)
Description	The coded value for method
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999000041000001103 ePrescribing method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13846 (2020-12-29 23:07:37)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Supply type

prsb03-dataelement-13754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13754 (2020-09-29 11:32:50)
Description	A description of the type of supply (e.g. emergency supply, over the counter medication, patient group direction etc)
Value Domain	

Batch number

prsb03-dataelement-13752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13752 (2020-09-29 10:51:55) 0.1
Description	The batch number of the medicine
Operationalization	Derived from FMD code/Free text


Batch number

linkprsb03-dataelement-13789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13789 (2020-10-22 18:25:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10697 (2018-12-04 15:10:59)
Description	The batch number of the product.


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13790 (2020-10-22 18:26:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13233 (2020-07-21 15:15:57)
Description	The coded value for the batch number
Operationalization	FMD code : - Derived from Falsified medicines directive
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13791 (2020-10-22 18:26:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13234 (2020-07-21 15:17:14)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property

max length
150

 Over the counter medication flag

prsb03-dataelement-13379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13379 (2020-08-10 16:51:27)
Description	Indicates if the medication or device is acquired without a prescription i.e. got by the person over the counter
Operationalization	Flag : - Yes or No
Value Domain	

 Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-10542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10542 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.504 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-10543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.505 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-10552

Id prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-11639

Id prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Dose type

prsb03-dataelement-14455

Id prsb03-dataelement-14455 (2021-08-24 20:42:58)

Description The kind of rate or dose specified

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.doseAndRate.type

Operationalization Calculated or ordered

Value Domain

Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-10553

Id prsb03-dataelement-10553 (2018-10-31)

Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Structured dose amount

linkprsb03-dataelement-10554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10554 (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Dose

prsb03-dataelement-14456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14456 (2021-08-24 20:46:05)
Description	Amount of dose medication .Note that this specifies the quantity of the specified medication, not the quantity for each active ingredient(s). Each ingredient amount can be communicated in the Medication resource. For example, if one wants to communicate that a tablet was 375 mg, where the dose was one tablet, you can use the Medication resource to document that the tablet was comprised of 375 mg of drug XYZ. Alternatively if the dose was 375 mg, then you may only need to use the Medication resource to indicate this was a tablet. If the example were an IV such as dopamine and you wanted to communicate that 400mg of dopamine was mixed in 500 ml of some IV solution, then this would all be communicated in the Medication resource. If the administration is not intended to be instantaneous (rate is present or timing has a duration), this can be specified to convey the total amount to be administered over the period of time as indicated by the schedule e.g. 500 ml in dose, with timing used to convey that this should be done over 4 hours.
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.dose[x].doseQuantity or MedicationStatement.dosage.dose[x].doseRange
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

 Rate


prsb03-dataelement-14457


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14457 (2021-08-24 20:50:17)
Description	Amount of medication per unit of time. Identifies the speed with which the medication was or will be introduced into the patient. Typically the rate for an infusion e.g. 100 ml per 1 hour or 100 ml/hr. May also be expressed as a rate per unit of time e.g. 500 ml per 2 hours. Other examples: 200 mcg/min or 200 mcg/1 minute; 1 liter/8 hours. Sometimes, a rate can imply duration when expressed as total volume / duration (e.g. 500mL/2 hours implies a duration of 2 hours). However, when rate doesn't imply duration (e.g. 250mL/hour), then the timing.repeat.duration is needed to convey the infuse over time period.
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.doseAndRate.rate[x]
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain

 Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-10555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10555 (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Dose direction duration


prsb03-dataelement-10548

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

2.1.506 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-10544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.507 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Maxdoseperperiod

prsb03-dataelement-14458

Id prsb03-dataelement-14458 (2021-08-24 21:55:00)
Description The maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that may be administered to a subject over the period of time. For example, 1000mg in 24 hours.
Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.maxDosePerPeriod
Operationalization Numeric
Value Domain

Maxdoseperadministration

prsb03-dataelement-14459

Id prsb03-dataelement-14459 (2021-08-24 21:57:24)
Description The maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that may be administered to a subject per administration.
Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.maxDosePerAdministration
Operationalization Numeric
Value Domain

Repeat medication

linkprsb03-dataelement-14317

Id prsb03-dataelement-14317 (2021-06-24 18:02:17)
Description Is the medication prescribed to be repeated

Number of repeat prescriptions

prsb03-dataelement-14318

Id prsb03-dataelement-14318 (2021-06-24 18:04:38)
Description The number of repeated prescriptions
Operationalization Numeric
Value Domain

Review date

prsb03-dataelement-14319

Id prsb03-dataelement-14319 (2021-06-24 19:16:27)
Description Date to review the repeat medication prescribed to the person
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-10545

Id prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)

Description Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.508 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-10559

Id prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Matters identified during discussion

prsb03-dataelement-13753

Id prsb03-dataelement-13753 (2020-09-29 11:01:13)

Description Matters identified during the service about the patient's experience of using the medication.

Operationalization Coded text using the following descriptors:


- a. patient reports using the medicine as prescribed
- b. patient reports not using the medicine as prescribed
- c. patient has not started using the medicine
- d. prescriber has stopped new medicine
- e. patient is not using the medicine in line with the directions of the prescriber
- f. patient reports missing a dose in the past 7 days

- g. patient reports need for more information about the medicine
- h. patient reports side effects
- i. patient reports negative feelings about the medicine
- j. patient reports uncertainty on whether the medicine is working
- k. patient reports concern about remembering to take the medicine
- l. patient reports difficulty using the medicine due to its pharmaceutical form/ formulation
- i. other - free text option

Value Domain


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10561 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-10666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10666 (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-10546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10546 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.509 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.reasonCode

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property
max length
 150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-10667

Id prsb03-dataelement-10667 (2018-11-13 16:49:22)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property
Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-10557

Id prsb03-dataelement-10557 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property
Timestamp precision
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-10668

Id prsb03-dataelement-10668 (2018-11-13 16:59:09)

Description A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.

Operationalization Free text with URL

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-10547

Id prsb03-dataelement-10547 (2018-10-31)

Description Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.510 Properties

FHIR [JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10568

Id prsb03-dataelement-10568 (2018-10-31)

Description Records the changes made to medication.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Status

prsb03-dataelement-10669

Id prsb03-dataelement-10669 (2018-11-13 17:00:50)

Description The nature of any change made to the medication.


Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Indication


prsb03-dataelement-10670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10670 (2018-11-13 17:02:07)
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Date of change**



prsb03-dataelement-10671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10671 (2018-11-13 17:03:03)
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Description of amendment**



prsb03-dataelement-10672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10672 (2018-11-13 17:03:42)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">max length</div> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Usual insulin dosing**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19253



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19253 (2021-12-05 15:25:18)
Description	Details of the person's usual insulin dosing regime.

  **Usual insulin dosing cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-20862


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20862 (2021-12-10 17:47:42)
----	--

Description Details of the person's usual insulin dosing regimen.
 Relationship Insulin calculations record entry (*prsb03-dataelement-18380 - 2021-11-22 09:45:39*)


  Usual insulin regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-20195

Id prsb03-dataelement-20195 (2021-12-05 20:02:59)
 Description The person's usual insulin regimen. This can be either fixed or flexible.
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)


  Usual bolus dose

linkprsb03-dataelement-20920

Id prsb03-dataelement-20920 (2021-12-10 18:07:14) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16552* (2021-11-05 13:57:15)
 Description The person's established usual bolus dose of insulin at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other.
 Relationship Boluses (*prsb03-dataelement-16136 - 2021-10-23 19:43:42*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20921


Id prsb03-dataelement-20921 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16553* (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
 Description The coded value for usual bolus dose.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16137 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20922

Id prsb03-dataelement-20922 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16554* (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
 Description The numerical value of usual bolus dose.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16138 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20923 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16555 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20924 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16556 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20925 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16557 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20926 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16558 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20927


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20927 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16559 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20196 (2021-12-05 20:05:00)
Description	The coded value for usual insulin regimen.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-20197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20197 (2021-12-05 20:05:00)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Usual bolus dose** linkprsb03-dataelement-16552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16552 (2021-11-05 13:57:15)
Description	The person's established usual bolus dose of insulin at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other.
Relationship	Boluses (prsb03-dataelement-16136 - 2021-10-23 19:43:42)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16553 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
----	--


Description	The coded value for usual bolus dose.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16137 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16554 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The numerical value of usual bolus dose.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16138 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-16555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16555 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-16556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16556 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16140 (2021-10-23 19:52:33)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16557](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16557 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16141 (2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16558](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16558 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16142 (2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-16559](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16559 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16143 (2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Usual bolus calculations cluster linkprsb03-dataelement-20928


Id prsb03-dataelement-20928 (2021-12-10 20:42:50)
Description The person's usual bolus insulin calculations.


  Uses insulin advisory software linkprsb03-dataelement-20863

Id prsb03-dataelement-20863 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description Indication of whether the person uses an automated insulin delivery (AID) system or bolus advisor to calculate bolus dose.
Relationship Insulin advisory software (*prsb03-dataelement-16587 - 2021-11-05 15:42:04*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20864

Id prsb03-dataelement-20864 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description The coded value for uses insulin advisory software.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19251 - 2021-12-05 15:09:27*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT.
Value Domain

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-20865

Id prsb03-dataelement-20865 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19252* (2021-12-05 15:09:27)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

  Usual carbohydrate intake linkprsb03-dataelement-20929

Id prsb03-dataelement-20929 (2021-12-11 18:37:37)
Description The person's usual carbohydrate intake. This includes the usual carbohydrate for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other times (e.g. snacks).
Relationship Usual insulin carbohydrate ratio (*prsb03-dataelement-20866 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20930 (2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Description	The coded value for usual carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20867 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20931 (2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Description	The numerical value of the usual carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20868 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20932



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20932 (2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Description	The unit of measure for usual carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20869 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code = g

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Usual insulin carbohydrate ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-20866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20866 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The person's usual insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR). This includes the usual ICR for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Insulin carbohydrate ratio (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16117 - 2021-10-23 18:32:52</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20867 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for usual insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16118 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20868 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The numerical value of the usual insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16120 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20869 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The unit of measure for usual insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16119 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i>)
Operationalization	Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU Only one code must be used across systems.

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Usual insulin sensitivity factor

linkprsb03-dataelement-20870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20870 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The person's usual insulin sensitivity factor (ISF). This includes the usual ISF for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20871 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
----	--

Description	The coded value for usual insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20872](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20872 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The numerical value of the usual insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20873](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20873 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The unit of measure for usual insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Unit of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i>)
Comment	This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/iU.

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Usual correction target

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20874](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20874 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The person's usual correction target. This includes the usual correction target for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Correction target (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16132 - 2021-10-23 19:32:25</i>)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20875](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20875 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
----	--

Description	The coded value for usual correction target.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16133 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20876](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20876 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The numerical value of the usual correction target.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16134 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

  Usual correction target range

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20877](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20877 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The reference range for the usual correction target.
Relationship	Correction target range (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20204 - 2021-12-07 15:09:43</i>)

  Usual correction target range upper bound

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20878](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20878 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The upper bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range upper bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20205 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20879](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20879 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for usual correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20206 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20880](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20880 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
----	--

Description	The value of the usual correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20207 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20881


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20881 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The units of measure for the usual correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20208 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

max length
10


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20882 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20209</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20883



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20883 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20210</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20884 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20211</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0;">150</p> </div>

  Usual correction target range range lower bound linkprsb03-dataelement-20885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20885 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The lower bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20212 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20886


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20886 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20213 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20887


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20887 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The value of the lower bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20214 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-20888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20888 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The units of measure for the usual correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20215 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0;">10</p> </div>


 Site prsb03-dataelement-20889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20889 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20216 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

[prsb03-dataelement-20890](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20890 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20217 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	


 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-20891](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20891 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20218 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Hypo level 2

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20892](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20892 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20219 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)

 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-20893](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20893 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20220 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20894 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20221</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20895 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20222</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20896 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20223</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-20897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20897 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20224</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low



Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-20898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20898 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20225</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--


  Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-20899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20899 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20226</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20900 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20227</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20901 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20228</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20902 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20229 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Site

prsb03-dataelement-20903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20903 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20230 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20904


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20904 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20231 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text


prsb03-dataelement-20905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20905 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20232 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20906 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16135 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)
Description	The unit of measure for a correction target.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Usual frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18377 (2021-11-22 09:35:14)
Description	Usual frequency of use of the insulin agreed with the person (e.g. for people using premixed insulins).
Relationship	Frequency of use (prsb03-dataelement-16563 - 2021-11-05 14:40:50)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18378 (2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Description	The coded value for usual frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16564 - 2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18379 (2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-16565 - 2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> </div>


  Insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20907 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20233 (2021-12-07 16:26:15)
Description	The average calculated value for insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR), insulin sensitivity factor (ISF) or correction target for 24 hour time period.
Relationship	Total daily bolus dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-19239 - 2021-12-05 13:56:12)


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20908 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20850 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20909 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20851 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-20910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20910 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20852 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20911 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20853 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-20912](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20912 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20854 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19244 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20913](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20913 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20855 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19245 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20914](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20914 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20856 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19246 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20915 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20857 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-19247 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20916 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20858 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20917 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20859 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20918


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20918 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20860 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-20919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20919 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19254</i> (2021-12-05 15:32:12)
Description	The date that the insulin calculations apply to.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14642</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>day, month and year</p> </div>


 **Total dose daily quantity**

prsb03-dataelement-10665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Anticipatory medicines/equipment**

prsb03-dataelement-14023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14023 (2021-02-15 17:36:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10370</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Medicines or equipment available that may be required in specific situations and their location. A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment. SNOMED CT Tag : - 871021000000106 Prescription of palliative care anticipatory medication (procedure)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.511 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11997

Id prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.512 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11998

Id prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11999

Id prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.513 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12000

Id prsb03-dataelement-12000 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12001


Id prsb03-dataelement-12001 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)



Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.


2.1.514 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Medical devices entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10583](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10583 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medical devices
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Medical device

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16519](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16519 (2021-11-02 17:24:00)
Description	Details of a medical device used by the person.
Relationship	Monitoring type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15284 - 2021-10-03 22:31:47</i>)

  Device type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16520](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16520 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	The device type.

2.1.515 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship	Device type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18449 - 2021-11-23 00:16:23</i>)
--------------	---

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19065](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19065 (2021-11-24 12:06:42)
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13259 - 2020-07-28 11:51:38</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19064

Id prsb03-dataelement-19064 (2021-11-24 11:58:34)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-19060 - 2021-11-23 18:24:59*)

Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Device manufacturer

linkprsb03-dataelement-16523

Id prsb03-dataelement-16523 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)

Description Name of the device manufacturer.

Relationship Manufacturer (*prsb03-dataelement-10698 - 2018-12-04 15:11:19*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22275

Id prsb03-dataelement-22275 (2021-12-20 17:21:30)

Description The coded value for device manufacturer.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13239 - 2020-07-21 17:14:02*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22276

Id prsb03-dataelement-22276 (2021-12-20 17:21:30)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13240 (2020-07-21 17:15:48)*

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Model

linkprsb03-dataelement-16524

Id prsb03-dataelement-16524 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
 Description The model of the device.
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21921

Id prsb03-dataelement-21921 (2021-12-16 17:09:14)
 Description The coded value for model.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21922

Id prsb03-dataelement-21922 (2021-12-16 17:09:14)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Software version

prsb03-dataelement-16529

Id prsb03-dataelement-16529 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
 Description The version of software running on the device.
 Relationship Software version (*prsb03-dataelement-15294 - 2021-10-03 22:57:01*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-16525


Id prsb03-dataelement-16525 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
 Description The serial number of the device.
 Relationship Serial number (*prsb03-dataelement-15288 - 2021-10-03 22:41:33*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Provision date

prsb03-dataelement-16526


Id prsb03-dataelement-16526 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)

Description	Date the device was provided to the person.
Relationship	Provision date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15287 - 2021-10-03 22:40:19</i>)
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	

 Replacement date


prsb03-dataelement-16527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16527 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	Date the device is due for replacement or was replaced.
Relationship	Replacement date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15286 - 2021-10-03 22:38:24</i>)
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	

 Warranty details


prsb03-dataelement-16528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16528 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	Details about the warranty for the device.
Relationship	Warranty details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15285 - 2021-10-03 22:35:28</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Sensor failures

prsb03-dataelement-16589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16589 (2021-11-08 13:30:49) 0.1
Description	Description of the number of sensor failures recorded on the device and/or reported by the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Time in suspend

prsb03-dataelement-16590

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16590 (2021-11-08 13:46:54) 0.1
Description	Description of the time device spent in suspend.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Medical device

prsb03-dataelement-10673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10673 (2018-11-13 17:10:15)
Description	Any medical device that isn't prescribed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
----------	---

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Comments** prsb03-dataelement-11280

Id prsb03-dataelement-11280 (2019-05-29 17:47:02)

Description Any information regarding the medical device.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
----------	---


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Medication discontinued entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-10576

Id prsb03-dataelement-10576 (2018-10-31)

Description Medication discontinued entry

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Name of discontinued medication** linkprsb03-dataelement-10577

Id prsb03-dataelement-10577 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13659

Id prsb03-dataelement-13659 (2020-09-08 20:57:52)


Description The coded value for medication name

Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes

Value Domain

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13660


Id prsb03-dataelement-13660 (2020-09-08 20:58:40)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13229 (2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Description	Amount of vaccine administered.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	--


 Status

prsb03-dataelement-12472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12472 (2019-06-25 11:42:23)
Description	The status of any change made to the medication. MUST CONTAIN STOPPED.
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Status


prsb03-dataelement-10578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10578 (2018-10-31)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-10579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10579 (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^112760100000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-10580

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10580 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of the discontinuation

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-10581

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10581 (2018-10-31)

Description

A description of any amendment

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10582

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10582 (2018-10-31)

Description

Any additional comment about the discontinuation or amendment.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Over the counter medication item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13109

Id


prsb03-dataelement-13109 (2020-06-24 16:04:03) 0.1

Description

The details of, and instructions for, over the counter purchased medications that the person is using. All over the counter medications that the person uses regularly that are not prescribed by a medical professional. These may or may not be required for the treatment and management of their health condition(s). Examples include analgesics for pain relief (brufen tablets); topical anaesthetics (voltarol gel); vitamin and mineral supplements (folic acid and calcium); herbal medicines (St Johns Wort). Include details of reason for use, dose amount, frequency, start date and duration of medication.


Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-13200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13200 (2020-06-24 17:45:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.516 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 **Indication**

prsb03-dataelement-13201


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13201 (2020-06-24 17:46:45) 0.1
Description	Reason for medication being taken, where known.

2.1.517 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.reasonCode
 Relationship Indication (prsb03-dataelement-10546 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization A free text or Coded text term giving the clinical indication or reason for ordering the medication. Coded terms are preferable.
 Value Domain

  **Form**

prsb03-dataelement-13202


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13202 (2020-06-24 17:49:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.518 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

  **Route**

prsb03-dataelement-13203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13203 (2020-06-24 17:50:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.519 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 **Site**

prsb03-dataelement-13204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13204 (2020-06-24 17:51:17) 0.1
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.
2.1.520 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Method

prsb03-dataelement-13205


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13205 (2020-06-24 17:53:03) 0.1
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is administered.
2.1.521 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Relationship	Method (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10541 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Dose directions description


prsb03-dataelement-13206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13206 (2020-06-24 17:54:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)</i>
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".
2.1.522 Properties	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length

150

 Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-13207


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13207 (2020-06-24 17:55:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10542</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.523 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-13208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13208 (2020-06-24 17:56:17) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10543</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.524 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13210 (2020-06-24 18:00:25) 0.1
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the information about the over the counter medications, and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13191</i> - 2020-06-24 17:27:12)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13211 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13192</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13212 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13193 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.525 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13213 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13194 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	---

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13214 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13195 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.526 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
------	----------------------------

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13215 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13196</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13216 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13197</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.527 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-13217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13217 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13198</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13218


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13218 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13199</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.528 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>


 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-13209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13209 (2020-06-24 17:58:16) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10956</i> (2019-05-18 21:09:13)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation request.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  **Medication item entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13110 (2020-06-24 16:05:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10663 (2018-11-13 15:56:21)
Description	All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.


  Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13111](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13111 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10664 (2018-11-13 16:25:51)
Description	Medication item cluster


 Date


[prsb03-dataelement-13112](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13112 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10843 (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Location



[prsb03-dataelement-13113](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13113 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10844 (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.


 Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-13114](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13114 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10845 (2019-03-27 17:01:47)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13115](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13115 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12002 (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13116 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12003</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13117 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12004</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13118 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12005</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13119


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13119 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12006</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-13120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13120 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12007 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>

  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-13121


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13121 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12008 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-13122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13122 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12009 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Medication name prsb03-dataelement-13123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13123 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10536</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.529 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)



  **Form**

prsb03-dataelement-13124


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13124</i> (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10537</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.530 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile). Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate) For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

  **Quantity supplied**

prsb03-dataelement-13125

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13125</i> (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10539</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit


2.1.531 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

  **Route**

prsb03-dataelement-13126


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13126</i> (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10538</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.532 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

  **Site**

prsb03-dataelement-13127


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13127 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10540</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.533 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
------	---------------------------------

  **Method**

prsb03-dataelement-13128


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13128 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10541</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.534 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
------	-----------------------------------


 **Dose directions description**

prsb03-dataelement-13129


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13129 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10544</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.535 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text		
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 **Dose amount description**

prsb03-dataelement-13130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13130 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10542</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.536 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
------	---------------------------------

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-13131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13131 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.537 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-13132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13132 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31)		
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

Structured dose direction cluster


linkprsb03-dataelement-13133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13133 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Structured dose direction


prsb03-dataelement-13134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13134 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10553 (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/
Value Domain	


  **Structured dose amount**

prsb03-dataelement-13135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13135 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10554 (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home


 **Structured dose timing**

prsb03-dataelement-13136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13136 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10555 (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

 **Dose direction duration**

prsb03-dataelement-13137


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13137 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

2.1.538 Properties


For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-13138


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13138 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.539 Properties

	Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Additional instruction
Value Domain	


 Request for advice



prsb03-dataelement-13139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13139 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31)		
Description	Request for advice and recommendation about medication		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length	150		


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-13140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13140 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Course details cluster


linkprsb03-dataelement-13141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13141 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10561</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.


 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-13142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13142 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10666</i> (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-13143


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13143 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10546</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.540 Properties


FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Start date/time


prsb03-dataelement-13144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13144 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10667</i> (2018-11-13 16:49:22)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	--


 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-13145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13145 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10557 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 [Link to indication record](#)

prsb03-dataelement-13146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13146 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10668 (2018-11-13 16:59:09)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 [Comment/recommendation](#)

prsb03-dataelement-13147


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13147 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10547 (2018-10-31)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.541 Properties

FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  [Medication change summary cluster](#)


linkprsb03-dataelement-13148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13148 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10568 (2018-10-31)

Description Records the changes made to medication.


Status

prsb03-dataelement-13149

Id prsb03-dataelement-13149 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10669 (2018-11-13 17:00:50)
 Description The nature of any change made to the medication.
 Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status
 Value Domain


Indication

prsb03-dataelement-13150

Id prsb03-dataelement-13150 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10670 (2018-11-13 17:02:07)
 Description Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |
 Value Domain

Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-13151

Id prsb03-dataelement-13151 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10671 (2018-11-13 17:03:03)
 Description The date of the change - addition, or amendment
 Rationale ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Description of amendment


prsb03-dataelement-13152

Id prsb03-dataelement-13152 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10672 (2018-11-13 17:03:42)
 Description Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain


Property

max length

150


 Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-13153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13153 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13154 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13155 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13156


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13156 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.542 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-13157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13157 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11996</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-13158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13158 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11997</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.543 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-13159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13159 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11998</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13160 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.544 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px;">32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13161 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12000 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13162 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12001 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.545 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Medication discontinued entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13163

Id prsb03-dataelement-13163 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10576* (2018-10-31)

Description Medication discontinued entry

  Name of discontinued medication

prsb03-dataelement-13164

Id prsb03-dataelement-13164 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10577* (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued

 Status

prsb03-dataelement-13165

Id prsb03-dataelement-13165 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12472* (2019-06-25 11:42:23)

Description The status of any change made to the medication. MUST CONTAIN STOPPED.

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Medication status

Value Domain

 Status

prsb03-dataelement-13166

Id prsb03-dataelement-13166 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10578* (2018-10-31)


Description The nature of any change made to the medication.


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


 Indication


prsb03-dataelement-13167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13167 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10579</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	


 Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-13168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13168 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10580</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of the discontinuation
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-13169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13169 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10581</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of any amendment
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0;">150</p> </div>


 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-13170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13170 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10582</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Any additional comment about the discontinuation or amendment.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0;">150</p> </div>


  Medical devices entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13171 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10583 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medical devices


 Medical device



prsb03-dataelement-13172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13172 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10673 (2018-11-13 17:10:15)
Description	Any medical device that isn't prescribed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Comments


prsb03-dataelement-13173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13173 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11280 (2019-05-29 17:47:02)
Description	Any information regarding the medical device.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Acute medications

linkprsb03-dataelement-12646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12646 (2019-11-19 15:49:41)
Description	This is the sub-section where all acute medications within a specific period are recorded.

 Acute medication extraction period

prsb03-dataelement-12647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12647 (2019-11-19 15:51:07)
Description	Acute medications (For the 12 month period <dd-Mmm-yyyy> to <dd-Mmm-yyyy>)
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>



prsb03-dataelement-12648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12648 (2019-11-19 17:03:31)
Value Domain	



  Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12649](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12649 (2019-11-19 17:03:32)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10664 - 2018-11-13 16:25:51</i>)



 Date


[prsb03-dataelement-12650](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12650 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10843</i> (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; background-color: #f9f9f9;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Location


[prsb03-dataelement-12651](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12651 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10844</i> (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional



[prsb03-dataelement-12652](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12652 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10845</i> (2019-03-27 17:01:47)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional



[linkprsb03-dataelement-12653](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12653 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12002</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12654 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12003</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12655 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12004</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12656 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12005</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Speciality** prsb03-dataelement-12657

Id prsb03-dataelement-12657 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12006* (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Professional identifier** prsb03-dataelement-12658

Id prsb03-dataelement-12658 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12007* (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property



max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-12659

Id prsb03-dataelement-12659 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12008</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12660 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12009</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12661 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10536</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.


2.1.546 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Form

prsb03-dataelement-12662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12662 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10537</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.547 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile). Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need seperate Form (it is optional to populate) For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a seperately specified code

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12663 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.548 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Route

prsb03-dataelement-12664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12664 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.549 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-12665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12665 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.550 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Method

prsb03-dataelement-12666

Id prsb03-dataelement-12666 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10541* (2018-10-31)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.551 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12667

Id prsb03-dataelement-12667 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10544* (2018-10-31)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.552 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12668

Id prsb03-dataelement-12668 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10542* (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.553 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12669 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.554 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Parsable dose directions



prsb03-dataelement-12670


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12670 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31)		
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length	150		
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

Structured dose direction cluster



linkprsb03-dataelement-12671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12671 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Structured dose direction**

prsb03-dataelement-12672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12672 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10553 (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Structured dose amount**

prsb03-dataelement-12673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12673 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10554 (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Structured dose timing**

prsb03-dataelement-12674


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12674 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10555 (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12675

Id prsb03-dataelement-12675 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

2.1.555 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Prescribed quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12701

Id prsb03-dataelement-12701 (2019-11-19 17:22:14)

Description Medication quantity prescribed

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12702

Id prsb03-dataelement-12702 (2019-11-19 17:23:30)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10558 (2018-10-31)

Description Date prescriber created prescription

Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



prsb03-dataelement-12703


Id prsb03-dataelement-12703 (2019-11-19 17:24:54)

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Valid from date prsb03-dataelement-12704

Id prsb03-dataelement-12704 (2019-11-19 17:24:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10560 (2018-10-31)

Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months


Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Indication prsb03-dataelement-12705

Id prsb03-dataelement-12705 (2019-11-19 17:26:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10579 (2018-10-31)

Description The clinical indication for any changes in medication status


Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Additional instructions prsb03-dataelement-12676

Id prsb03-dataelement-12676 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)

Description Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.556 Properties


Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction


Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12677

Id prsb03-dataelement-12677 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31)
 Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length

150



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record



prsb03-dataelement-12678

Id prsb03-dataelement-12678 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)
 Description This is the person recording the medication.
 Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
 Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
 Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12679

Id prsb03-dataelement-12679 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10561 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the overall course of medication.
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-12680


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12680 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10666 (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12681



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12681 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10546 (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.


2.1.557 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12682 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10667 (2018-11-13 16:49:22)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12683 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10557</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 [Link to indication record](#)

prsb03-dataelement-12684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12684 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10668</i> (2018-11-13 16:59:09)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 [Comment/recommendation](#)

prsb03-dataelement-12685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12685 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10547</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations



2.1.558 Properties

FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Medication change summary cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12686](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12686 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10568](#) (2018-10-31)
Description Records the changes made to medication.
 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Status**


[prsb03-dataelement-12687](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12687 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10669](#) (2018-11-13 17:00:50)
Description The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status
Value Domain
 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Indication**

[prsb03-dataelement-12688](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12688 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10670](#) (2018-11-13 17:02:07)
Description Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |
Value Domain
 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Date of change**

[prsb03-dataelement-12689](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-12689 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10671](#) (2018-11-13 17:03:03)
Description The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain

Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12690 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10672 (2018-11-13 17:03:42)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12691 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12692 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12693 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12694 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.559 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12695 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12696 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.560 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12697 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12698 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.561 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12699 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12000</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12700 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12001</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.562 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
------	--------------------------

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Repeat medications

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10585](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10585 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the sub-section where all repeat medications within a specific period are recorded
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12706](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12706 (2019-11-19 17:33:23)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12649 - 2019-11-19 17:03:32</i>)

Date

[prsb03-dataelement-12707](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12707 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12650 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location

[prsb03-dataelement-12708](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12708 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12651 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12709 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12652</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional linkprsb03-dataelement-12710

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12710 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12653</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name prsb03-dataelement-12711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12711 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12654</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role prsb03-dataelement-12712

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12712 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12655</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12713

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12713 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12656 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality



prsb03-dataelement-12714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12714 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12657 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier



prsb03-dataelement-12715


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12715 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12658 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Organisation

[prsb03-dataelement-12716](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12716 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12659 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-12717](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12717 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12660 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication name

[prsb03-dataelement-12718](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12718 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12661 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.563 Properties


MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Form

prsb03-dataelement-12719

Id prsb03-dataelement-12719 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12662 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.564 Properties

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
 FHIR Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12720

Id prsb03-dataelement-12720 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12663 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.565 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory
 quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory


Operationalization Free text

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Route

prsb03-dataelement-12721

Id prsb03-dataelement-12721 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12664 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.566 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-12722

Id prsb03-dataelement-12722 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12665 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.567 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Method

prsb03-dataelement-12723

Id prsb03-dataelement-12723 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12666 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.568 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12724

Id prsb03-dataelement-12724 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12667 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.569 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose amount description prsb03-dataelement-12725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12725 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12668 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.570 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose timing description prsb03-dataelement-12726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12726 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12669 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.571 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Parsable dose directions prsb03-dataelement-12727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12727 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12670 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum



180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Structured dose direction cluster


linkprsb03-dataelement-12728

Id prsb03-dataelement-12728 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12671 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12729

Id prsb03-dataelement-12729 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12672 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12730

Id prsb03-dataelement-12730 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12673 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12731

Id prsb03-dataelement-12731 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12674 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12732

Id prsb03-dataelement-12732 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12675 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

2.1.572 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Prescribed quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12733


Id prsb03-dataelement-12733 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12701 (2019-11-19 17:22:14)

Description Medication quantity prescribed

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date started

prsb03-dataelement-12763

Id prsb03-dataelement-12763 (2019-11-19 17:40:42)

Description This is when the medication was first prescribed.


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12734

Id prsb03-dataelement-12734 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12702* (2019-11-19 17:23:30)

Description Date prescriber created prescription

Operationalization Date and Time


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




prsb03-dataelement-12735

Id prsb03-dataelement-12735 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12703* (2019-11-19 17:24:54)


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Valid from date

prsb03-dataelement-12736

Id prsb03-dataelement-12736 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12704* (2019-11-19 17:24:55)

Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months


Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Number of issues permissible

prsb03-dataelement-12764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12764 (2019-11-19 17:41:55)
Description	The number of repeat issues permissible
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Number of issues made

prsb03-dataelement-12765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12765 (2019-11-19 17:43:17)
Description	The number of repeats already issued
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Valid to date

prsb03-dataelement-12766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12766 (2019-11-19 17:44:06)
Description	Date the prescription is valid to
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12737 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12705 (2019-11-19 17:26:09)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Additional instructions


prsb03-dataelement-12738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12738 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12676 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.



2.1.573 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Additional instruction
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12739 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12677 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Request for advice and recommendation about medication
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Request dispensed

prsb03-dataelement-12767


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12767 (2019-11-19 17:45:17)
Description	This is an indicator as to whether the item will be repeat dispensed by pharmacy
Operationalization	Repeat dispense by pharmacy, not repeat dispense by pharmacy.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record



prsb03-dataelement-12740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12740 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12678 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Course details cluster**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12741](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12741 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12679 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Course status**

[prsb03-dataelement-12742](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12742 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12680 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Indication**

[prsb03-dataelement-12743](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12743 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12681 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.574 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Start date/time prsb03-dataelement-12744

Id prsb03-dataelement-12744 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-12682** (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

End date/time prsb03-dataelement-12745

Id prsb03-dataelement-12745 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-12683** (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Link to indication record prsb03-dataelement-12746

Id prsb03-dataelement-12746 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-12684** (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.


Operationalization Free text with URL

Value Domain

Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-12747


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12747 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12685 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.575 Properties

FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12748 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12686 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Records the changes made to medication.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Status

prsb03-dataelement-12749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12749 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12687 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : Medication status
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12750 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12688 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-12751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12751 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12689 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12752 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12690 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12753 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12691 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12754 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12692 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name


prsb03-dataelement-12755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12755 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12693 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12756 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-12694](#) (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.576 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Relationship Role ([prsb03-dataelement-10220](#) - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12757

Id prsb03-dataelement-12757 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-12695](#) (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade ([prsb03-dataelement-10221](#) - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12758

Id prsb03-dataelement-12758 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-12696](#) (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.577 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty ([prsb03-dataelement-10222](#) - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12759 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12697 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12760 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12698 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



2.1.578 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12761 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12699 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12762 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12700 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


2.1.579 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Discontinued medications

linkprsb03-dataelement-12768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12768 (2019-11-19 17:50:19)
Description	This is the sub-section where all discontinued repeat medications are recorded.

 Discontinued medication extraction period

prsb03-dataelement-12769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12769 (2019-11-19 17:51:54)
----	--

Description	Date range of discontinued medications
Operationalization	Discontinued Medications (For the <X> month period <dd-Mmm-yyyy> to <dd-Mmm-yyyy>)
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year



 **Medication item cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12770 (2019-11-19 17:56:27)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12706 - 2019-11-19 17:33:23</i>)



 **Date**


prsb03-dataelement-12832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12832 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12707</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 5px 0 0 20px;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-12833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12833 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12708</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-12834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12834 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12709</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12835 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12710 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12836 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12711 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-12837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12837 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12712 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade



prsb03-dataelement-12838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12838 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12713 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-12839](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12839 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12714 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-12840](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12840 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12715 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12841 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12716 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12842 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12717 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12843 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12718 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.580 Properties


MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Form

prsb03-dataelement-12844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12844 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
----	--



Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-12719](#) (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.581 Properties


FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Quantity supplied**

[prsb03-dataelement-12845](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12845](#) (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-12720](#) (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.582 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory


Operationalization Free text

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Route**

[prsb03-dataelement-12846](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12846](#) (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-12721](#) (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.583 Properties


FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Site**

[prsb03-dataelement-12847](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12847](#) (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-12722](#) (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.584 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Method

prsb03-dataelement-12848

Id prsb03-dataelement-12848 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12723 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.585 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12849

Id prsb03-dataelement-12849 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12724 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.586 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length 150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12850

Id prsb03-dataelement-12850 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12725 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.587 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12851

Id prsb03-dataelement-12851 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12726 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.588 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12852

Id prsb03-dataelement-12852 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12727 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property



max length


150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12853 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12728 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12854 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12729 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12855 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12730 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12856 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12731 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12857

Id prsb03-dataelement-12857 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12732 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

2.1.589 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Prescribed quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12858

Id prsb03-dataelement-12858 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12733 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Medication quantity prescribed

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Date started

prsb03-dataelement-12859

Id prsb03-dataelement-12859 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12763 (2019-11-19 17:40:42)


Description This is when the medication was first prescribed.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date discontinued

prsb03-dataelement-12893

Id prsb03-dataelement-12893 (2019-11-19 18:02:44)

Description This is when the medication was stopped.

Operationalization Date/time


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12860


Id prsb03-dataelement-12860 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12734* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Date prescriber created prescription

Operationalization Date and Time


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




prsb03-dataelement-12861

Id prsb03-dataelement-12861 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12735* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Valid from date

prsb03-dataelement-12862

Id prsb03-dataelement-12862 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12736* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months


Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Number of issues permissible prsb03-dataelement-12863

Id prsb03-dataelement-12863 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12764* (2019-11-19 17:41:55)


Description The number of repeat issues permissible

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Number of issues made prsb03-dataelement-12864

Id prsb03-dataelement-12864 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12765* (2019-11-19 17:43:17)


Description The number of repeats already issued

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Valid to date prsb03-dataelement-12865

Id prsb03-dataelement-12865 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12766* (2019-11-19 17:44:06)


Description Date the prescription is valid to

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Indication prsb03-dataelement-12866

Id prsb03-dataelement-12866 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12737* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The clinical indication for any changes in medication status

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Reason for discontinuation

prsb03-dataelement-12894

Id prsb03-dataelement-12894 (2019-11-19 18:10:11)

Description Reason medication was discontinued

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-12867

Id prsb03-dataelement-12867 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12738 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.590 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12868

Id prsb03-dataelement-12868 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12739 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property **max length**
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Request dispensed prsb03-dataelement-12869


Id prsb03-dataelement-12869 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12767 (2019-11-19 17:45:17)

Description This is an indicator as to whether the item will be repeat dispensed by pharmacy


Operationalization Repeat dispense by pharmacy, not repeat dispense by pharmacy.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12870

Id prsb03-dataelement-12870 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12740 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)


Description This is the person recording the medication.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)


Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Course details cluster linkprsb03-dataelement-12871

Id prsb03-dataelement-12871 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12741 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Details of the overall course of medication.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Course status prsb03-dataelement-12872

Id prsb03-dataelement-12872 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12742 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12873 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12743 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.591 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12874 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12744 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12875 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12745 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Link to indication record

prsb03-dataelement-12876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12876 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12746 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Comment/recommendation

prsb03-dataelement-12877



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12877 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12747 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.592 Properties

FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12878 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12748</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Records the changes made to medication.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Status


prsb03-dataelement-12879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12879 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12749</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12880 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12750</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-12881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12881 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12751</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div>

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12882

Id prsb03-dataelement-12882 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12752 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12883

Id prsb03-dataelement-12883 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12753 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12884

Id prsb03-dataelement-12884 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12754 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)



Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12885 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12755 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12886 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12756 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
2.1.593 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12887 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12757 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty prsb03-dataelement-12888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12888 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12758 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.594 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12889 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12759 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12890 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12760 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.595 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12891 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12761</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12892 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12762</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.596 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
------	--------------------------

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Prescribed elsewhere

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12895](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12895 (2019-11-20 12:01:16)
Description	Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation
Relationship	•Prescribed elsewhere (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10629 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12896](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12896 (2019-11-20 12:12:23)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster (<i>prsb03-dataelement-12770 - 2019-11-19 17:56:27</i>)

Date

[prsb03-dataelement-12897](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12897 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12832 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year; hour and minute</p> </div>

Location

[prsb03-dataelement-12898](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12898 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12833 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.

Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-12899](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12899 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12834 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12900 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12835 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12901 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12836 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12902


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12902 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12837 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12903 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12838 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12904

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12904 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12839 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12905 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12840 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12906 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12841 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**


prsb03-dataelement-12907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12907 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12842 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12908


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12908 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12843</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.597 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)



  Form

prsb03-dataelement-12909


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12909 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12844</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.598 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

  Quantity supplied



prsb03-dataelement-12910


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12910 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12845</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.599 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text


  **Route** prsb03-dataelement-12911

Id prsb03-dataelement-12911 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12846 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
 Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.600 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route


  **Site** prsb03-dataelement-12912

Id prsb03-dataelement-12912 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12847 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
 Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.601 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site


  **Method** prsb03-dataelement-12913

Id prsb03-dataelement-12913 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12848 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
 Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.602 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

 **Dose directions description** prsb03-dataelement-12914

Id prsb03-dataelement-12914 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12849 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
 Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.603 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	max length
	150

Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12915 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12850 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.604 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12916 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12851 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.605 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12917 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12852 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems
Value Domain	

Property	max length
----------	------------



Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12918

Id prsb03-dataelement-12918 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12853 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12919

Id prsb03-dataelement-12919 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12854 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain

Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12920

Id prsb03-dataelement-12920 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12855 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12921

Id prsb03-dataelement-12921 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12856 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>


Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12922 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12857</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home

2.1.606 Properties


For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain


 **Prescribed quantity**

prsb03-dataelement-12923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12923 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12858</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Medication quantity prescribed
Value Domain	

 **Date started**

prsb03-dataelement-12924


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12924 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12859</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	This is when the medication was first prescribed.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 **Date discontinued**

prsb03-dataelement-12925


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12925 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12893</i> (2019-11-19 18:02:44)
Description	This is when the medication was stopped.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year


 **Authorised date**

prsb03-dataelement-12926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12926 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12860</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Date prescriber created prescription
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	





prsb03-dataelement-12927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12927 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12861</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Value Domain	


 **Valid from date**


prsb03-dataelement-12928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12928 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12862</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	


 **Number of issues permissible**


prsb03-dataelement-12929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12929 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12863</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The number of repeat issues permissible
Value Domain	


 **Number of issues made**

prsb03-dataelement-12930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12930 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12864</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The number of repeats already issued
Value Domain	


 **Valid to date**

prsb03-dataelement-12931


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12931 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12865</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Date the prescription is valid to

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> Timestamp precision at least day, month and year </div>


 **Indication** prsb03-dataelement-12932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12932 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12866</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 **Reason for discontinuation** prsb03-dataelement-12933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12933 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12894</i> (2019-11-19 18:10:11)
Description	Reason medication was discontinued
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **Additional instructions** prsb03-dataelement-12934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12934 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12867</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.607 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Additional instruction
Value Domain	

 **Comment/recommendation** prsb03-dataelement-12960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12960 (2019-11-20 12:24:31)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12961

Id prsb03-dataelement-12961 (2019-11-20 12:25:46)


Description Prescribing organisation

Operationalization ODS code

Value Domain


 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12935 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12868 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Request for advice and recommendation about medication
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Request dispensed



prsb03-dataelement-12936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12936 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12869 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	This is an indicator as to whether the item will be repeat dispensed by pharmacy
Operationalization	Repeat dispense by pharmacy, not repeat dispense by pharmacy.
Value Domain	


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12937 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12870 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Course details cluster


linkprsb03-dataelement-12938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12938 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12871</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.


 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-12939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12939 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12872</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12940


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12940 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12873</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.608 Properties


FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Start date/time


prsb03-dataelement-12941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12941 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12874</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	--


 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12942 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12875 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 [Link to indication record](#)

prsb03-dataelement-12943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12943 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12876 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">max length</div> <p>150</p> </div>

 [Comment/recommendation](#)

prsb03-dataelement-12944


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12944 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12877 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

2.1.609 Properties

FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">max length</div> <p>150</p> </div>

  [Medication change summary cluster](#)

linkprsb03-dataelement-12945

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12945 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12878 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description Records the changes made to medication.

Status

prsb03-dataelement-12946

Id prsb03-dataelement-12946 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
 Concept inherits from **x** prsb03-dataelement-12879 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
 Description The nature of any change made to the medication.
 Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status
 Value Domain

Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12947

Id prsb03-dataelement-12947 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
 Concept inherits from **x** prsb03-dataelement-12880 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
 Description Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |
 Value Domain

Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-12948

Id prsb03-dataelement-12948 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
 Concept inherits from **x** prsb03-dataelement-12881 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
 Description The date of the change - addition, or amendment
 Rationale ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property **Timestamp precision**
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12949

Id prsb03-dataelement-12949 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
 Concept inherits from **x** prsb03-dataelement-12882 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
 Description Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property **max length**

150

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12950 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12883 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12951 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12884 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12952 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12885 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12953


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12953 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12886 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.610 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12954 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12887</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12955 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12888</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.611 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-12956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12956 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12889</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12957 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12890 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.612 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12958 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12891 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12959 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12892 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.613 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10549

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10549 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional administering the Medication (including name and role)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location

prsb03-dataelement-10550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10550 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of where the Medication was administered
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date

prsb03-dataelement-10551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10551 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date on which the Medication was administered
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Start date/time


prsb03-dataelement-10556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10556 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Authorised date** prsb03-dataelement-10558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10558 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Date prescriber created prescription
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 **Valid from date** prsb03-dataelement-10560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10560 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **For medications that have been changed** prsb03-dataelement-10607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10607 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	i.e. additions, amendments and discontinued, in addition to the above, also record: is the sub-section where all current repeat medications are recorded.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **•Prescribed elsewhere** prsb03-dataelement-10629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10629 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Equipment and adaptations** linkprsb03-dataelement-12969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12969 (2020-04-06 18:25:26)
Description	Details of equipment/asset (or modifications) that the Local Authority has provided to the patient.

  **Equipment record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-12970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12970 (2020-04-06 18:27:46)
----	--

Description This is a equipment record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section.

  Equipment name

linkprsb03-dataelement-12971

Id prsb03-dataelement-12971 (2020-04-06 19:22:47)

Description The name of the equipment (e.g. 'Keysafe', 'Handrail' 'Lifeline Alarm', etc.)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13780

Id prsb03-dataelement-13780 (2020-10-21 16:01:39)

Description The coded value for equipment name


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13782

Id prsb03-dataelement-13782 (2020-10-21 16:08:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13781 (2020-10-21 16:02:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13450 (2020-08-27 16:43:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13066

Id prsb03-dataelement-13066 (2020-05-18 17:47:43)

Description

The date the equipment was issued.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-12972

Id prsb03-dataelement-12972 (2020-04-06 19:25:30)

Description Any further details about the equipment, e.g. position of handrail(s) within the person's home

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  **Clinical Review of Systems**

linkprsb03-dataelement-314

Id prsb03-dataelement-314 (2018-10-31)

Description Information gathered on symptoms related to physiological systems.

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Clinical review of systems**

prsb03-dataelement-10214

Id prsb03-dataelement-10214 (2018-10-31)

Description The clinical review of systems. This is the record of the review of systems as volunteered by the patient or their representative or carer. The record of clinical information gathered in responses to questions to the patient about specific symptoms from various physiological systems, including food intake (increasing/decreasing) weight change, swallowing difficulties etc.



2.1.614 Properties

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 415300000 |Review of systems (procedure)|

Value Domain



 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Information and advice given**

linkprsb03-dataelement-315

Id prsb03-dataelement-315 (2018-10-31)

Description Information and advice given.

  **Information and advice given**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10215

Id prsb03-dataelement-10215 (2018-10-31)



There is an open issue with this item:

- prsb03-issue-44: Review wording and value ()

Description The oral or written information or advice given to the person, carer, other authorised representative, care professional or other third party. May include advice about actions related to medicines or other ongoing care activities on an 'information prescription'. State here if there are concerns about the extent to which the person and/or carer understand the information provided about diagnosis, prognosis and treatment.

Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19085

Id prsb03-dataelement-19085 (2021-11-26 21:52:06)

Description The coded value for information and advice given.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19086

Id prsb03-dataelement-19086 (2021-11-26 21:52:06)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

 150



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10216

Id prsb03-dataelement-10216 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the information and advice was given.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-10006 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

 at least day, month and year, hour and minute




Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10217

Id prsb03-dataelement-10217 (2018-10-31)


Description Details of where the information and advice was given.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-13271 - 2020-07-28 14:07:57*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19087

Id prsb03-dataelement-19087 (2021-11-26 22:16:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13272* (2020-07-28 14:09:11)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19088

Id prsb03-dataelement-19088 (2021-11-26 22:16:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13273* (2020-07-28 14:09:11)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10218

Id prsb03-dataelement-10218 (2018-10-31)

Description The professional who gave the information and advice.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13933 - 2021-02-03 11:17:05*)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-19089

Id prsb03-dataelement-19089 (2021-11-26 22:27:10) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13934* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-19090

Id prsb03-dataelement-19090 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13935* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-19091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19091 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-13936</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-19092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19092 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-13937</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

max length

150


● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-19093


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19093 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-13938</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	

min length **max length**

3	3
---	---

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19094 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19095 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19096 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-19097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19097 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-19098

Id prsb03-dataelement-19098 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13943* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property



max length
35

  **Contact for further information**

linkprsb03-dataelement-329

Id prsb03-dataelement-329 (2018-10-31)


Description Contact for further information

  **Contact for further information record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10659

Id prsb03-dataelement-10659 (2018-11-13 13:14:13)

Description This is a Contact for further information record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Contact for further information**



prsb03-dataelement-10229

Id prsb03-dataelement-10229 (2018-10-31)

Description The contact details of whom to contact for information regarding this attendance. The contact details may be for an individual or team (for example a phone number for the emergency department administrator).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  **Distribution list**

linkprsb03-dataelement-330

Id prsb03-dataelement-330 (2018-10-31)

Description Distribution list

  **Distribution list record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10660

Id prsb03-dataelement-10660 (2018-11-13 13:21:33)
Description This is a Distribution list record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-10230

Id prsb03-dataelement-10230 (2018-10-31)
Description The name of the person the communication is to be sent to, this can be a person or professional.

2.1.615 Properties

FHIR Practitioner.name Patient RelatedPerson.....

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-10231

Id prsb03-dataelement-10231 (2018-10-31)
Description If the communication is being sent to either a named individual, or to a non-named person with a specific role, then this is the role of the recipient.

Role may be entered as the communication is being created, or sourced from the hospital system. This may be a role defined in the National Workforce data set (see the NHS Data Dictionary Job Role Code).

2.1.616 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10232

Id prsb03-dataelement-10232 (2018-10-31)
Description The grade of the recipient, if known by the sending institution, otherwise omitted.

2.1.617 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Organisation name

prsb03-dataelement-10233

Id prsb03-dataelement-10233 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the organisation the recipient is representing or the organisation named as the receiving organisation.
An identifier for the organisation will be sent alongside the name, but may not displayed on rendered document.

2.1.618 Properties

FHIR Organization.name Organization.identifier

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property	min length	max length
	3	5

Team

prsb03-dataelement-10234

Id prsb03-dataelement-10234 (2018-10-31)

Description Team that the recipient belongs to in the context of receiving this message, or the team acting as the recipient.

2.1.619 Properties

FHIR Organization.name

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	max length
	150

Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-10235

Id prsb03-dataelement-10235 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The relationship of the receiver to the person for example, carer or parent

2.1.620 Properties

FHIR RelatedPerson.relationship

Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-13793

Id prsb03-dataelement-13793 (2020-11-02 15:35:45)

Description The relationship of the receiver to the person for example, carer or parent
 Relationship Relationship (*prsb03-dataelement-10346 - 2018-10-31*)
 Operationalization FHIR value set : - Related person
 Value Domain

  Birth Details

linkprsb03-dataelement-336

Id prsb03-dataelement-336 (2018-10-31)
 Description Birth Details

 APGAR score


prsb03-dataelement-10236

Id prsb03-dataelement-10236 (2018-10-31)
 Description A set of observations made on the baby following birth to check adaptation to life outside the womb. This includes 1 minute, 5 minutes and 10 minutes
 Value Domain

 Birth Order

prsb03-dataelement-10237

Id prsb03-dataelement-10237 (2018-10-31)
 Description The sequence in which this baby was born (one of one, one of two etc.)
 Value Domain

 Birth weight


prsb03-dataelement-10238

Id prsb03-dataelement-10238 (2018-10-31)
 Description Numeric value for weight at birth.
 Value Domain

 Date & Time of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10239

Id prsb03-dataelement-10239 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date and time of birth of the baby.
 Value Domain

 Delivery place type

prsb03-dataelement-10240

Id prsb03-dataelement-10240 (2018-10-31)
 Description The type of place in which the baby was born (e.g. Private health facility, domestic address, NHS hospital, midwifery led unit etc.)
 Value Domain



 Fetal Problems Diagnosed Before Birth

prsb03-dataelement-10241

Id prsb03-dataelement-10241 (2018-10-31)

Description Problems with the fetus diagnosed with screening or ultrasound. e.g. Down syndrome, congenital heart disease etc.

Value Domain

  Length of gestation at birth

linkprsb03-dataelement-10242

Id prsb03-dataelement-10242 (2018-10-31)
 Description Gestation in weeks and days (at birth).
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19220

Id prsb03-dataelement-19220 (2021-11-28 01:45:40)
 Description The coded value for length of gestation at birth.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < | 421726003 Length of gestation at birth (observable entity) |
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19221

Id prsb03-dataelement-19221 (2021-11-28 01:45:40)
 Description The length of gestation in weeks and days.
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13245 - 2020-07-27 18:46:30*)
 Operationalization Duration in weeks and days.
 Value Domain

Property

unit

Weeks and days

 Location of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10243

Id prsb03-dataelement-10243 (2018-10-31)
 Description The place of birth (including the address and organisation name where relevant).
 Value Domain

 Maternal problems in pregnancy

prsb03-dataelement-10244

Id prsb03-dataelement-10244 (2018-10-31)
 Description Maternal medical conditions or infectious diseases arising in pregnancy which may have an impact on the fetus, e.g. gestational diabetes, rubella etc.

Value Domain

 Multiple Birth

prsb03-dataelement-10245

Id prsb03-dataelement-10245 (2018-10-31)
Description Where the baby is one of a multiple birth, to include the total number of offspring and to include whether the baby is identical to one of the siblings.


Value Domain

 **Neonatal resuscitation**

prsb03-dataelement-10246

Id prsb03-dataelement-10246 (2018-10-31)
Description Details of neonatal resuscitation measures required, e.g. chest compression, oxygen mask etc.

Value Domain

 **Physical problems detected at birth**

prsb03-dataelement-10247

Id prsb03-dataelement-10247 (2018-10-31)
Description Physical problems identified with the baby at, or shortly after, birth. E.g. cleft lip/palate, extensive bruising, cephalohematoma etc.

Value Domain

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10248

Id prsb03-dataelement-10248 (2018-10-31)
Description The given name as recorded by the midwife

Value Domain

 **NHS Number**

prsb03-dataelement-10249

Id prsb03-dataelement-10249 (2018-10-31)
Description The unique identifier for a woman within the NHS in England and Wales.

Value Domain

 **Baby Identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-10250

Id prsb03-dataelement-10250 (2018-10-31)
Description Baby identifier details

Value Domain

 **Gender**

prsb03-dataelement-10251

Id prsb03-dataelement-10251 (2018-10-31)
Description The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.

Value Domain

 **Birth Outcome**

prsb03-dataelement-10252

Id prsb03-dataelement-10252 (2018-10-31)
 Description The birth outcome of each fetus
 Value Domain

Rhesus Status

prsb03-dataelement-10253

Id prsb03-dataelement-10253 (2018-10-31)
 Description An indication of whether the fetus has or does not have the rhesus factor (or Rh D antigen) on the surface of their red blood cells, using the Rh System.
 Value Domain

Congenital Abnormalities

prsb03-dataelement-10254

Id prsb03-dataelement-10254 (2018-10-31)
 Description (Yes no field) as per NHSDD and recorded on Birth Notification
 Value Domain

Investigations Requested

prsb03-dataelement-10255

Id prsb03-dataelement-10255 (2018-10-31)
 Description To include any investigations requested including post mortem investigations)
 Value Domain

Problems during delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10256

Id prsb03-dataelement-10256 (2018-10-31)
 Description Problems experienced by the baby during delivery e.g. cord prolapse, meconium aspiration, fetal distress etc.
 Value Domain

Put To Breast

prsb03-dataelement-10257

Id prsb03-dataelement-10257 (2018-10-31)
 Description Whether or not the baby was put to the breast.
 Value Domain

Spontaneous Respiration

prsb03-dataelement-10258

Id prsb03-dataelement-10258 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of neonatal resuscitation measures required, e.g. chest compression, oxygen mask etc.
 Value Domain

Type of delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10259

Id prsb03-dataelement-10259 (2018-10-31)

Description Type of delivery for the baby, e.g. Vacuum extraction, breech extraction, elective caesarean section etc.

Value Domain

 Types of delivery (attempted)

prsb03-dataelement-10260

Id prsb03-dataelement-10260 (2018-10-31)

Description The type(s) of delivery for the baby that was attempted, but was not the final delivery method.


Value Domain

  Demographic History

linkprsb03-dataelement-361

Id prsb03-dataelement-361 (2018-10-31)

Description Demographic History

 Date of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10261

Id prsb03-dataelement-10261 (2018-10-31)

Description History of date of birth changes.

Value Domain


 Gender

prsb03-dataelement-10262

Id prsb03-dataelement-10262 (2018-10-31)

Description History of gender change.

Value Domain

 Patient address

prsb03-dataelement-10263

Id prsb03-dataelement-10263 (2018-10-31)

Description History of Patient's usual place of residence.

Value Domain

 Patient name

prsb03-dataelement-10264

Id prsb03-dataelement-10264 (2018-10-31)

Description Any previous names, aliases and preferred name. This will normally be given by a Patient Demographics Service (PDS) patient trace, or the name of the patient held on the local Patient Administration System (PAS).

Value Domain


 Patient telephone number

prsb03-dataelement-10265

Id prsb03-dataelement-10265 (2018-10-31)

Description History of Telephone contact details of the patient. To include, e.g., mobile, work and home number if available.



Value Domain

  Developmental skills

linkprsb03-dataelement-366

Id prsb03-dataelement-366 (2018-10-31)

Description Developmental skills.

  Developmental skills record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19177

Id prsb03-dataelement-19177 (2021-11-27 23:02:05)

Description This is a developmental skills record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date first achieved

prsb03-dataelement-10267

Id prsb03-dataelement-10267 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the developmental skill was first achieved as reported by the individual. This is primarily for individual reporting at the time the skill is acquired.


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Date and time

prsb03-dataelement-10269

Id prsb03-dataelement-10269 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time a health professional observed or tested a developmental skill.


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Date of enquiry

prsb03-dataelement-10268

Id prsb03-dataelement-10268 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the individual was asked by a health professional about the developmental skill.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Developmental skill

linkprsb03-dataelement-10270

Id prsb03-dataelement-10270 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the developmental skill.
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19178

Id prsb03-dataelement-19178 (2021-11-27 23:14:27)
 Description The coded value for developmental skill.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < | 1094381000000104 Child developmental skill observable (observable entity) | OR children children concepts.

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19179


Id prsb03-dataelement-19179 (2021-11-27 23:14:27)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Result of observation/ enquiry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10272

Id prsb03-dataelement-10272 (2018-10-31)
 Description The outcome of the developmental skill and whether it has been achieved.
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19180


Id prsb03-dataelement-19180 (2021-11-27 23:27:05)
 Description The coded value for result of observation/ enquiry.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < | 1093081000000104 Developmental skill - unable to assess (finding) | OR < | 1094981000000100 Developmental skill achieved (finding) | OR < | 1093061000000108 Developmental skill not achieved (finding) | .

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19181

Id prsb03-dataelement-19181 (2021-11-27 23:27:05)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13245](#) (2020-07-27 18:46:30)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Comments**

[prsb03-dataelement-10266](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10266](#) (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the developmental skill.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Location**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10853](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10853](#) (2019-03-27 17:22:18)

Description The location where the developmental skills were recorded.

Relationship Location ([prsb03-dataelement-10159](#) - 2018-10-31)

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-19182](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-19182](#) (2021-11-27 23:49:54)

Description The coded value for location.

Relationship Coded location ([prsb03-dataelement-13725](#) - 2020-09-16 12:46:40)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : Organisation data service.

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-19183](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-19183](#) (2021-11-27 23:49:54)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13726](#) (2020-09-16 13:10:32)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10852

Id prsb03-dataelement-10852 (2019-03-27 17:20:36)

Description The professional who assessed the developmental skill.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13933 - 2021-02-03 11:17:05*)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-19184

Id prsb03-dataelement-19184 (2021-11-28 00:00:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13934* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-19185

Id prsb03-dataelement-19185 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13935* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-19186

Id prsb03-dataelement-19186 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13936* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.


Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain


 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-19187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19187 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-19188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19188 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				


 Professional identifier








prsb03-dataelement-19189


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19189 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19190 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.				
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-19191				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19191 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 5px;">min length</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-19192				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19192 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.				
Operationalization	Free text.				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 5px;">max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150		
max length					
150					
 Contact details	prsb03-dataelement-19193				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19193 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	Contact details of the professional.				
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 5px;">max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35		
max length					
35					
  Person completing record	linkprsb03-dataelement-10271				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10271 (2018-10-31)				

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13907* (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-19194

Id prsb03-dataelement-19194 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13908* (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-19195

Id prsb03-dataelement-19195 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13909* (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.621 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-19196

Id prsb03-dataelement-19196 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13910* (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-19197

Id prsb03-dataelement-19197 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.622 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty
 Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain

Property

max length
3


  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19198

Id prsb03-dataelement-19198 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-19199


Id prsb03-dataelement-19199 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain
 Property

min length	max length
3	8

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-19200


Id prsb03-dataelement-19200 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19201


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19201 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.623 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-19202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19202 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-19203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19203 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.624 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom



Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

  Educational History

linkprsb03-dataelement-373

Id prsb03-dataelement-373 (2018-10-31)

Description Educational History


 Educational Assessment

prsb03-dataelement-10273

Id prsb03-dataelement-10273 (2018-10-31)

Description The outcome of an educational assessment.

Value Domain

 Educational establishment

prsb03-dataelement-10274

Id prsb03-dataelement-10274 (2018-10-31)

Description Name of Educational establishment.

Value Domain

 Type of Educational establishment

prsb03-dataelement-10275

Id prsb03-dataelement-10275 (2018-10-31)

Description Phase/Type of Education establishment.

Value Domain


 Type of Special Educational Need

prsb03-dataelement-10276

Id prsb03-dataelement-10276 (2018-10-31)

Description The type of special educational needs for the child.

Value Domain

 Year From

prsb03-dataelement-10277

Id prsb03-dataelement-10277 (2018-10-31)

Description The year the child attended the school from.

Value Domain



 Year To

prsb03-dataelement-10278

Id prsb03-dataelement-10278 (2018-10-31)

Description The year the child left the school.


Value Domain

  **Feeding Status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-392

Id prsb03-dataelement-392 (2018-10-31)

Description Feeding Status.

 **Date and time**

prsb03-dataelement-10292

Id prsb03-dataelement-10292 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the feeding status was recorded.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


 **Date breast milk feeding stopped**

prsb03-dataelement-10293

Id prsb03-dataelement-10293 (2018-10-31)

Description Date of last breast milk feed to the nearest month and year.

Value Domain


 **Feeding concerns**

prsb03-dataelement-10294

Id prsb03-dataelement-10294 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of any concerns about the baby's feeding.

Value Domain


 **Feeding method**

prsb03-dataelement-10295

Id prsb03-dataelement-10295 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the predominant feeding method for the baby, e.g., breast fed, bottle/cup fed, gastrostomy, nasogastric feeds etc.

Value Domain

 **First milk feed**

prsb03-dataelement-10296

Id prsb03-dataelement-10296 (2018-10-31)



Description Whether or not the baby's first feed was breast milk.

Value Domain

 **Introduction of solids**

prsb03-dataelement-10297

Id prsb03-dataelement-10297 (2018-10-31)
 Description Whether the baby has been introduced to solid foods at the time seen.
 Value Domain

  Feeding status of the baby

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10298](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10298 (2018-10-31)
 Description The milk feeding status of a baby.
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19204](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19204 (2021-11-28 00:39:13)
 Description The coded value for feeding status of the baby.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Breastfeeding status.
 Value Domain


Property

max length

2

 Free text



[prsb03-dataelement-19205](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19205 (2021-11-28 00:39:13)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13245](#) (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Health and Wellbeing Assessment and Reviews

[linkprsb03-dataelement-399](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-399 (2018-10-31)
 Description Health and Wellbeing Assessment and Reviews

 Date

[prsb03-dataelement-10299](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10299 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date the feeding status was recorded.
 Value Domain

 Post Birth Review

prsb03-dataelement-10300

Id prsb03-dataelement-10300 (2018-10-31)
Description This details those checks and assessments done on the baby prior to leaving hospital that do not make up the NIPE screening

Value Domain

 **New Baby Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10301

Id prsb03-dataelement-10301 (2018-10-31)
Description The details captured as part of the New Baby Review


Value Domain

 **6-8 Week Health Visitor Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10302

Id prsb03-dataelement-10302 (2018-10-31)
Description The details captured as part of the 6-8 Heath Visitor Review


Value Domain

 **1 Year Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10303

Id prsb03-dataelement-10303 (2018-10-31)
Description The details captured as part of the 1 Year Review

Value Domain

 **2-2 1/2 Year Health and Development Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10304

Id prsb03-dataelement-10304 (2018-10-31)
Description The details captured as part of the 2- 2 1/2 Health and Development Review

Value Domain

 **School Entry Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10305

Id prsb03-dataelement-10305 (2018-10-31)
Description The details captured as part of the school entry review including the outcome of the hearing and screening check



Value Domain

 **Ad-Hoc Health Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10306

Id prsb03-dataelement-10306 (2018-10-31)
Description The details captured as part of any ad-hoc Health Review undertaken

Value Domain


  **Immunisations**

linkprsb03-dataelement-407

<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p> Batch number</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-407 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>Immunisations</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10307</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> Date</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10307 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>The batch number of the vaccine.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10308</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> Dose Amount</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10308 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>The date on which the Immunisation was administered.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10309</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> Dose sequence</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10309 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>Amount of vaccine administered.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10310</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> Indication</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10310 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>Nominal position in a series of vaccines.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10311</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> Location</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10311 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>The clinical indication or reason for administering the immunisation</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10312</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> Manufacturer</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10312 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>Details of where the immunisation was performed.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10313</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> Name of immunisation</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10313 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>The vaccine manufacturer.</p>	


prsb03-dataelement-10314

Id prsb03-dataelement-10314 (2018-10-31)
Description Which immunisation has been administered (SNOMED CT code – list of available immunisations).
Value Domain

 **Outcome status**

prsb03-dataelement-10315

Id prsb03-dataelement-10315 (2018-10-31)
Description Whether the vaccine was administered or not, including the reason why
Value Domain

 **Performing Professional**

prsb03-dataelement-10316

Id prsb03-dataelement-10316 (2018-10-31)
Description Details of the professional performing the immunisation (including name and role)
Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Reported**

prsb03-dataelement-10317

Id prsb03-dataelement-10317 (2018-10-31)
Description A flag to indicate the information was reported to a healthcare professional
Value Domain

 **Route**


prsb03-dataelement-10318

Id prsb03-dataelement-10318 (2018-10-31)
Description How vaccine entered the body.
Value Domain

 **Site**



prsb03-dataelement-10319

Id prsb03-dataelement-10319 (2018-10-31)
Description Body site vaccine was administered into.
Value Domain

 **Vaccine product**

prsb03-dataelement-10320

Id prsb03-dataelement-10320 (2018-10-31)
Description Vaccine product administered.
Value Domain

  **Measurements**

linkprsb03-dataelement-421

Id prsb03-dataelement-421 (2018-10-31)

Description Measurements

 BMI Centile

prsb03-dataelement-10321

Id prsb03-dataelement-10321 (2018-10-31)

Description Child BMI centile calculated using the height/weight/gender and age of the child.

Value Domain


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10322

Id prsb03-dataelement-10322 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the measurement was recorded.

Value Domain


 Head Circumference

prsb03-dataelement-10323

Id prsb03-dataelement-10323 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for the head circumference

Value Domain

 Height/Length

prsb03-dataelement-10324

Id prsb03-dataelement-10324 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for the body length.

Value Domain


 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10325

Id prsb03-dataelement-10325 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the measurement was recorded.

Value Domain

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10326

Id prsb03-dataelement-10326 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional performing the measurement (including name and role).

Value Domain



 Weight

prsb03-dataelement-10327

Id prsb03-dataelement-10327 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for weight.


Value Domain

  National Screening Programme

linkprsb03-dataelement-428

Id prsb03-dataelement-428 (2018-10-31)

Description National Screening Programme

 **Newborn Blood Spot Screening**

prsb03-dataelement-10328

Id prsb03-dataelement-10328 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NBS programme which screens for sickle cell disease (SCD), cystic fibrosis (CF), congenital hypothyroidism (CHT) and inherited metabolic diseases (IMDs).

Value Domain

  **National screening programmes**

prsb03-dataelement-14557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14557 (2021-09-08 14:50:56)
Description	Placeholder

 **Newborn Hearing Screening**


prsb03-dataelement-10329

Id prsb03-dataelement-10329 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHSP programme which offers 2 types of test for babies:

- automated otoacoustic emission (AOAE)
- automated auditory brainstem response (AABR)

Value Domain

 **Newborn and Infant Physical Examination (72 hours)**

prsb03-dataelement-10330

Id prsb03-dataelement-10330 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NIPE programme which tests babies within 72 hours of birth for conditions relating to their:

- heart
- hips
- eyes
- testes

Value Domain

 **Newborn and Infant Physical Examination (6-8 Weeks)**

prsb03-dataelement-10331

Id prsb03-dataelement-10331 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NIPE programme which tests babies again at 6-8 weeks for conditions relating to their:

- heart
- hips

- eyes
- testes

Value
Domain

National screening programme

prsb03-dataelement-10332

Id prsb03-dataelement-10332 (2018-10-31)

Description The overarching screening programme. e.g.

- NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme
- NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme
- NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme

Value Domain

Specific test performed

prsb03-dataelement-10333

Id prsb03-dataelement-10333 (2018-10-31)

Description The specific screening test performed, e.g. Combined test, Quadruple test, HIV, Syphilis etc.

This may include site and laterality where applicable

Value Domain

Screening test outcome

prsb03-dataelement-10334

Id prsb03-dataelement-10334 (2018-10-31)

Description The overall outcome of the screening test (this may include the status e.g. declined, deferred etc.).

Value Domain

Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10335

Id prsb03-dataelement-10335 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the screening test, outcome and actions taken.

Value Domain

•National antenatel screening programme

linkprsb03-dataelement-10336

Id prsb03-dataelement-10336 (2018-10-31)

NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme - Down's, Edwards' and Patau's Syndromes.

prsb03-dataelement-10337

Id prsb03-dataelement-10337 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme which screens for Down's, Edwards' and Patau's syndromes

Value
Domain

 NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme - Structural Anomalies

prsb03-dataelement-10338

Id prsb03-dataelement-10338 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme which screens for fetal anomalies

Value Domain

 NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme


prsb03-dataelement-10339

Id prsb03-dataelement-10339 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme which screens for Hepatitis B, HIV and Syphilis via a blood test

Chlamydia for under 25s and Hepatitis C can be recorded here as required

Value Domain

 NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme

prsb03-dataelement-10340

Id prsb03-dataelement-10340 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme which screens to find out if the woman is a carrier of the sickle cell or thalassaemia gene and therefore likely to pass it on to the baby. This may also be applicable to the baby's father if the woman is identified as a carrier of a haemoglobin disease.

Value Domain

 NHS Diabetic Eye Screening Programme

prsb03-dataelement-10341

Id prsb03-dataelement-10341 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Diabetic Eye Screening Programme which is offered to women with diabetes in pregnancy

Value Domain

  Personal comment

linkprsb03-dataelement-442

Id prsb03-dataelement-442 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of personal comments made by the person, their carer, parent/ guardian or healthcare professional. These might include comments made during contacts with professionals or topics the person wishes to discuss for example agenda setting for next review meeting.

  Personal comment record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19206

Id prsb03-dataelement-19206 (2021-11-28 00:58:38)



Description This is a personal comment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-10342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10342 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time that the comment was recorded.
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-19207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19207 (2021-11-28 01:13:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-19208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19208 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-19209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19209 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.625 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	
Property	

min length	max length
5	5

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-19210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19210 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13910</i> (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-19211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19211 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13911</i> (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.626 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>


  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19212 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-19213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19213 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> </tr> </table> </div>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

Free text


prsb03-dataelement-19214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19214 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13914</i> (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	---

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19215 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13915</i> (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.627 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
----------	--

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-19216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19216 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13916</i> (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
----------	--

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-19217

Id prsb03-dataelement-19217 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.628 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 **Personal comment**



prsb03-dataelement-10344

Id prsb03-dataelement-10344 (2018-10-31)
 Description Free text comment made by the carer, parent/ guardian, or professional caring for the person, or the person themselves.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Relationship status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10343

Id prsb03-dataelement-10343 (2018-10-31)
 Description The relationship of the person recording the comment.
 Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-19218

Id prsb03-dataelement-19218 (2021-11-28 01:22:06)
 Description The coded value for relationship status.
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Relationship to person for children and young people.

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19219

Id prsb03-dataelement-19219 (2021-11-28 01:22:06)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length


150

  Plan and requested actions

linkprsb03-dataelement-535

Id prsb03-dataelement-535 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of planned investigations, procedures and treatment, and whether this plan has been agreed with the person or their legitimate representative.


 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Plan and requested actions record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10661

Id prsb03-dataelement-10661 (2018-11-13 13:38:58)

Description This is a plan and requested actions record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10445

Id prsb03-dataelement-10445 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the plan and requested actions were prepared.

Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10446 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional making the plan and requested actions.
Value Domain	

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12167 (2019-05-31 16:13:42)
Description	The professional who prepared the plan and requested actions.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12168 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)</i>
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12169 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)</i>
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12170 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12171 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**



prsb03-dataelement-12172


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12172 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12173

Id prsb03-dataelement-12173 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12174

Id prsb03-dataelement-12174 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10842

Id prsb03-dataelement-10842 (2019-03-27 16:46:10)
 Description The location where the plan and requested actions were prepared.
 Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13684

Id prsb03-dataelement-13684 (2020-09-09 13:11:31)
 Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
-------------------	-------------------

3	5
---	---

⊙ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13685

Id prsb03-dataelement-13685 (2020-09-09 13:12:37)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length
150

⊙ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Actions

prsb03-dataelement-10435

Id prsb03-dataelement-10435 (2018-10-31)

Description Including planned investigations, procedures, Interventions and treatment for a patient's identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified: a) person responsible - name and designation / department / hospital / patient etc or role (eg GP) responsible for carrying out the proposed action, and where action should take place.b) status - requested, planned or completed. c) When action requested for - requested date, time, or period - as relevant. d) suggested strategies - suggested strategies for potential problems. e) outcome expectations, including patient's expectations.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

● Actions for professionals

prsb03-dataelement-10436

Id prsb03-dataelement-10436 (2018-10-31)

Description Including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified:outcome expectations, including the person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies.


Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

⊙ Used by 2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


● Actions for person or their carer


prsb03-dataelement-10437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10437 (2018-10-31)
Description	For each action the following should be identified:outcome expectations, including person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative**



prsb03-dataelement-10438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10438 (2018-10-31)
Description	Indicates whether the person or their legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments. A record of the agreement of the decisions made.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	2 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Outcome of plan and requested actions**

prsb03-dataelement-10950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10950 (2019-05-16 17:36:54)
Description	The details of the outcome of the plan and requested actions.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12175 (2019-05-31 16:15:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12176 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12177

Id prsb03-dataelement-12177 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11291** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.629 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12178

Id prsb03-dataelement-12178 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11292** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12179

Id prsb03-dataelement-12179 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11293** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.630 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12180 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12181 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.631 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	
----------	--

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12182 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12183 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.632 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

● Care planning arrangements

prsb03-dataelement-10439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10439 (2018-10-31)
Description	Record if CPA (Care Programme Approach) documentation is available and how and where it can be accessed; care and treatment plan in Wales and Scotland. In Wales this is superseded by the Mental Health Measure 2010.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

⊗ Special monitoring required

prsb03-dataelement-10440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10440 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Eg neuro-obs, O2 saturation etc
Value Domain	


 Aims and limitations of treatment and special instructions

prsb03-dataelement-10441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10441 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The current aim of treatment including limitations to treatment and communications issues, eg, not for ITU
Value Domain	

 Escalation plan


prsb03-dataelement-10442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10442 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Who needs to be contacted in the event of significant problems or patient deterioration include, eg seniority/ name/ contact details of person to be called
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Investigations requested



prsb03-dataelement-10443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10443 (2018-10-31)
Description	This includes a name or description of the investigation requested and the date requested.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Procedures requested

prsb03-dataelement-10444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10444 (2018-10-31)
Description	These are the diagnostic or therapeutic procedures that have actually been requested (and the date requested).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12605 (2019-11-14 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12606


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12606 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
----------	--

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-12607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12607 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.633 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-12608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12608 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	---

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12609 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.634 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12610


Id prsb03-dataelement-12610 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12611

Id prsb03-dataelement-12611 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.635 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12612 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12613 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.636 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  **Senior Reviewing Clinician**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15133 (2021-10-01 11:55:53)
Description	The details of the senior clinician who reviewed the record.
Relationship	Senior Reviewing Clinician (<i>prsb03-dataelement-327 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-15140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15140 (2021-10-01 11:57:28)
Description	The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the treatment and discharge plan. The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10227 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Person Full Name

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15141

Id prsb03-dataelement-15141 (2021-10-01 11:57:28)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10228 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

  Senior Reviewing Clinician

linkprsb03-dataelement-12614

Id prsb03-dataelement-12614 (2019-11-14 17:14:10) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-327* (2018-10-31)

Description Senior Reviewing Clinician

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12615

Id prsb03-dataelement-12615 (2019-11-14 17:14:36) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10227* (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the patient treatment and discharge plan.

Operationalization The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, suffix).

Value Domain

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-14279

Id prsb03-dataelement-14279 (2021-05-05 15:22:04) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12186* (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person.
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12616 (2019-11-14 17:14:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10228</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The unique identifier issued by the regulatory body e.g., GMC number, HCPC number etc.
Operationalization	The professional identifier type and the identifier itself as held on the source system. An identifier for the person completing the record will be sent (but may not be displayed in the rendered message).
Value Domain	


  Mental health linkprsb03-dataelement-10790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10790 (2019-03-19 18:14:47) 0.1
Description	Details of information relating to a person's mental health and social care

 Care planning arrangements prsb03-dataelement-10791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10791 (2019-03-19 18:17:47) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10439</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Record if CPA (Care Programme Approach) documentation is available and how and where it can be accessed; care and treatment plan in Wales and Scotland. In Wales this is superseded by the Mental Health Measure 2010.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Escalation plan prsb03-dataelement-10792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10792 (2019-03-19 18:18:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10442</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Who needs to be contacted in the event of significant problems or patient deterioration include, eg seniority/name/ contact details of person to be called
Value Domain	


 Formulation prsb03-dataelement-10793


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10793 (2019-03-19 18:19:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10148</i> (2018-10-31)

Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">150</p>


  **Mental health act or equivalent status**

prsb03-dataelement-10794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10794 (2019-03-19 18:20:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10427</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental health act record


  **Mental capacity assessment**

prsb03-dataelement-10795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10795 (2019-03-19 18:21:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10424</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental capacity assessment


  **Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards or equivalent**


prsb03-dataelement-10796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10796 (2019-03-19 18:23:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10426</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent

 **Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.**

prsb03-dataelement-10826

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10826 (2019-03-21 14:22:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10149</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The relevant treatments and interventions which the patient received during the inpatient stay. Include psychological therapies. All medications should be recorded under the medications section.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  **Person and carer concerns expectations and wishes**

linkprsb03-dataelement-292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-292 (2018-10-31)
Description	Person and carer concerns, expectations and wishes

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10193


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10193 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description The date on which the concerns, wishes or goals of the person were recorded
 Value Domain

 **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10856

Id prsb03-dataelement-10856 (2019-03-27 17:32:49)
 Description The location where the concerns, expectations and wishes were recorded.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10853 - 2019-03-27 17:22:18*)
 Value Domain

 **Person and carer concerns, expectations and wishes**

prsb03-dataelement-10192



Id prsb03-dataelement-10192 (2018-10-31)
 Description Description of the concerns, wishes or goals of the person in relation to their care, as expressed by the person, their representative or carer. Record who has expressed these (patient or carer/ representative on behalf of the patient).Where the person lacks capacity this may include their representative's concerns, expectations or wishes.

2.1.637 Properties


 Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject Observation.comment

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13740

Id prsb03-dataelement-13740 (2020-09-25 16:27:48)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13052* (2020-04-28 19:36:14)
 Description A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-11289 - 2019-05-30 12:24:39*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-13741

Id prsb03-dataelement-13741 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13053* (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	---

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-13742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13742 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13054 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.638 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13743 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13055 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13744 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13056 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.639 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
--------------	---


Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13745 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13057</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13746 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13058</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.640 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13747 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13059</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13748

Id prsb03-dataelement-13748 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13060 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.641 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10857

Id prsb03-dataelement-10857 (2019-03-27 17:34:07) 0.1

Description This is the person recording the concerns, wished and expectations.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 **Maternity Care Plan Type**

prsb03-dataelement-10194

Id prsb03-dataelement-10194 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The stage of maternity to which the care plan applies e.g. antenatal

Value Domain

 Planned delivery setting


prsb03-dataelement-10195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10195 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The planned delivery setting where the pregnant woman plans to have her baby as designated by the Care Professional in consultation with the woman
Value Domain	

 Reason for change of planned delivery setting


prsb03-dataelement-10196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10196 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The reason why the planned delivery setting has changed
Value Domain	

 Advance statement


prsb03-dataelement-10197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10197 (2018-10-31)
Description	Written requests and preferences made by a person with capacity conveying their wishes, beliefs and values for their future care should they lose capacity. Include the location of the document if known.
Operationalization	Coded text and/or text. A record of the presence of an advance statement using the following SNOMED CT concept from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580): SNOMED CT: 816281000000101. Has advance statement (Mental Capacity Act 2005). The content of the advance statement should also be included as text or attached as a document where available.
Value Domain	

 Preferred place of care

prsb03-dataelement-10198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10198 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to receive care.
Operationalization	A record of the preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to receive care. Free Text
Value Domain	

 Preferred place of death

prsb03-dataelement-10199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10199 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Preferences will be identified as 1st/2nd choice etc as given by the person. Each recorded preference should include the name of the place that the person has identified. It may also include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text:10: Hospital (Acute/Community/Other)20: Private residence21: Patient's own home22: Other private residence (eg relatives home, carers home)30: Hospice (inpatient specialist palliative care)40: Care Home50: Other (free text eg secure and detained settings)517111000000103 Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference517131000000106 Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate766391000000108 Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion517161000000101 Preferred place of death: patient undecided

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Care and support plan linkprsb03-dataelement-508

Id prsb03-dataelement-508 (2018-10-31)

Description This records the decisions reached during conversation between the individual and health and care professional about future plans and also records progress.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Strengths linkprsb03-dataelement-10419

Id prsb03-dataelement-10419 (2018-10-31)

Description Any strengths and assets the person has relating to their goals and hopes about their health and well-being.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14369

Id prsb03-dataelement-14369 (2021-07-06 12:13:33)

Description The coded value associated with the person's strengths. Could be derived from the assessment of the person e.g. 300738008 |Able to participate in leisure activities (finding)|

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-14370

Id prsb03-dataelement-14370 (2021-07-06 12:21:31)

Description The person's strengths (in free text). If the strengths are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded strength.


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Needs, concerns or problems


linkprsb03-dataelement-10414

Id prsb03-dataelement-10414 (2018-10-31)
Description Details of the person needs, concerns or problems
 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-14371

Id prsb03-dataelement-14371 (2021-07-06 12:32:19)
Description The coded value associated with the person's needs, concerns or problems.
Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|
Value Domain
 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14372

Id prsb03-dataelement-14372 (2021-07-06 12:35:50)
Description The person's needs, concerns or problems (in free text). If the needs, concerns or problems are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded need, concern or problem.
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain
 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Needs, concerns or problems

prsb03-dataelement-14281


Id prsb03-dataelement-14281 (2021-06-09 17:44:24) 0.1
Description Needs, concerns or problems the person has that relating to their health and well-being. May be linked to the problem list from the person's record to avoid duplication. May include biological, psychological and social needs, concerns or problems. May include e.g. financial concerns over debt. SNOMED CT Tag: - 225343006 | Assessment of needs (procedure) |

 Concerns

prsb03-dataelement-14312

Id prsb03-dataelement-14312 (2021-06-22 11:26:32) 0.1
Description Concerns relating to the person's health and well-being. May include biological, psychological, social concerns e.g. financial concerns over debt, dependants

Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 **Problems**


prsb03-dataelement-14313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14313 (2021-06-22 11:27:03) 0.1
Description	Problems relating to their person's health and well-being.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

  **Goals and hopes**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10413 (2018-10-31)
Description	The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14373 (2021-07-06 12:55:16)
Description	The coded value associated with the person's goals, aim's and hopes. e.g. 999002111000000103 Occupational therapy goals simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context : 246090004 Associated finding =300798006 Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal
Value Domain	

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14374 (2021-07-06 12:59:33)
Description	The person's goals and hopes (in free text). If the goals and hopes are coded then <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded goal or hope.</p> </div>

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Goal importance score**

prsb03-dataelement-14399



Id prsb03-dataelement-14399 (2021-07-07 12:36:16)

Description Assessment of the person's motivations to achieve this goal, how important the goal is to the person on a scale of 1-10.

Operationalization Numeric scale 1 - 10

Value Domain



🎯 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Goals and hopes**

prsb03-dataelement-14282

Id prsb03-dataelement-14282 (2021-06-09 17:47:32) 0.1

Description The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.

  **Actions and activities**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10408

Id prsb03-dataelement-10408 (2018-10-31)

Description Actions or activities the person or others plan to take to achieve the person's goals and the resources required to do this.

🎯 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **What**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10675

Id prsb03-dataelement-10675 (2018-11-15 13:33:22)

Description What the action is and how it is to be carried out?

🎯 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14383

Id prsb03-dataelement-14383 (2021-07-06 15:03:18)

Description The coded value for the action.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 |Procedure| OR <<129125009 |Procedure with explicit context|

Value Domain

🎯 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Free text**


prsb03-dataelement-14384

Id prsb03-dataelement-14384 (2021-07-06 15:05:00)

Description The person’s actions (in free text). If the actions are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded action.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Who**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10676

Id prsb03-dataelement-10676 (2018-11-15 13:34:04)

Description Name and role (e.g. person, carer, GP, OT, etc.) of the person, or a team, carrying out the proposed action, and, if relevant where action should take place.

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14393

Id prsb03-dataelement-14393 (2021-07-06 16:25:18)

Description The name of the professional or person carrying out the proposed action.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10352 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length


70

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14394


Id prsb03-dataelement-14394 (2021-07-06 16:26:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10710* (2018-12-04 15:32:09)

Description The role of the person providing the service.



Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole


Value Domain

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Team**


prsb03-dataelement-14395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14395 (2021-07-06 16:28:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10355</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14396 (2021-07-06 16:30:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person full name


prsb03-dataelement-14314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14314 (2021-06-23 18:02:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13801</i> (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.
Rationale	Patient.name.text
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>

 Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-14315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14315 (2021-06-23 18:03:19) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	
Property	default 10

 **When**

prsb03-dataelement-10677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10677 (2018-11-15 13:34:38)
Description	Planned date, time, or interval, as relevant
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision
at least month and year

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Suggested strategies**


prsb03-dataelement-10678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10678 (2018-11-15 13:35:19)
Description	Suggested strategies for potential problems.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10679 (2018-11-15 13:35:57)
Description	The status of the action or activity e.g. in progress, done, refused
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14385 (2021-07-06 15:23:49)
Description	The coded value for the person's activity status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999000081000000105 Care planning action context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14386

Id prsb03-dataelement-14386 (2021-07-06 15:25:54)

Description Any supplementary or personalised information for the person's activity status

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Confidence

prsb03-dataelement-10680

Id prsb03-dataelement-10680 (2018-11-15 13:54:04)

Description How confident the person feels to carry out the action associated to the goal.

Operationalization Numeric score 1 - 10

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10682

Id prsb03-dataelement-10682 (2018-11-15 13:55:05)

Description Date when action/activity record was last updated

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Review date

prsb03-dataelement-10683

Id prsb03-dataelement-10683 (2018-11-15 13:55:47)

Description When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 | Review of care plan (procedure) |

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least month and year

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Stage goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-10674

Id prsb03-dataelement-10674 (2018-11-15 13:32:26)

Description Details of the person's stage goals

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Stage goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14284

Id prsb03-dataelement-14284 (2021-06-10 20:14:27)

Description A specific sub-goal that is related to the overall goal as agreed by the person in collaboration with a professional.

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14375

Id prsb03-dataelement-14375 (2021-07-06 13:03:53)

Description The coded expression associated with the person's stage goal.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 413350009|Finding with explicit context|: 246090004|Associated finding|=300798006 |Able to participate in sporting activities (finding)|, 408729009|Finding context|=410518001|Goal|

Value Domain

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14376

Id prsb03-dataelement-14376 (2021-07-06 13:07:11)

Description The person's stage goal (in free text). If the stage goal is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded stage goal.


Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Outcome


linkprsb03-dataelement-10681

Id prsb03-dataelement-10681 (2018-11-15 13:54:34)
 Description The outcome of the stage goal
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14378

Id prsb03-dataelement-14378 (2021-07-06 13:27:55)
 Description The coded value for the person's stage goal outcome.
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 |Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14379

Id prsb03-dataelement-14379 (2021-07-06 13:32:50)
 Description Any supplementary and personalised information relating to the person's outcome.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Goal status

prsb03-dataelement-14377

Id prsb03-dataelement-14377 (2021-07-06 13:21:38)
 Description The status associated with the person's stage goal
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 | Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Outcomes

linkprsb03-dataelement-10416

Id prsb03-dataelement-10416 (2018-10-31)
 Description Outcomes of each of the person's goals, aims and targets. Includes comments recorded by the person, date and status.
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14380

Id prsb03-dataelement-14380 (2021-07-06 14:55:09)
 Description The coded value associated with the person's overall goal outcome
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 |Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times





prsb03-dataelement-14381

Id prsb03-dataelement-14381 (2021-07-06 14:58:48) 0.1
 Value Domain


 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-14382

Id prsb03-dataelement-14382 (2021-07-06 14:58:53)
 Description The person's outcome (in free text) of a goal. If the outcome is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded outcome.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Goal status

prsb03-dataelement-14400

Id prsb03-dataelement-14400 (2021-07-07 13:14:58)
 Description The status associated with the person's overall goal.
 Relationship Goal status (prsb03-dataelement-14377 - 2021-07-06 13:21:38)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 | Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Agreed with person or legitimate representative

linkprsb03-dataelement-10409

Id prsb03-dataelement-10409 (2018-10-31)
 Description Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Person or legitimate representative

prsb03-dataelement-14322

Id prsb03-dataelement-14322 (2021-06-29 13:05:22)
 Description Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative
 Operationalization Person or legitimate representative
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14323

Id prsb03-dataelement-14323 (2021-06-29 13:14:57)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13801** (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
 Description The full name of the person in text representation.
 Rationale Patient.name.text
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
70

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Role

prsb03-dataelement-14324

Id prsb03-dataelement-14324 (2021-06-29 13:16:14)
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-12186** (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person.
 Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48*)
 Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
 Value Domain
 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


Care funding source

linkprsb03-dataelement-10410

Id prsb03-dataelement-10410 (2018-10-31)
Description A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.
 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14391

Id prsb03-dataelement-14391 (2021-07-06 16:12:05)
Description The organisation code of the care funding source
Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - organisation data service
Value Domain
 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Free text**


prsb03-dataelement-14392

Id prsb03-dataelement-14392 (2021-07-06 16:14:07)
Description Any further information for the person's care funding source e.g. self funded
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain
 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Date last updated**

prsb03-dataelement-10411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10411 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date when action/activity record was last updated
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

 **Date this plan was last updated**

prsb03-dataelement-10412

Id prsb03-dataelement-10412 (2018-10-31)
Description This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Other care planning documents



prsb03-dataelement-10415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10415 (2018-10-31)
Description	Reference other care planning documents, including the type, location and date. This may include condition-specific plans, advance care plans, end of life care plan, etc.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Planned review date/interval

prsb03-dataelement-10417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10417 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 Review of care plan (procedure)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Responsibility for review

linkprsb03-dataelement-10418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10418 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name


prsb03-dataelement-14345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14345 (2021-07-01 20:40:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10352</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 70
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14346 (2021-07-01 20:41:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14347 (2021-07-01 20:42:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px 0;">35</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12044 (2019-05-31 15:32:03)
Description	The location where the care and support plan was prepared.
Relationship	Location (prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13665 (2020-09-08 22:17:08)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	

Property


min length	max length
3	5

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13666

Id prsb03-dataelement-13666 (2020-09-08 22:18:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12027

Id prsb03-dataelement-12027 (2019-05-31 15:30:22)

Description The professional who prepared the care and support plan.


Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12028

Id prsb03-dataelement-12028 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



Property

max length
70

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Role

prsb03-dataelement-12029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12029 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12030 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12031 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12032

Id prsb03-dataelement-12032 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length
32

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12033

Id prsb03-dataelement-12033 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12034

Id prsb03-dataelement-12034 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain



Property

max length
35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12035 (2019-05-31 15:31:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12036


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12036 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12037



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12037 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.642 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12038


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12038 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">150</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12039


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12039 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.643 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</div> </div>
 Used by	3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12040 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12041

Id prsb03-dataelement-12041 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.644 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
 Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

 32

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12042

Id prsb03-dataelement-12042 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Composition.date
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12043 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.645 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length


35

 Used by 3 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10840 (2019-03-27 16:19:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10404 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the person contributing to an additional supporting plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  **Personalised care planning goals**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19232 (2021-11-30 15:46:31)
Description	Details of the care planning goals agreed with the person. This includes goals related to investigation results, observations, assessment scores or other goals that can be quantified or ranked.

  **Personalised care planning goals record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16371



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16371 (2021-10-26 16:11:08)
Description	This is a personalised care planning goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Personalised observations goals record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16332 - 2021-10-26 15:08:03</i>)

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-18315

Id prsb03-dataelement-18315 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
 Description The date on which the personalised care planning goal was agreed.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-18262 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27*)
 Operationalization Date/time

Value Domain

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-18316

Id prsb03-dataelement-18316 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
 Description The location where the personalised care planning goal was agreed.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-18228 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22268

Id prsb03-dataelement-22268 (2021-12-19 22:29:37)
 Description The coded value for location
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18229 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22269

Id prsb03-dataelement-22269 (2021-12-19 22:29:37)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18230* (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16372


Id prsb03-dataelement-16372 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
 Description The coded value for the personalised care planning goal agreed with the person.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16333 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16373 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16334 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16374 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16335 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

  Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18335 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The ordinal for a personalised care planning goal e.g. mild, moderate, severe.
Relationship	Ordinal (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18295 - 2021-11-16 16:56:55</i>)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18336 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The coded value for the ordinal goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18296 - 2021-11-16 16:58:22</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-18337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18337 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18297</i> (2021-11-16 16:58:22)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

  Goal range

linkprsb03-dataelement-16375

Id prsb03-dataelement-16375 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description The reference range for the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship Goal range (*prsb03-dataelement-16336 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)

  Goal range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16376

Id prsb03-dataelement-16376 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description The upper bound of the goal range.
Relationship Goal range upper bound (*prsb03-dataelement-16337 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16377

Id prsb03-dataelement-16377 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description The coded value for goal range upper bound.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16338 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT.
Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16378

Id prsb03-dataelement-16378 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description The value of the goal range upper bound.
Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16339 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)
Operationalization Numeric.
Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16379

Id prsb03-dataelement-16379 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16340 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)
Operationalization UCUM code
Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16380 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16341 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16381 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16342 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16382 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16343 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Goal range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16383 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
----	--

Description The lower bound of the goal range.
 Relationship Goal range lower bound (*prsb03-dataelement-16344 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16384

Id prsb03-dataelement-16384 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
 Description The coded value for the lower bound of the goal range.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16345 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.
 Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16385

Id prsb03-dataelement-16385 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
 Description The value of the lower bound of the goal range.
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16346 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)
 Operationalization Numeric.
 Value Domain

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16386

Id prsb03-dataelement-16386 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
 Description The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16347 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)
 Operationalization UCUM code
 Value Domain



Property

max length

10



Site

prsb03-dataelement-16387

Id prsb03-dataelement-16387 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16348* (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
 Description The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
 Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16388 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16349 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16389 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16350 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-16390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16390 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16351 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16391 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16352 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.

Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16392 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16353</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16393

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16393 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16354</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16394 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16355</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation prsb03-dataelement-16395

Id prsb03-dataelement-16395 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-16356](#) (2021-10-26 15:12:51)

Description The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship Interpretation (*prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49*)

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Interpretation

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text prsb03-dataelement-16396

Id prsb03-dataelement-16396 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-16357](#) (2021-10-26 15:12:51)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Hypo level 1 linkprsb03-dataelement-16397

Id prsb03-dataelement-16397 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1



Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-16358](#) (2021-10-26 15:12:51)

Description This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.

Relationship Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (*prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57*)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16398

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16398 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16359 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16399 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16360 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16400 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16361 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16401 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16362 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)

Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16402 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16363</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16403 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16364</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-18318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18318 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The professional who agreed the personalised care planning goals with the person.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18265 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i>)


Name

prsb03-dataelement-18319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18319 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18266 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-18320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18320 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18267 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-18321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18321 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18268 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-18322


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18322 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18269 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18323

Id prsb03-dataelement-18323 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18270 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18324

Id prsb03-dataelement-18324 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18271 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18325

Id prsb03-dataelement-18325 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18272 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-16407

Id prsb03-dataelement-16407 (2021-10-26 17:14:26)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name prsb03-dataelement-16408

Id prsb03-dataelement-16408 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role prsb03-dataelement-16409

Id prsb03-dataelement-16409 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.


2.1.646 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
 Value Domain
 Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade prsb03-dataelement-16410

Id prsb03-dataelement-16410 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-16411

Id prsb03-dataelement-16411 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.647 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16412

Id prsb03-dataelement-16412 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16413

Id prsb03-dataelement-16413 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16414

Id prsb03-dataelement-16414 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16415

Id prsb03-dataelement-16415 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.648 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property



max length
32


⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-16416

Id prsb03-dataelement-16416 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13916</i> (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-16417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16417 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13917</i> (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.649 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">max length</div> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-20202



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20202 (2021-12-06 17:43:27)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-20200</i> - 2021-12-06 17:02:27)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length
150



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16404 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16365 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16405 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16366 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16406 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16367 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

  Personalised assessment goals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16418 (2021-10-26 17:18:43) 0.1
----	--

Description	This is a personalised assessment goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Personalised care planning goals record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16371 - 2021-10-26 16:11:08</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16419 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the personalised assessment target.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16372 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16420 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	The value of the personalised assessment target.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16373 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16421 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the personalised assessment target.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16374 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

Structured assessment goals (new)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16422 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's structured assessment goals.
Relationship	Structured assessment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18261 - 2021-11-16 15:44:24</i>)

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-18317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18317 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18264</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  **Structured assessment name** linkprsb03-dataelement-18326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18326 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.
Relationship	Structured assessment name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18273 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18327 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for structured assessment name.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18289 - 2021-11-16 15:57:48</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-18328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18328 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18290</i> (2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Assessment result goal** linkprsb03-dataelement-18329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18329 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The structured assessment result goal. This is the overall result goal for the assessment agreed between the professional and the person.
Relationship	Assessment result (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18275 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i>)

  **Assessment score goal** linkprsb03-dataelement-18330


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18330 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The structured assessment score goal.
Relationship	Assessment score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18274 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i>)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18331 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for assessment score goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18291 - 2021-11-16 16:13:24</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18332 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18292 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)</i>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18333 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for the assessment result goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18293 - 2021-11-16 16:26:21</i>)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment score goal is used.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18334 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the assessment result goal.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18294 - 2021-11-16 16:35:45</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Subscale result goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18338 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The subscale result goal agreed for the structured assessment. This includes the result goal agreed for individual questions or subsections.

Relationship Subscale result (*prsb03-dataelement-18276 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27*)

  Subscale score goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18339

Id prsb03-dataelement-18339 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description The subscale score goal agreed for the structured assessment.
Relationship Subscale score (*prsb03-dataelement-18298 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10*)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18340

Id prsb03-dataelement-18340 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description The coded value for subscale score goal.
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18299 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10*)
Operationalization SNOMED CT.
Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18341

Id prsb03-dataelement-18341 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18300* (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain
Property

max length

150

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18342

Id prsb03-dataelement-18342 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description The numerical value for the subscale assessment result goal.
Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18301 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10*)
Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score goal is used.
Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18343

Id prsb03-dataelement-18343 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description The units of measure for the assessment subscale result goal.
Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-18302 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10*)
Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18344 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The ordinal result goal agreed for the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.
Relationship	Ordinal (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18303 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10</i>)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18345 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the ordinal result goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-18304 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18346 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18305</i> (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Subscale score

prsb03-dataelement-18347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18347 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18277</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The subscale score of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Subscale value

prsb03-dataelement-18348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18348 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18278</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description	The subscale value of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-18349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18349 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18279 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-18350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18350 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18280 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-18351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18351 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18281 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.650 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18352 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18282 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Specialty prsb03-dataelement-18353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18353 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18283 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.651 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-18354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18354 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18284 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-18355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18355 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18285 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
2.1.652 Properties	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-18356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18356 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18286</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-18357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18357 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18287</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


2.1.653 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-18358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18358 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18288 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16451 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16407 (2021-10-26 17:14:26)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16452 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16408 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-16453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16453 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16409 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.654 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
------	---

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16454 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16410 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)		
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16455 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16411 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.655 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			


Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16456 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16412 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16457 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16413</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16458 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16414</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16459 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16415</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.656 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-16460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16460 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16416 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; background-color: #f9f9f9;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16461


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16461 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16417 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.657 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; background-color: #f9f9f9;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0;">35</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16462 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16404 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-16463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16463 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16405 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16464 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16406 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

  Personalised observations goals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16332 (2021-10-26 15:08:03) 0.1
Description	This is a personalised observations goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Personalised glycaemic goals record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16294 - 2021-10-25 00:34:48</i>)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16333 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the personalised observation goal.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16295 - 2021-10-25 00:43:59</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16334 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The value of the personalised observation goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16296 - 2021-10-25 00:43:59</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16335 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the personalised observation goal.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16297 - 2021-10-25 00:43:59</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px;">max length</p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px;">10</p> </div>

  **Goal range**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16336](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16336 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the personalised observations goal.
Relationship	Goal range (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16303 - 2021-10-26 14:38:58</i>)

  **Goal range upper bound**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16337](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16337 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Goal range upper bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16304 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)

 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-16338](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16338 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16305 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-16339](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16339 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The value of the goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16306 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Units of measure**



[prsb03-dataelement-16340](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16340 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16307 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16341 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16308 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16342 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16309 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16343 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16310 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Goal range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16344 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Goal range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16311 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16345 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16312 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16346 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The value of the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16313 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16347 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-16314 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16348


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16348 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16315</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16349

Id prsb03-dataelement-16349 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16316 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)

Description The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Interpretation


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16350

Id prsb03-dataelement-16350 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16317 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length


150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Hypo level 2


linkprsb03-dataelement-16351

Id prsb03-dataelement-16351 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16318 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)

Description This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.



Relationship Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-16352


Id prsb03-dataelement-16352 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16319 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16353](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16353 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16320 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-16354](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16354 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16321 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site


[prsb03-dataelement-16355](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16355 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16322 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16356 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16323</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16357 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16324</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-16358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16358 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16325</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16359 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16326</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13447</i> - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16360 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16327</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832</i> - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16361 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16328</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">10</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16362 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16329 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16363 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16330 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16364 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16331 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16365 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16298 (2021-10-25 00:43:59)

Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16366 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16299 (2021-10-25 00:43:59)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16367 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16300 (2021-10-25 00:43:59)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Personalised glycaemic goals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16294 (2021-10-25 00:34:48) 0.1
Description	This is a personalised glycaemic goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Observations record entry (prsb03-dataelement-13866 - 2021-01-27 18:14:05)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16295 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the personalised glycaemic goal.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16296 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Description	The value of the personalised glycaemic goal.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16297

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16297 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1		
Description	The units of measure for the personalised glycaemic goal.		
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13833 - 2020-12-23 15:23:47</i>)		
Operationalization	UCUM code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Goal range

linkprsb03-dataelement-16303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16303 (2021-10-26 14:38:58) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the personalised glycaemic target.
Relationship	Reference ranges (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15162 - 2021-10-01 12:46:23</i>)

Goal range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16304 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Target range upper bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15163 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16305 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15164 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16306 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The value of the goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15165 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16307 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16308 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15167</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16309 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15168</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16310 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15169</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Goal range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16311 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Target range lower bound (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15170 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16312 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15171 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16313 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The value of the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15172 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure



prsb03-dataelement-16314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16314 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15173 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)

Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16315 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15174 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16316 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15175 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16317


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16317 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15176 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Hypo level 2


linkprsb03-dataelement-16318

Id prsb03-dataelement-16318 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15177* (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.


Relationship Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (*prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16319

Id prsb03-dataelement-16319 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15178* (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16320

Id prsb03-dataelement-16320 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15179* (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49*)

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16321

Id prsb03-dataelement-16321 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15180* (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

Relationship	Units of measure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i>)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16322 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15181</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16323 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15182</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16324 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15183</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i>)
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-16325

Id prsb03-dataelement-16325 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15184* (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.

Relationship Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (*prsb03-dataelement-15119* - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16326

Id prsb03-dataelement-16326 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15185* (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13447* - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16327

Id prsb03-dataelement-16327 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15186* (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13832* - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)



Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16328 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15187 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16329 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15188 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16330 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15189 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16331 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15190 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

✕ Site

prsb03-dataelement-16298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16298 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-13848</i> (2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009 Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

✕ Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16299 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-13843</i> (2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

✕ Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16300 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-13448</i> (2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> </div>

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contingency plans linkprsb03-dataelement-469

Id prsb03-dataelement-469 (2018-10-31)

Description These are the things to do and people to contact, should an individual's health or other circumstances get worse.

Trigger factors linkprsb03-dataelement-10375

Id prsb03-dataelement-10375 (2018-10-31)

Description Signs to watch out for that may indicate a significant change in health or other circumstances e.g. feeling agitated

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14389

Id prsb03-dataelement-14389 (2021-07-06 15:58:34)

Description The trigger that leads to instigation of a significant change in health or other circumstances.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 | Health issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Free text prsb03-dataelement-14390

Id prsb03-dataelement-14390 (2021-07-06 16:01:56)

Description The person's trigger factors (in free text). If the trigger factor is coded then
this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded trigger factor.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Contingency plan name linkprsb03-dataelement-10371

Id prsb03-dataelement-10371 (2018-10-31)

Description When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed.

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14387

Id prsb03-dataelement-14387 (2021-07-06 15:50:58)

Description The coded value for the type of care plan

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999001471000000108 | Care plan type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14388

Id prsb03-dataelement-14388 (2021-07-06 15:53:06)

Description Free text if no coded value is available.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  What should happen

linkprsb03-dataelement-10376

Id prsb03-dataelement-10376 (2018-10-31)

Description Guidance on specific actions or interventions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations. This may include circumstances where action needs to be taken if a carer is unable to care for the person. A statement of suggested actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14403

Id prsb03-dataelement-14403 (2021-07-07 13:47:54)

Description The coded value for what should happen

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 |Procedure| OR <<129125009 |Procedure with explicit context|

Value Domain

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-14404

Id prsb03-dataelement-14404 (2021-07-07 13:49:20)

Description What should happen (in free text). If 'what should happen' is coded then this is
any supplementary or personalised
information that relates to the coded value for
'what should happen'.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Who should be contacted


linkprsb03-dataelement-10377

Id prsb03-dataelement-10377 (2018-10-31)

Description Who should be contacted in the event of significant problems or deterioration in health or wellbeing. e.g. name, role and contact details.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14405 (2021-07-07 13:56:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70 </div>


 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-14406](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14406 (2021-07-07 13:57:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Contact details**


[prsb03-dataelement-14407](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14407 (2021-07-07 13:59:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10350 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the personal contact (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.)
Operationalization	Free Text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70 </div>


  **Agreed with person or legitimate representative**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10369](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10369 (2018-10-31)
Description	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.

 **Person or legitimate representative**

[prsb03-dataelement-14339](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14339 (2021-07-01 19:11:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14322 (2021-06-29 13:05:22)
Description	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative
Operationalization	Person or legitimate representative

Value Domain

Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14340

Id prsb03-dataelement-14340 (2021-07-01 19:13:45)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13801** (2020-11-09 17:03:29)

Description The full name of the person in text representation.

Rationale Patient.name.text

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14341

Id prsb03-dataelement-14341 (2021-07-01 19:15:23)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-12186** (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person.

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48*)

Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

Date this plan was last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10372

Id prsb03-dataelement-10372 (2018-10-31)

Description The date that this contingency plan was last updated.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Planned review date/interval

prsb03-dataelement-10373

Id prsb03-dataelement-10373 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the date/interval when this contingency plan will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 | Review of care plan (procedure) |



Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Responsibility for review

linkprsb03-dataelement-10374

Id prsb03-dataelement-10374 (2018-10-31)
Description This is who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14342

Id prsb03-dataelement-14342 (2021-07-01 19:38:29)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)
Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-14343

Id prsb03-dataelement-14343 (2021-07-01 19:39:46)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)
Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14344



Id prsb03-dataelement-14344 (2021-07-01 19:40:59)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)
Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length


35

  Coping strategies

linkprsb03-dataelement-13850

Id prsb03-dataelement-13850 (2021-01-08 16:37:56)

Description Details of coping strategies used

 Coping strategy

prsb03-dataelement-13851

Id prsb03-dataelement-13851 (2021-01-08 16:45:37)

Description The coping strategies are defined as thoughts and behaviours that people use to manage the internal and external demands of situations that are appraised as stressful. This should also include a record of any tools used to carry out the coping strategy.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-13852

Id prsb03-dataelement-13852 (2021-01-08 16:47:18)

Description The date when the coping strategy started


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-13853

Id prsb03-dataelement-13853 (2021-01-08 16:48:58)

Description The date when the coping strategy ended

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Relapse indicators / early warning signs

linkprsb03-dataelement-13854

Id prsb03-dataelement-13854 (2021-01-08 16:49:59)

Description Details of the relapse indicators for the person. These may also be called 'early warning signs'

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14401

Id prsb03-dataelement-14401 (2021-07-07 13:38:10)

Description The coded value for relapse indicators/early warning signs

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-14402

Id prsb03-dataelement-14402 (2021-07-07 13:42:46)

Description Any supplementary or personalised information regarding the relapse indicators/early warning signs

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Advance statement

linkprsb03-dataelement-10777

Id prsb03-dataelement-10777 (2019-03-19 17:12:20)

Description Written requests and preferences made by a person with capacity conveying their wishes, beliefs and values for their future care should they lose capacity.

Relationship Advance statement (*prsb03-dataelement-10197 - 2018-10-31*)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-12267

Id prsb03-dataelement-12267 (2019-05-31 16:39:20)

Description The date when the advanced statements was made.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12268

Id prsb03-dataelement-12268 (2019-05-31 16:39:59)

Description The location where the advanced statement was made.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13698

Id prsb03-dataelement-13698 (2020-09-09 17:14:46)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13699

Id prsb03-dataelement-13699 (2020-09-09 17:16:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Advance statement

linkprsb03-dataelement-13695

Id prsb03-dataelement-13695 (2020-09-09 17:06:33)

Description Does the person have an advance statement.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13696

Id prsb03-dataelement-13696 (2020-09-09 17:09:21)

Description The coded value for advance statement


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 816281000000101 | Has advance statement (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13697

Id prsb03-dataelement-13697 (2020-09-09 17:10:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13760



Id prsb03-dataelement-13760 (2020-09-29 14:53:49)

Description The location of where the advanced statement is held.

Relationship Location of document (prsb03-dataelement-13706 - 2020-09-10 12:30:14)

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12269

Id prsb03-dataelement-12269 (2019-05-31 16:40:44)
 Description The professional who made the advance statement.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12270

Id prsb03-dataelement-12270 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70

Role


prsb03-dataelement-12271

Id prsb03-dataelement-12271 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12272

Id prsb03-dataelement-12272 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12273

Id prsb03-dataelement-12273 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12274

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12274* (2019-05-31 16:41:01)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12275

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12275* (2019-05-31 16:41:01)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12276

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12276* (2019-05-31 16:41:01)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length

35


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12277 (2019-05-31 16:41:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12278 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
----------	---

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12279


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12279 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.658 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole .code of the practitioner completing the record	
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12280


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12280 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12281 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.659 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
----------	--


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12282 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12283 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.660 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12284

Id prsb03-dataelement-12284 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12285

Id prsb03-dataelement-12285 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.661 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Anticipatory medicines/equipment

prsb03-dataelement-10370

Id prsb03-dataelement-10370 (2018-10-31)

Description Medicines or equipment available that may be required in specific situations and their location. A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment. SNOMED CT Tag : - 871021000000106 | Prescription of palliative care anticipatory medication (procedure) |

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Early warning signs

prsb03-dataelement-13855

Id prsb03-dataelement-13855 (2021-01-08 16:56:37) Version 1.1 DCSP

Description Details of any early warning signs shown by the person

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12079

Id prsb03-dataelement-12079 (2019-05-31 15:39:45)

Description The location where the contingency plan was prepared.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13667

Id prsb03-dataelement-13667 (2020-09-08 22:19:58)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length


max length

3

5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13668 (2020-09-08 22:21:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10841 (2019-03-27 16:20:18)
Description	This is the person contributing to the contingency plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12045 (2019-05-31 15:33:20)
Description	The professional who prepared the contingency plans.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12046 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12047


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12047 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

[prsb03-dataelement-12048](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12048 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length

150

 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-12049](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12049 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-12050](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12050 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12051

Id prsb03-dataelement-12051 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12052

Id prsb03-dataelement-12052 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12053

Id prsb03-dataelement-12053 (2019-05-31 15:33:49)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12054

Id prsb03-dataelement-12054 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70


Role

prsb03-dataelement-12055

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12055 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.662 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship

Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain


Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12056

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12056 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12057

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12057 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.663 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship

Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12058 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12059 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.664 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12060 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12061

Id prsb03-dataelement-12061 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.665 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  **Outstanding Issues**


linkprsb03-dataelement-478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-478 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Outstanding Issues

 **Tasks which must be done**



prsb03-dataelement-10378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10378 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Include timescales (appropriate seniority of staff for each task)
Value Domain	

 **Tasks to be done if possible**

prsb03-dataelement-10379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10379 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	E.g. test review, pre-discharge documents, criteria for discharge, including who may discharge the patient.
Value Domain	


  **Person handing over**

linkprsb03-dataelement-480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-480 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Person handing over	
 Name		prsb03-dataelement-10380
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10380 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.	
Value Domain		
 Role		prsb03-dataelement-10381
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10381 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The role the person is playing within the organisation at the time record was updated.	
Value Domain		
 Grade		prsb03-dataelement-10382
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10382 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.	
Value Domain		
 Specialty		prsb03-dataelement-10383
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10383 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.	
Value Domain		
 Contact details		prsb03-dataelement-10384
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10384 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.	
Value Domain		
  Person receiving handover		linkprsb03-dataelement-485
Id	prsb03-dataelement-485 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Person receiving handover	
 Name		prsb03-dataelement-10385
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10385 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The name of the person receiving the handover, preferably in a structured format.	
Value Domain		
 Role		

prsb03-dataelement-10386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10386 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The role the person is playing within the organisation at the time of handover.
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10387 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The grade of the person receiving the handover
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10388 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The specialty of the person receiving the handover
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10389 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Contact details of the person receiving the handover. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
Value Domain	

  Handover Details

linkprsb03-dataelement-490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-490 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Handover Details

 Patient Location


prsb03-dataelement-10390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10390 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	This is the physical location of the patient. For inpatient, e.g., hospital ward, bed, theatre. For ambulatory care, e.g., health centre, clinic. Resources centre, patient's home
Value Domain	

 Planned patient location


prsb03-dataelement-10391











Id	prsb03-dataelement-10391 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	If patient is changing location
Value Domain	

 Date of admission

prsb03-dataelement-10392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10392 (2018-10-31) 0.1
----	---

Description	Date patient admitted to hospital	
Value Domain		
 Expected date of discharge		prsb03-dataelement-10393
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10393 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The date the patient is currently expected to be discharged from hospital	
Value Domain		
 Responsible consultant		prsb03-dataelement-10394
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10394 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The name and designation of the consultant, who has overall responsibility for the patient (may not actually see the patient)	
Value Domain		
 Specialty		prsb03-dataelement-10395
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10395 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Specialties designated by royal colleges and faculties. E.g. orthopedics, renal medicine, endocrinology, etc.	
Value Domain		
 Service		prsb03-dataelement-10396
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10396 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Subspecialties, treatment functions or services. E.g. hand surgery, back surgery, hand clinic, TIA clinic, falls clinic, speech and language therapy, dialysis, family therapy, pre-admission assessment clinic etc.	
Value Domain		
 Date of decision to handover		prsb03-dataelement-10397
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10397 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Date decision made to handover care.	
Value Domain		
 New responsible consultant		prsb03-dataelement-10398
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10398 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The name and designation of the consultant who is accepting responsibility for the patient's inpatient care.	
Value Domain		
 Date handover accepted		prsb03-dataelement-10399
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10399 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Date decision made to accept handover of care	


Value Domain		
 Reason for handover		prsb03-dataelement-10400
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10400 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	A clear statement of the reason for the temporary or permanent handover of care, e.g., low potassium, immediately post-op, unstable medical condition	
Value Domain		
 Senior clinical contact		prsb03-dataelement-10401
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10401 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	If there is a particular requirement to call a specific person, e.g., consultant, SpR or special intervention team	
Value Domain		
  Additional support plans		linkprsb03-dataelement-502
Id	prsb03-dataelement-502 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Additional support plans	
  Additional support plan name		linkprsb03-dataelement-10402
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10402 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The name of the particular additional supporting plan, e.g. dieticians plan, wound management plan, discharge management plan and behaviour support plan.	
 Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-14397
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14397 (2021-07-06 16:40:30)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14387 (2021-07-06 15:50:58)	
Description	The coded value for the type of care plan	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 999001471000000108 Care plan type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
Value Domain		
 Free text		prsb03-dataelement-14398
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14398 (2021-07-06 16:43:20)	
Description	Free text if no coded value is available	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 Additional support plan content		prsb03-dataelement-10403

Id prsb03-dataelement-10403 (2018-10-31)


Description This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the person and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support. May be structured in different ways, e.g. tables, diagrams, images. This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the individual and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support. It should be structured as recommended for the care and support plan and if contains additional detail, it may be referenced here.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10404 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the person contributing to an additional supporting plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Planned review date/interval**



prsb03-dataelement-10405

Id prsb03-dataelement-10405 (2018-10-31)

Description This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 | Review of care plan (procedure) |

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

  **Responsibility for review**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10406


Id prsb03-dataelement-10406 (2018-10-31)

Description This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information. Should include their name, role and contact details.

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14348

Id prsb03-dataelement-14348 (2021-07-01 20:44:51)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10352* (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14349

Id prsb03-dataelement-14349 (2021-07-01 20:46:07)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc


Operationalization FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14350

Id prsb03-dataelement-14350 (2021-07-01 20:49:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)


Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Date this plan was last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10407

Id prsb03-dataelement-10407 (2018-10-31)

Description This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12080

Id prsb03-dataelement-12080 (2019-05-31 15:40:38)

Description The location where the additional support plan was prepared.

Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

Operationalization ODS code or free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13722

Id prsb03-dataelement-13722 (2020-09-14 13:50:06)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13723

Id prsb03-dataelement-13723 (2020-09-14 13:52:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12062

Id prsb03-dataelement-12062 (2019-05-31 15:36:17)

Description The professional who prepared the additional support plan.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12063

Id prsb03-dataelement-12063 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12064

Id prsb03-dataelement-12064 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12065

Id prsb03-dataelement-12065 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length

 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12066

Id prsb03-dataelement-12066 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length

 3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12067

Id prsb03-dataelement-12067 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12068

Id prsb03-dataelement-12068 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12069

Id prsb03-dataelement-12069 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12070

Id prsb03-dataelement-12070 (2019-05-31 15:36:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12071

Id prsb03-dataelement-12071 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12072


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12072 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.666 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12073 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12074 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.667 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12075

Id prsb03-dataelement-12075 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12076

Id prsb03-dataelement-12076 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.668 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Value Domain


Property

max length

32


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12077

Id prsb03-dataelement-12077 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale Composition.date
 Operationalization Date and time.
 Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12078

Id prsb03-dataelement-12078 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.669 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

  **End of life care**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10743

Id prsb03-dataelement-10743 (2019-03-07 11:06:43)

Description Information relating to end of life care.

N.B. This is not an end of life care plan but contains information that would be found in an end of life care plan.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10867

Id prsb03-dataelement-10867 (2019-03-27 18:37:13) 0.1

Description The date the end of life care information was recorded.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-10755 - 2019-03-07 18:40:35)

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year

 **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10866 (2019-03-27 18:36:09) 0.1
Description	The location where the end of life care information was recorded.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10853 - 2019-03-27 17:22:18</i>)
Value Domain	


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10865 (2019-03-27 18:35:06) 0.1
Description	This is the person contributing to the end of life care information. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10841 - 2019-03-27 16:20:18</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Consent for creation of end of life care plan

prsb03-dataelement-10769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10769 (2019-03-19 13:33:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10431 (2018-10-31)</i>
Description	Separate explicit consent is required for creation of an end of life care record. This records how this consent has been granted in order to differentiate between person's explicit consent, best interest decision, Lasting Power of Attorney decision and withdrawal of consent.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. This is a record of consent to create an end of life care plan.
Value Domain	


 Date plan was created


prsb03-dataelement-10787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10787 (2019-03-19 17:56:06) 0.1
Description	This is a record of the date that this end of life care plan was last updated.
Value Domain	

 Planned review date

prsb03-dataelement-10770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10770 (2019-03-19 13:40:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10208 (2018-10-31)</i>
Description	Date the plan is due for review.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The date the plan is due for review.
Value Domain	

  Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-10771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10771 (2019-03-19 13:42:20)
----	--

Description Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.

Relationship Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision (*prsb03-dataelement-10207 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12210

Id prsb03-dataelement-12210 (2019-05-31 16:28:26)

Description The date when the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12211

Id prsb03-dataelement-12211 (2019-05-31 16:29:12)

Description The location where the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13689

Id prsb03-dataelement-13689 (2020-09-09 16:47:10)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13690

Id prsb03-dataelement-13690 (2020-09-09 16:48:20)



Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13686

Id prsb03-dataelement-13686 (2020-09-09 16:35:43)

Description The cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13687

Id prsb03-dataelement-13687 (2020-09-09 16:40:50)

Description The coded value for CPR decision or DNACPR

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 450475007 | For cardiopulmonary resuscitation (finding) |, 450476008 | Not for cardiopulmonary resuscitation (finding) |

Value Domain

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13688

Id prsb03-dataelement-13688 (2020-09-09 16:45:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  **Awareness of decision**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14361

Id prsb03-dataelement-14361 (2021-07-05 10:21:31)

Description Details of the person's awareness of the CPR decision

 **Person's awareness of the decision**



prsb03-dataelement-14362

Id prsb03-dataelement-14362 (2021-07-05 10:23:55)

Description The awareness of the person of the CPR decision. If the person is not aware, include the reason why.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  **Personal contact awareness of decision**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14363

Id prsb03-dataelement-14363 (2021-07-05 10:25:04)

Description The legitimate representative, family member or carer awareness of the CPR decision.

 **Awareness of decision**

prsb03-dataelement-14365

Id prsb03-dataelement-14365 (2021-07-05 10:45:00)

Description The person, their legitimate representative, family member or carer awareness of the CPR decision


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14364


Id prsb03-dataelement-14364 (2021-07-05 10:35:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10710* (2018-12-04 15:32:09)

Description The role of the person providing the service.

Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

 **Date for review**

prsb03-dataelement-13705

Id prsb03-dataelement-13705 (2020-09-10 12:10:08)

Description The date for review of CPR decision.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Location of document**



prsb03-dataelement-13706

Id prsb03-dataelement-13706 (2020-09-10 12:30:14)

Description The location of the CPR decision document

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12212

Id prsb03-dataelement-12212 (2019-05-31 16:30:12)


Description The professional who made the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12213

Id prsb03-dataelement-12213 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-12214

Id prsb03-dataelement-12214 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from **●** prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12215

Id prsb03-dataelement-12215 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from **●** prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12216

Id prsb03-dataelement-12216 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from **●** prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12217

Id prsb03-dataelement-12217 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 ● Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12218

Id prsb03-dataelement-12218 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12219

Id prsb03-dataelement-12219 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain



Property

max length

35


Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12220

Id prsb03-dataelement-12220 (2019-05-31 16:30:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12221

Id prsb03-dataelement-12221 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12222

Id prsb03-dataelement-12222 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.670 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12223 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12224 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.671 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
3


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12225 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12226 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.672 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12227

Id prsb03-dataelement-12227 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12228

Id prsb03-dataelement-12228 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.673 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

  End of Life Plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-14351

Id prsb03-dataelement-14351 (2021-07-04 19:20:12)

Description Does the person have an end of life care record

 Plan Name

prsb03-dataelement-16743

Id prsb03-dataelement-16743 (2021-11-10 23:34:06)

Description The name of the End of Life plan. For situations where SNOMED is not available and the plan name can be entered as Free Text ie Advance Care Plan or Treatment Escalation Plan

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

 Awareness of End of Life plan

prsb03-dataelement-14353

Id prsb03-dataelement-14353 (2021-07-04 19:23:09)

Description The awareness of the plan by the person, their legitimate representative, family member or carer

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

 Person has End of Life plan

prsb03-dataelement-16540

Id prsb03-dataelement-16540 (2021-11-05 02:02:34)

Description Type of End of Life Plan

Operationalization SNOMED CT : -
 | 1095081000000100 | End of life advance care plan (record artifact) |
 | 735324008 | Treatment escalation plan (record artifact) |

Value Domain

 Details

prsb03-dataelement-16541

Id prsb03-dataelement-16541 (2021-11-05 02:10:15)

Description Please enter anything the person may want to share and record in their end-of-life plan. This could include preferences and wishes on their end of life and death. It may also be other information the person may want to share or any comments that is relevant to their plan.

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

 Plan last updated

prsb03-dataelement-16542

Id prsb03-dataelement-16542 (2021-11-05 02:13:43)
 Description The date the plan was last updated.
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Plan review date

prsb03-dataelement-16543

Id prsb03-dataelement-16543 (2021-11-05 02:16:31)
 Description The next plan review date
 Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

  Person has End of Life plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-14352

Id prsb03-dataelement-14352 (2021-07-04 19:21:42) Is missing item 'type'
 Description Type of plan
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :-
 | 1095081000000100 | End of life advance care plan (record artifact) |
 | 735324008 | Treatment escalation plan (record artifact) |

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14355

Id prsb03-dataelement-14355 (2021-07-04 20:26:14) 0.1
 Value Domain

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14354

Id prsb03-dataelement-14354 (2021-07-04 20:25:01) 0.1
 Value Domain


  Responsibility for Review

linkprsb03-dataelement-16544

Id prsb03-dataelement-16544 (2021-11-05 02:31:43)
 Description The professional responsible for reviewing the plan
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-12212 - 2019-05-31 16:30:12*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16545


Id prsb03-dataelement-16545 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12213* (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
 Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
70

Role


prsb03-dataelement-16546

Id prsb03-dataelement-16546 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12214 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16547

Id prsb03-dataelement-16547 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12215 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-16548

Id prsb03-dataelement-16548 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12216 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16549

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16549 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12217 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16550 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12218 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-16551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16551 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12219 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number


Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Individual requirement

prsb03-dataelement-10772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10772 (2019-03-19 17:03:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10060 (2018-10-31)
Description	Individual requirement that a person has. These may be communication, cultural, cognitive or mobility needs.

2.1.674 Properties

FHIR Patient.nhsCommunications

Operationalization Information volunteered by the person or their representative or carer, or known about locally.Text or coded text (SNOMED CT), constrained as specified in SCCI1605.

- Accessible Information standard
- Accessible information - communications support refset
^999002121000000109https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/657
- Accessible information - requires communications professional refset
^999002141000000102https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660
- Accessible information - requires specific contact method refset
^999002151000000104https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658
- Accessible information - requires specific information format refset
^999002131000000106https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/659

Value Domain

Relevant contacts

prsb03-dataelement-10773

Id prsb03-dataelement-10773 (2019-03-19 17:07:45) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10029 (2018-10-31)

Description Include the most important contacts including:

- * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc.
- * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc.

Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.

2.1.675 Properties

FHIR Patient.contact

Operationalization Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the patient. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.

Value Domain

Estimated prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-10774

Id prsb03-dataelement-10774 (2019-03-19 17:09:08)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10202 (2018-10-31)

Description Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death. E.g., last days, weeks, months or year of life. Also include the date the prognosis was made.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The prognosis estimated by a clinician.

Value Domain

Estimated prognosis

linkprsb03-dataelement-10745

Id prsb03-dataelement-10745 (2019-03-07 11:10:45)
 Description Details of the persons estimated prognosis
 Relationship Estimated prognosis (*prsb03-dataelement-10202 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12229

Id prsb03-dataelement-12229 (2019-05-31 16:31:46)
 Description The date when the estimated prognosis was made.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12230

Id prsb03-dataelement-12230 (2019-05-31 16:32:37)
 Description The location where the estimated prognosis was made.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)
 Operationalization ODS code or free text

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13703

Id prsb03-dataelement-13703 (2020-09-09 17:41:30)
 Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13704

Id prsb03-dataelement-13704 (2020-09-09 17:42:40)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Estimated prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-13691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13691 (2020-09-09 16:49:55)
Description	Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death e.g. last days, weeks, months or year of life.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12231 (2019-05-31 16:33:17)
Description	The professional who made the estimated prognosis.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

Name


prsb03-dataelement-12232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12232 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
----------	---


Role

prsb03-dataelement-12233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12233 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12234 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.


Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain
 Property

max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12235

Id prsb03-dataelement-12235 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain
 Property

max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12236

Id prsb03-dataelement-12236 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier


Value Domain
 Property

max length

32

  **Organisation**


prsb03-dataelement-12237


Id prsb03-dataelement-12237 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**


prsb03-dataelement-12238

Id prsb03-dataelement-12238 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12239 (2019-05-31 16:33:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12240 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-12241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12241 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.676 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12242

Id prsb03-dataelement-12242 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12243

Id prsb03-dataelement-12243 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.677 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length

3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12244

Id prsb03-dataelement-12244 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12245

Id prsb03-dataelement-12245 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11295** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.678 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12246

Id prsb03-dataelement-12246 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11296** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12247

Id prsb03-dataelement-12247 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11297** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.679 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

  Awareness of prognosis

linkprsb03-dataelement-10775

Id prsb03-dataelement-10775 (2019-03-19 17:09:45)

Description Details of the persons awareness of prognosis

Relationship Awareness of prognosis (*prsb03-dataelement-10203 - 2018-10-31*)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-12248

Id prsb03-dataelement-12248 (2019-05-31 16:35:21)

Description The date when the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12249

Id prsb03-dataelement-12249 (2019-05-31 16:36:50)

Description The location where the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

Operationalization ODS code and free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13693

Id prsb03-dataelement-13693 (2020-09-09 16:57:59)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13694

Id prsb03-dataelement-13694 (2020-09-09 16:59:05)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Awareness of prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-13692

Id prsb03-dataelement-13692 (2020-09-09 16:53:36)

Description Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their estimated prognosis.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12250

Id prsb03-dataelement-12250 (2019-05-31 16:37:30)

Description The professional who made the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12251

Id prsb03-dataelement-12251 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain


Property

max length
70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12252 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12253 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12254 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12255 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12256

Id prsb03-dataelement-12256 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12257

Id prsb03-dataelement-12257 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12258

Id prsb03-dataelement-12258 (2019-05-31 16:38:00)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12259

Id prsb03-dataelement-12259 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12260

Id prsb03-dataelement-12260 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.680 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12261

Id prsb03-dataelement-12261 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12262

Id prsb03-dataelement-12262 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.681 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12263 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12264 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.682 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	
----------	--

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12265 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12266 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.683 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Services and care

prsb03-dataelement-10776


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10776 (2019-03-19 17:11:22) 0.1
Description	The description of services and care providing support for person's health and social wellbeing.
Relationship	Services and care (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10044 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	This is the free text record of services and care as provided by the person or their representative.
Value Domain	

Priorities of care

prsb03-dataelement-10201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10201 (2018-10-31)
Description	The priorities agreed between the person and their health/care team, where the person has capacity: To get better; please consider all treatment to prolong life. To achieve a balance between getting better and ensuring good quality of life; please consider selected treatments. Comfort; please consider all treatments aimed at symptom control.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

  Anticipatory actions

linkprsb03-dataelement-10786

Id prsb03-dataelement-10786 (2019-03-19 17:23:36)
Description Details of the person's anticipatory actions
Relationship Anticipatory actions (*prsb03-dataelement-10204 - 2018-10-31*)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-12286

Id prsb03-dataelement-12286 (2019-05-31 16:48:34)
Description The date when the anticipatory actions were identified.
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12287

Id prsb03-dataelement-12287 (2019-05-31 16:49:03)
Description The location where the anticipatory actions were identified.
Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13701

Id prsb03-dataelement-13701 (2020-09-09 17:23:10)
Description The coded value for location
Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13702

Id prsb03-dataelement-13702 (2020-09-09 17:24:16)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Anticipatory actions**

prsb03-dataelement-13700

Id prsb03-dataelement-13700 (2020-09-09 17:17:57)



Description Guidance on specific interventions or actions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations. A statement of anticipatory actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12288

Id prsb03-dataelement-12288 (2019-05-31 16:49:45)


Description The professional who identified the anticipatory actions.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12289

Id prsb03-dataelement-12289 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12290

Id prsb03-dataelement-12290 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc


Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12291

Id prsb03-dataelement-12291 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

 150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12292

Id prsb03-dataelement-12292 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

 3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12293

Id prsb03-dataelement-12293 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


 32




Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12294

Id prsb03-dataelement-12294 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12295

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12295* (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional



Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12296

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12296* (2019-05-31 16:50:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12297

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12297* (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12298

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12298* (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.684 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12299

Id prsb03-dataelement-12299 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<p>max length</p> <p>150</p>

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12300

Id prsb03-dataelement-12300 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.685 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

<p>max length</p> <p>3</p>


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12301 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12302 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.686 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
----------	--

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12303 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.


Value Domain

Property	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
----------	--

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12304 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
----	--

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.687 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  **Anticipatory medicines/equipment**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10785

Id prsb03-dataelement-10785 (2019-03-19 17:21:30)

Description Details of the persons availability or location regarding their anticipatory medicines/equipment.

Relationship Anticipatory medicines/equipment (prsb03-dataelement-10205 - 2018-10-31)

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12305

Id prsb03-dataelement-12305 (2019-05-31 16:52:30)

Description The date when the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12306

Id prsb03-dataelement-12306 (2019-05-31 16:53:01)

Description The location where the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.

Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13708

Id prsb03-dataelement-13708 (2020-09-10 15:57:43)

Description The coded value for location
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13709

Id prsb03-dataelement-13709 (2020-09-10 15:59:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Anticipatory medicines/equipment



prsb03-dataelement-13707

Id prsb03-dataelement-13707 (2020-09-10 15:27:00)

Description A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12307

Id prsb03-dataelement-12307 (2019-05-31 16:53:39)

Description The professional who made the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12308

Id prsb03-dataelement-12308 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
70


Role

prsb03-dataelement-12309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12309 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12310 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12311 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12312 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12313

Id prsb03-dataelement-12313 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12314

Id prsb03-dataelement-12314 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12315

Id prsb03-dataelement-12315 (2019-05-31 16:54:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12316

Id prsb03-dataelement-12316 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12317

Id prsb03-dataelement-12317 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.688 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12318

Id prsb03-dataelement-12318 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12319

Id prsb03-dataelement-12319 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.689 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12320 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12321 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.690 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12322 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)


Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12323 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.691 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom



Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property



max length

35


  **Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)**

prsb03-dataelement-10778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10778 (2019-03-19 17:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10428</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's ADRT status.

  **Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)**

prsb03-dataelement-10779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10779 (2019-03-19 17:13:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10425</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's LPA record or equivalent

  **Preferred place of death**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10780 (2019-03-19 17:14:33)
Description	Details of the person's preferred place of death

Relationship Preferred place of death (*prsb03-dataelement-10199 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12324

Id prsb03-dataelement-12324 (2019-05-31 16:55:33)

Description The date when the preferred place of death was identified.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12325

Id prsb03-dataelement-12325 (2019-05-31 16:56:07)

Description The location where the preferred place of death was identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13713

Id prsb03-dataelement-13713 (2020-09-10 16:24:26)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13714

Id prsb03-dataelement-13714 (2020-09-10 16:25:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

  **Preferred place of death 1st**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13710

Id prsb03-dataelement-13710 (2020-09-10 16:01:29)

Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.

 Name of the place

prsb03-dataelement-13711


Id prsb03-dataelement-13711 (2020-09-10 16:04:08)

Description The name of the preferred place of death

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Type of place

prsb03-dataelement-13712

Id prsb03-dataelement-13712 (2020-09-10 16:11:41)

Description The type of preferred place of death

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-
 | 710571000000101 | Preferred place of death: care home
 | 89751000000108 | Preferred place of death: community hospital
 | 110481000000108 | Preferred place of death: home
 | 108401000000102 | Preferred place of death: hospice
 | 109401000000108 | Preferred place of death: hospital
 | 518741000000100 | Preferred place of death: learning disability unit
 | 518771000000106 | Preferred place of death: mental health unit
 | 89761000000106 | Preferred place of death: nursing home
 | 512071000000106 | Preferred place of death: residential home
 | 517111000000103 | Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference
 | 517131000000106 | Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate
 | 766391000000108 | Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion
 | 517161000000101 | Preferred place of death: patient undecided
 | 819211000000102 | Preferred place of death: usual place of residence (finding)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Preferred place of death 2nd

linkprsb03-dataelement-13716

Id prsb03-dataelement-13716 (2020-09-10 16:33:13)

Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.

Relationship Preferred place of death 1st (*prsb03-dataelement-13710 - 2020-09-10 16:01:29*)

 Name of the place

prsb03-dataelement-13717


Id prsb03-dataelement-13717 (2020-09-10 16:33:46)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13711* (2020-09-10 16:04:08)

Description The name of the preferred place of death

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Type of place

prsb03-dataelement-13718

Id prsb03-dataelement-13718 (2020-09-10 16:33:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13712 (2020-09-10 16:11:41)

Description The type of preferred place of death

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-
 | 710571000000101 | Preferred place of death: care home
 | 89751000000108 | Preferred place of death: community hospital
 | 110481000000108 | Preferred place of death: home
 | 108401000000102 | Preferred place of death: hospice
 | 109401000000108 | Preferred place of death: hospital
 | 518741000000100 | Preferred place of death: learning disability unit
 | 518771000000106 | Preferred place of death: mental health unit
 | 89761000000106 | Preferred place of death: nursing home
 | 512071000000106 | Preferred place of death: residential home
 | 517111000000103 | Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference
 | 517131000000106 | Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate
 | 766391000000108 | Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion
 | 517161000000101 | Preferred place of death: patient undecided
 | 819211000000102 | Preferred place of death: usual place of residence (finding)

Value Domain

 Reason not met


prsb03-dataelement-16539

Id prsb03-dataelement-16539 (2021-11-05 00:42:58)

Description The reasons why the actual place of death was not at the preferred place of death.

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

 Preferred place of death

prsb03-dataelement-13715



Id prsb03-dataelement-13715 (2020-09-10 16:30:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10199 (2018-10-31)

Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. Preferences will be identified as 1st/2nd choice etc as given by the person. Each recorded preference should include the name of the place that the person has identified. It may also include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text:10: Hospital (Acute/Community/Other)20: Private residence21: Patient's own home22: Other private residence (eg relatives home, carers home)30: Hospice (inpatient specialist palliative care)40: Care Home50: Other (free text eg secure and detained settings)517111000000103 Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference517131000000106 Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate766391000000108

Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion	517161000000101
Preferred place of death: patient undecided	
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12326 (2019-05-31 16:56:54)
Description	The professional who identified the preferred place of death.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12327 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.


Value Domain

Property


max length
70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-12328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12328 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12329 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12330

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12330 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description

The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization


NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3


 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12331

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12331 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32


 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12332

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12332 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12333

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12333 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)


Description

Contact details of the professional


Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12334 (2019-05-31 16:57:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12335 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-12336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12336 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.692 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12337

Id prsb03-dataelement-12337 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12338

Id prsb03-dataelement-12338 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.693 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12339

Id prsb03-dataelement-12339 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12340


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12340 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.694 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p>
----------	---

 **Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-12341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12341 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>
----------	---

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12342 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.695 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
--------------	--

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Agreed with person or legitimate person's representative

linkprsb03-dataelement-10784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10784 (2019-03-19 17:19:34) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether the person or legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments.
Relationship	Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10438 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	A record of the agreement of the decisions made, Free text

Date

prsb03-dataelement-12343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12343 (2019-05-31 16:58:33) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Location

prsb03-dataelement-12344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12344 (2019-05-31 16:59:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-12345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12345 (2019-05-31 16:59:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.

Name


prsb03-dataelement-12346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12346 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12347 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12348 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12349


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12349 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>
----------	--

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12350 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12351 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12352 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-12353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12353 (2019-05-31 17:00:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

Name prsb03-dataelement-12354

Id prsb03-dataelement-12354 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property max length
70

Role prsb03-dataelement-12355

Id prsb03-dataelement-12355 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.696 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade prsb03-dataelement-12356

Id prsb03-dataelement-12356 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property max length

	150
--	-----

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12357


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12357 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.697 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Relationship	Specialty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i>)		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length	3		


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12358 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12359 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.698 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12360 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12361 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.699 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>

Preferred place of care

linkprsb03-dataelement-10781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10781 (2019-03-19 17:15:36)
Description	Details of the persons preferred place of care

Relationship Preferred place of care (*prsb03-dataelement-10198 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12362

Id prsb03-dataelement-12362 (2019-05-31 17:01:43)
Description The date when the preferred place of care was identified.
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)
Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12363

Id prsb03-dataelement-12363 (2019-05-31 17:02:33)
Description The location where the preferred place of care was identified.
Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13720

Id prsb03-dataelement-13720 (2020-09-10 17:00:51)
Description The coded value for location
Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**


prsb03-dataelement-13721

Id prsb03-dataelement-13721 (2020-09-10 17:02:59)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150



 **Preferred place of care**

prsb03-dataelement-13719

Id prsb03-dataelement-13719 (2020-09-10 16:56:48)

Description	The preferences that the person has identified as their preferred place to receive care.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 883161000000106 Preferred place of care - care home (finding) 505401000000102 Preferred place of care - home (finding) 885681000000107 Preferred place of care - home of relative (finding) 505431000000108 Preferred place of care - hospice (finding) 505491000000109 Preferred place of care - hospital (finding) 518661000000109 Preferred place of care - learning disability unit (finding) 518681000000100 Preferred place of care - mental health unit (finding) 505551000000102 Preferred place of care - nursing home (finding) 520541000000100 Preferred place of care - patient declined to participate (finding) 518981000000106 Preferred place of care - patient unable to express preference (finding) 895911000000107 Preferred place of care - patient undecided (finding)

Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12364 (2019-05-31 17:03:08)
Description	The professional who identified the preferred place of care.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12365 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12366 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12367

Id prsb03-dataelement-12367 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12368

Id prsb03-dataelement-12368 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12369

Id prsb03-dataelement-12369 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12370

Id prsb03-dataelement-12370 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12371

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12371* (2019-05-31 17:03:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional



Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12372

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12372* (2019-05-31 17:03:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12373

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12373* (2019-05-31 17:04:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12374

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12374* (2019-05-31 17:04:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.700 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12375

Id prsb03-dataelement-12375 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<p>max length</p> <p>150</p>

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12376

Id prsb03-dataelement-12376 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.701 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

<p>max length</p> <p>3</p>


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12377 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12378 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.702 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12379 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12380 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.703 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225* - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35


  **Actual place of death**

prsb03-dataelement-10782

Id *prsb03-dataelement-10782* (2019-03-19 17:17:13) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10211* (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the person actually died as recorded on the death certificate. If the person died somewhere other than their preferred place, record the reasons why this happened.

 **Date of death**

prsb03-dataelement-10783

Id *prsb03-dataelement-10783* (2019-03-19 17:17:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10213* (2018-10-31)


Description The date on which a person died or is officially deemed to have died, as recorded on the death certificate.

2.1.704 Properties

FHIR PDS


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

 **Date this plan was last updated**

prsb03-dataelement-10788

Id *prsb03-dataelement-10788* (2019-03-19 18:00:25) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10412* (2018-10-31)

Description This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.

Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>

Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-10789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10789 (2019-03-19 18:02:49) 0.1
Description	This is the person contributing to the end of life care plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision prsb03-dataelement-10744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10744 (2019-03-07 11:07:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10207 (2018-10-31)</i>
Description	Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.
Operationalization	A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580):450475007 For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008 Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation
Value Domain	

Palliative care identification tool linkprsb03-dataelement-14366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14366 (2021-07-05 10:54:28)
----	--

Date prsb03-dataelement-14367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14367 (2021-07-05 10:58:26)
Value Domain	

Identification tool name prsb03-dataelement-14368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14368 (2021-07-05 10:59:53)
Value Domain	

After death linkprsb03-dataelement-309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-309 (2018-10-31)
----	-------------------------------------

Description End of Life

 Certification of death

prsb03-dataelement-10209

Id prsb03-dataelement-10209 (2018-10-31)

Description If person is in their last weeks of life, is there a doctor who has seen the person recently who could potentially sign a death certificate? Provide contact details.

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Actions taken in anticipation of death

prsb03-dataelement-10210

Id prsb03-dataelement-10210 (2018-10-31)

Description Plan or statement of intent that has been agreed to facilitate certification of death and/or funeral arrangements e.g. anticipatory discussions with coroner to arrange funeral within 24 hours etc.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


  Actual place of death

linkprsb03-dataelement-10211

Id prsb03-dataelement-10211 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the person actually died as recorded on the death certificate. If the person died somewhere other than their preferred place, record the reasons why this happened.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name of the place

prsb03-dataelement-15114


Id prsb03-dataelement-15114 (2021-09-28 13:03:12)

Description The name of the actual place of death

Relationship Name of the place (prsb03-dataelement-13711 - 2020-09-10 16:04:08)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Type of place


prsb03-dataelement-15115

Id prsb03-dataelement-15115 (2021-09-28 13:04:12)

Description The type of place where the person's death took place

Relationship	Type of place (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13712 - 2020-09-10 16:11:41</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 876879006 Died at home (finding) , 714342001 Died in ambulance (finding) , 876880009 Died in care home (finding) , 876881008 Died in general practice premises (finding) , 876882001 Died in hospice (finding) , 183676005 Died in hospital (finding) , 713050009 Died in learning disability unit (finding) , 713051008 Died in mental health unit (finding) , 876884000 Died in nursing home (finding) , 876885004 Died in street (finding) , 876886003 Died in usual place of residence (finding) , 929151000000109 Patient died in Part III accommodation (finding) , 929161000000107 Patient died in Part IV accommodation (finding) , 931421000000107 Patient died in hospice community lodge (finding) , 818971000000108 Patient died in public place (finding) , 818961000000101 Patient died in residential institution (finding)

Value Domain

 **Comments**

prsb03-dataelement-15116


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15116 (2021-09-28 13:09:41)
Description	Any further comments.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Cause of death**

prsb03-dataelement-10212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10212 (2018-10-31)
Description	The cause of death as recorded on the death certificate
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 **Date of death**

prsb03-dataelement-10213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10213 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which a person died or is officially deemed to have died, as recorded on the death certificate.

2.1.705 Properties

FHIR PDS

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Crisis Care Plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-300

Id prsb03-dataelement-300 (2018-10-31)

Description Crisis Care Plan

Care funding details

prsb03-dataelement-10200

Id prsb03-dataelement-10200 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. Free text.

Value Domain

Estimated prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-10202

Id prsb03-dataelement-10202 (2018-10-31)

Description Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death. E.g., last days, weeks, months or year of life. Also include the date the prognosis was made.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The prognosis estimated by a clinician.

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Awareness of prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-10203

Id prsb03-dataelement-10203 (2018-10-31)

Description Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their estimated prognosis.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The awareness statement made by a clinician.

Value Domain

Anticipatory actions

prsb03-dataelement-10204

Id prsb03-dataelement-10204 (2018-10-31)

Description Please provide guidance on specific interventions or actions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations.

Operationalization A statement of anticipatory actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.

Value Domain

 **Anticipatory medicines/equipment**


prsb03-dataelement-10205

Id prsb03-dataelement-10205 (2018-10-31)

Description Medicines or equipment available in the event of a crisis and their location.

Operationalization A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.

Value Domain

 **Agreed with person or legitimate representative**


prsb03-dataelement-10206

Id prsb03-dataelement-10206 (2018-10-31)

Description Indicates whether the crisis care plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative. If agreement cannot be obtained the reason for this should be documented.

Operationalization A record of the agreement of the decisions made.

Value Domain

 **Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision**

prsb03-dataelement-10207

Id prsb03-dataelement-10207 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.

Operationalization A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580):450475007

For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008

Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Planned review date**

prsb03-dataelement-10208



Id prsb03-dataelement-10208 (2018-10-31)

Description Date the plan is due for review.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The date the plan is due for review.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Personal comment/plan**

linkprsb03-dataelement-581

Id prsb03-dataelement-581 (2018-10-31)

Description Personal comment/plan

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10481

Id prsb03-dataelement-10481 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the comment was entered and shared

Value Domain


 **Person Details**

prsb03-dataelement-10482

Id prsb03-dataelement-10482 (2018-10-31)

Description Who recorded the comment and what relationship they are to the woman

Value Domain

 **Personal comment**

prsb03-dataelement-10483

Id prsb03-dataelement-10483 (2018-10-31)

Description Free text comment recorded by the woman or her representative

Value Domain

 **Maternity Personalised Care Plan**



prsb03-dataelement-10484

Id prsb03-dataelement-10484 (2018-10-31)

Description Personalised care plan details to include the data and plan details

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Pregnancy episode details**

linkprsb03-dataelement-585

Id prsb03-dataelement-585 (2018-10-31)

Description Pregnancy episode details

 **Pregnancy ID**

prsb03-dataelement-10485

Id prsb03-dataelement-10485 (2018-10-31)

Description Identifier used to tie together data relating to a specific pregnancy, allowing specific contacts and activities carried out (e.g. scans, tests, observations, findings, diagnoses) to be linked back to the booking appointment for that pregnancy

Value Domain

 **Fetal Identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-10486

Id prsb03-dataelement-10486 (2018-10-31)

Description Identifier which allows woman babies to be identified in the event of multiple births, and in turn allow specific conditions to be attributed to specific babies and linked to labour/antenatal test details

Value
Domain

 **Maternity Episode Start Date** prsb03-dataelement-10487

Id prsb03-dataelement-10487 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the maternity episode

Value Domain

 **Maternity Episode End Date** prsb03-dataelement-10488

Id prsb03-dataelement-10488 (2018-10-31)

Description The end date of the maternity episode

Value Domain

 **Maternity Episode End Reason** prsb03-dataelement-10489

Id prsb03-dataelement-10489 (2018-10-31)

Description The reason that the woman was discharged from maternity services.

Value Domain

  **Pregnancy outcome delivery and birth** linkprsb03-dataelement-590

Id prsb03-dataelement-590 (2018-10-31)

Description Pregnancy outcome delivery and birth

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-10490

Id prsb03-dataelement-10490 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details were recorded

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Location** prsb03-dataelement-10491

Id prsb03-dataelement-10491 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details was recorded

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Performing Professional** prsb03-dataelement-10492

Id prsb03-dataelement-10492 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details (including name and role).

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Pregnancy Outcome

prsb03-dataelement-10493

Id prsb03-dataelement-10493 (2018-10-31)

Description The pregnancy outcome of each fetus

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● •Birth

linkprsb03-dataelement-10494

Id prsb03-dataelement-10494 (2018-10-31)

● Labour onset method

prsb03-dataelement-10495

Id prsb03-dataelement-10495 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the method by which the process of labour began, or delivery by caesarean section occurred.

Value Domain

● Date and time of Established Labour

prsb03-dataelement-10496

Id prsb03-dataelement-10496 (2018-10-31)

Description The Date/time when established labour is confirmed - regular painful contractions and progressive cervical dilatation

Value Domain

● Date and time Fully Dilated

prsb03-dataelement-10497

Id prsb03-dataelement-10497 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time that the woman is deemed to be fully dilated

Value Domain

● Duration of 1st Stage

prsb03-dataelement-10498

Id prsb03-dataelement-10498 (2018-10-31)

Description A derived field based on the time of established labour to the time of full dilation

Value Domain

● Onset of 2nd Stage of Labour

prsb03-dataelement-10499

Id prsb03-dataelement-10499 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date and time that the second stage of labour was deemed to start
 Value Domain

Date and time pushing commenced prsb03-dataelement-10500

Id prsb03-dataelement-10500 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date and time that pushing commenced
 Value Domain

Location of birth prsb03-dataelement-10501

Id prsb03-dataelement-10501 (2018-10-31)
 Description The place of birth (including the address and organisation name where relevant).
 Value Domain

Delivery place type prsb03-dataelement-10502

Id prsb03-dataelement-10502 (2018-10-31)
 Description The type of place in which the baby was born (e.g. Private health facility, domestic address, NHS hospital, midwifery led unit etc.)
 Value Domain

Birth Attendants prsb03-dataelement-10503

Id prsb03-dataelement-10503 (2018-10-31)
 Description People present at the delivery
 Value Domain

Ruptured Membranes Date/Time prsb03-dataelement-10504

Id prsb03-dataelement-10504 (2018-10-31)
 Description Date/time on which membranes ruptured if spontaneous
 Value Domain


Duration of Rupture of Membranes prsb03-dataelement-10505

Id prsb03-dataelement-10505 (2018-10-31)
 Description The duration in hours and minutes as derived using the date of rupture versus current date time
 Value Domain

Anaesthesia type prsb03-dataelement-10506

Id prsb03-dataelement-10506 (2018-10-31)
 Description The specific type of anaesthesia used to carry out the procedure (if applicable)

Value Domain


 Pain Relief

prsb03-dataelement-10507

Id prsb03-dataelement-10507 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of pain relief used during labour and delivery where not anaesthetic or medication

Value Domain


 Delivery Decision Date/Time

prsb03-dataelement-10508

Id prsb03-dataelement-10508 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of the decision to deliver

Value Domain

 Delivery Decision Made by

prsb03-dataelement-10509

Id prsb03-dataelement-10509 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the clinician making the decision to deliver

Value Domain

 Reason for delivery decision

prsb03-dataelement-10510

Id prsb03-dataelement-10510 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the reason for the decision to deliver

Value Domain

 Date and Time of Delivery


prsb03-dataelement-10511

Id prsb03-dataelement-10511 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of the delivery of the baby

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Duration of second stage

prsb03-dataelement-10512

Id prsb03-dataelement-10512 (2018-10-31)

Description Derived field from the onset of the second stage to the date and time of delivery

Value Domain

 Types of delivery (attempted)

prsb03-dataelement-10513

Id prsb03-dataelement-10513 (2018-10-31)

Description The type(s) of delivery for the baby that was attempted, but was not the final delivery method

Value Domain

● Type of delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10514

Id prsb03-dataelement-10514 (2018-10-31)

Description Type of delivery for the baby, e.g. Spontaneous vaginal, vacuum extraction, breech extraction, elective caesarean section etc.

Value
Domain

● Length of Labour

prsb03-dataelement-10515

Id prsb03-dataelement-10515 (2018-10-31)

Description The length of the stages of labour and duration of the rupture of membranes (derived field)

Value Domain

● Delayed Cord Clamping/duration

prsb03-dataelement-10516

Id prsb03-dataelement-10516 (2018-10-31)

Description Record the duration of which cord clamping occurred

Value Domain

● Placenta Delivery Method

prsb03-dataelement-10517

Id prsb03-dataelement-10517 (2018-10-31)

Description The method by which the placenta was removed through physiological, active or manual means. Where more than one method is used, the final method should be recorded.

Value
Domain

● End of Third Stage

prsb03-dataelement-10518

Id prsb03-dataelement-10518 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of the end of the third stage of labour

Value Domain

● Third stage duration

prsb03-dataelement-10519

Id prsb03-dataelement-10519 (2018-10-31)

Description The duration of the third stage of labour derived between the start of the third stage and the delivery of the placenta

Value
Domain

● Examination of Placenta

prsb03-dataelement-10520

Id prsb03-dataelement-10520 (2018-10-31)


Description A visual examination of the placenta to check completeness

Value Domain

 Placenta Disposal

prsb03-dataelement-10521

Id prsb03-dataelement-10521 (2018-10-31)
 Description The method by which the placenta was disposed
 Value Domain

 Placenta sent for histology

prsb03-dataelement-10522

Id prsb03-dataelement-10522 (2018-10-31)
 Description An indication as to whether the placenta was sent for histology
 Value Domain

 Umbilical Cord Number of Vessels


prsb03-dataelement-10523

Id prsb03-dataelement-10523 (2018-10-31)
 Description The number of umbilical cord vessels
 Value Domain

 Total Blood Loss


prsb03-dataelement-10524

Id prsb03-dataelement-10524 (2018-10-31)
 Description The total volume of blood loss in mls following delivery
 Value Domain

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10525

Id prsb03-dataelement-10525 (2018-10-31)
 Description Supporting text may be given covering regarding the outcome of the checks and actions taken.
 Value Domain

  Scan details

linkprsb03-dataelement-626

Id prsb03-dataelement-626 (2018-10-31)
 Description Scan details

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10526

Id prsb03-dataelement-10526 (2018-10-31)
 Description The date on which the scan was performed
 Value Domain

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10527

Id prsb03-dataelement-10527 (2018-10-31)
 Description Details of the professional performing the scan (including name and role)

Value Domain

 **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10528

Id prsb03-dataelement-10528 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the scan was recorded

Value Domain


 **Scan**

prsb03-dataelement-10529

Id prsb03-dataelement-10529 (2018-10-31)

Description The type of scan performed

Value Domain

 **Scan finding**

prsb03-dataelement-10530

Id prsb03-dataelement-10530 (2018-10-31)

Description For each pregnancy scan, the finding of the scan (this includes the result value, with unit of observation and reference interval where applicable).

Value Domain

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-10531

Id prsb03-dataelement-10531 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the scan

Value Domain

  **Professional comment**

linkprsb03-dataelement-632

Id prsb03-dataelement-632 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional comment

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10532

Id prsb03-dataelement-10532 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the professional summary/comment was recorded

Value Domain


 **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10533

Id prsb03-dataelement-10533 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the professional summary/comment was recorded.

Value Domain



 **Performing Professional**

prsb03-dataelement-10534

Id prsb03-dataelement-10534 (2018-10-31)
Description Details of the professional performing the professional summary/comment (including name and role)
Value Domain

 **Professional summary** prsb03-dataelement-10535

Id prsb03-dataelement-10535 (2018-10-31)
Description Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'
Value Domain

  **Documents (including correspondence, audio and images)** linkprsb03-dataelement-10820

Id prsb03-dataelement-10820 (2019-03-20 19:07:55)
Description Details about documents related to the person.

  **Documents** linkprsb03-dataelement-11259

Id prsb03-dataelement-11259 (2019-05-29 13:34:07)
Description This is the documents record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Author** prsb03-dataelement-10938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10938 (2019-05-16 15:22:35)
Description	The author of the document.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-10943

Id prsb03-dataelement-10943 (2019-05-16 15:34:53)
Description The date and time the document was created.
Operationalization Date and time
Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year; hour and minute

  **Performing professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-12422

Id prsb03-dataelement-12422 (2019-06-13 15:09:45)
Description The professional who authored the document.
Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Operationalization Free text.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12423

Id prsb03-dataelement-12423 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11282** (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length 70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12424

Id prsb03-dataelement-12424 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11283** (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12425

Id prsb03-dataelement-12425 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11288** (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length 150

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12426

Id prsb03-dataelement-12426 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)


Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11284** (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12427

Id prsb03-dataelement-12427 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12428

Id prsb03-dataelement-12428 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12429

Id prsb03-dataelement-12429 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Documentation location

prsb03-dataelement-10946

Id prsb03-dataelement-10946 (2019-05-16 16:01:41)
 Description The location of the document
 Operationalization Free text or URL
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

Confidentiality

prsb03-dataelement-10942

Id prsb03-dataelement-10942 (2019-05-16 15:32:23)
 Description The code specifying the level of confidentiality of the document.
 Operationalization FHIR value set : - Confidentiality

Value Domain

Class

prsb03-dataelement-10940

Id prsb03-dataelement-10940 (2019-05-16 15:29:15)
 Description The document type e.g. report, summary, images, treatment plan, patient preferences, workflow
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

max length
150

Document title

prsb03-dataelement-10944

Id prsb03-dataelement-10944 (2019-05-16 15:58:49)
 Description The title of the document.
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

max length
150

Document name

prsb03-dataelement-10945

Id prsb03-dataelement-10945 (2019-05-16 16:00:44)
 Description The name of the document. This should align to the PRSB document naming standard. Where the document is a KOS document this field (designated typeCode) is used to carry the DICOM Imaging procedure: This attribute shall be populated by the XDS-I Imaging Document Source from a code in the Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1032) of the performed procedure with which the document is associated. Values may be found in a suitable DICOM browser

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - As per the https://theprsb.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/Clinical-document-indexing-standards_NHS-Scotland.pdf


Value Domain

 Document MIME type


prsb03-dataelement-10949

Id prsb03-dataelement-10949 (2019-05-16 16:57:32)
 Description MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, audio, jpeg
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12430

Id prsb03-dataelement-12430 (2019-06-13 15:22:00)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12431

Id prsb03-dataelement-12431 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The name of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length


70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12432

Id prsb03-dataelement-12432 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.706 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
 Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12433

Id prsb03-dataelement-12433 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12434

Id prsb03-dataelement-12434 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.707 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12435

Id prsb03-dataelement-12435 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12436 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.708 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12437 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12438 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.709 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

  Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-11163

Id prsb03-dataelement-11163 (2019-05-28 11:31:34)

Description The high level imaging speciality code e.g. (R-3027B, SRT, "Radiology")

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text 999000381000000107 |Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13749

Id prsb03-dataelement-13749 (2020-09-25 16:30:31)

Description The coded value for service


Operationalization SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13750

Id prsb03-dataelement-13750 (2020-09-25 16:31:24)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13450* (2020-08-27 16:43:57)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10941

Id prsb03-dataelement-10941 (2019-05-16 15:31:26)

Description Comments associated with the document.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>

150

  Additional information required for images.

linkprsb03-dataelement-12449

Id prsb03-dataelement-12449 (2019-06-19 15:45:51)

Description Additional information required for images.

 Image procedure


prsb03-dataelement-12450

Id prsb03-dataelement-12450 (2019-06-19 15:48:03)

Description The procedure used to capture the image

Operationalization Free text
Using DICOM code set <https://dicom.innolitics.com/ciods>

Value Domain

 Image procedure date

prsb03-dataelement-12451

Id prsb03-dataelement-12451 (2019-06-19 15:53:41)

Description The date and time the image procedure was performed.



Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12452

Id prsb03-dataelement-12452 (2019-06-19 15:54:56)


Description The professional who performed the image procedure.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12453

Id prsb03-dataelement-12453 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12454 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12455 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12456 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12457 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12458

Id prsb03-dataelement-12458 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12459

Id prsb03-dataelement-12459 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property



max length

35

  Images

linkprsb03-dataelement-11158

Id prsb03-dataelement-11158 (2019-05-28 11:19:29)

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12439

Id prsb03-dataelement-12439 (2019-06-13 16:21:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Description The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12440

Id prsb03-dataelement-12440 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12441 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12442 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12443 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12444 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>32</p> </div>

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12445 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12446 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Image capture date

prsb03-dataelement-11159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11159 (2019-05-28 11:20:13)
Description	The date and time when the image was captured.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> </div>

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Image ID

prsb03-dataelement-12460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12460 (2019-06-19 15:59:56)
Description	A unique image identifier generated by the system.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Image location

prsb03-dataelement-12461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12461 (2019-06-19 16:02:10)
Description	The URL for the image
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property


max length

150

 mimeType

prsb03-dataelement-11162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11162 (2019-05-28 11:26:27)
Description	The type of image.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Imagine capture date


prsb03-dataelement-11164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11164 (2019-05-28 16:35:28)
Description	The date and time when the image was captured.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Imagine procedure

prsb03-dataelement-11165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11165 (2019-05-28 16:39:02)
Description	The procedure used to capture the image.
Operationalization	DICOM code set or free text.
Value Domain	

 Unique id

prsb03-dataelement-11166


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11166 (2019-05-28 16:53:10)
Description	Image generated id.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Format code

prsb03-dataelement-11161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11161 (2019-05-28 11:25:19)
Description	The format code of the document which provides information on how to display the document.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
----------	---


 Event code list

prsb03-dataelement-11160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11160 (2019-05-28 11:21:24)
Description	The type of image (acquisition modality) and the anatomical site imaged.
Operationalization	DICOM code
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12462 (2019-06-19 16:08:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12463 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property


max length

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12464

Id prsb03-dataelement-12464 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.710 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12465

Id prsb03-dataelement-12465 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12466

Id prsb03-dataelement-12466 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.711 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12467 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12468 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.712 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12469 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12470

Id prsb03-dataelement-12470 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.713 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Comments

prsb03-dataelement-12471

Id prsb03-dataelement-12471 (2019-06-19 16:09:28)

Description Comments associated with the imaging

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Publication author

prsb03-dataelement-10947

Id prsb03-dataelement-10947 (2019-05-16 16:02:55)

Description The publication author of the document.

Operationalization This attribute contains the sub- attributes: Institution, Person, Role, Specialty, Telecommunication.

Value Domain

Date published



prsb03-dataelement-10948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10948 (2019-05-16 16:06:34)
Description	The date the document is published.
Operationalization	Date or time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; background-color: #fff;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

 Document status


prsb03-dataelement-10939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10939 (2019-05-16 15:25:04)
Description	The lifecycle status of the Document
Value Domain	

  Property and equipment



linkprsb03-dataelement-13095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13095 (2020-06-22 15:07:43) 0.1
Description	Possessions the person is taking into hospital with them e.g. clothes, glasses, hearing aids etc.

 Property or equipment

prsb03-dataelement-13096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13096 (2020-06-22 15:14:31) 0.2
Description	The list of property and equipment the person is taking into hospital with them.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-13100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13100 (2020-06-24 15:58:27)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the property or equipment the resident is taking into hospital, and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13035 - 2020-04-28 19:33:13</i>)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13101 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)</i>
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13102

Id prsb03-dataelement-13102 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.714 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13103

Id prsb03-dataelement-13103 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13038 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13104 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13039 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.715 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property



max length


3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13105 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13040 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13106 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.716 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13107

Id prsb03-dataelement-13107 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13108

Id prsb03-dataelement-13108 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.717 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  End of life care plan summary

linkprsb03-dataelement-13329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13329 (2020-08-06 14:29:38) 0.1
Description	Record the current end of life care plans that are in place for the person e.g. End of Life Plan; Amber Care Bundle; Gold Standards Framework; Right Care Form

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13330 (2020-08-06 14:36:20) 0.1
Description	The date the care plan was created.
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

 Review date


prsb03-dataelement-13331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13331 (2020-08-06 14:39:49) 0.1
Description	The date the care plan needs to be reviewed
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

  Assessment notice


linkprsb03-dataelement-13401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13401 (2020-08-11 12:18:35) 0.1
Description	Informs the social services team that an assessment will be required, with expected discharge date if known.

 Issued date and time


prsb03-dataelement-13404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13404 (2020-08-11 12:24:59) 0.1
Description	The date and time on which the Assessment Notice was given.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

 Person consultation indicator


prsb03-dataelement-13408

Id prsb03-dataelement-13408 (2020-08-11 12:53:32) 0.1
Description Indicates whether or not the patient has been consulted in relation to the Assessment Notice.
Operationalization Flag; N: No; Y: Yes
Value Domain

 Carer consultation indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13407

Id prsb03-dataelement-13407 (2020-08-11 12:46:33) 0.1
Description Indicates whether or not the carer (where applicable) has been consulted in relation to the Assessment Notice.
Operationalization N: No; Y: Yes; NKC: No Known Carer
Value Domain

 Person consent indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13406

Id prsb03-dataelement-13406 (2020-08-11 12:41:21) 0.1
Description Indicates whether or not the patient has consented to the Assessment Notice or lacks the mental capacity to do so.
Operationalization N: No; Y: Yes; L: Lacks Mental Capacity
Value Domain

 Third party person consent source

prsb03-dataelement-13405

Id prsb03-dataelement-13405 (2020-08-11 12:30:35) 0.1
Description A coded value specifying the source of consent where the patient lacks mental capacity and consent has been provided by a third party with the appropriate legal status.
Operationalization C: Legal Representative (Carer); O: Legal Representative (Other); B: Best Interest Decision; N/A: Not Applicable
Value Domain

  NHS CHC Assessment


linkprsb03-dataelement-13403

Id prsb03-dataelement-13403 (2020-08-11 12:24:26) 0.1
Description NHS Continuing Healthcare Assessment (checklist) entry

 Assessment considered indicator



prsb03-dataelement-13409

Id prsb03-dataelement-13409 (2020-08-11 13:06:02) 0.1
Description Indicates whether or not the NHS body has considered providing the patient with NHS Continuing Health Care.
Operationalization Flag: - yes/ no; N: No; Y: Yes
Value Domain

 Assessment considered result


prsb03-dataelement-13410

Id prsb03-dataelement-13410 (2020-08-11 13:09:09) 0.1
Description Used to record the result of a consideration to provide the patient with NHS Continuing Care.
Operationalization Free text
Value Domain

  Discharge notice

linkprsb03-dataelement-13402

Id prsb03-dataelement-13402 (2020-08-11 12:23:57) 0.1
Description Confirms discharge date to social services

 Issued date and time

prsb03-dataelement-13411

Id prsb03-dataelement-13411 (2020-08-11 13:14:47) 0.1
Description The date and time on which the discharge notice was given.
Operationalization The date and time on which the discharge notice was given.
Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

  Withdrawal notice

linkprsb03-dataelement-13412

Id prsb03-dataelement-13412 (2020-08-11 13:23:00) 0.1
Description To withdraw either or both the assessment notice and/ or the discharge notice

 Issued date and time

prsb03-dataelement-13413

Id prsb03-dataelement-13413 (2020-08-11 13:25:02) 0.1
Description The date and time on which the Withdrawal Notice was issued.
Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Withdrawal type

prsb03-dataelement-13416

Id prsb03-dataelement-13416 (2020-08-11 13:34:37) 0.1
Description The type of notice that has been withdrawn.
Operationalization 1: Assessment Notice; 2: Discharge Notice; 3: Assessment Notice and Discharge Notice
Value Domain

 Reason for withdrawal


prsb03-dataelement-13415

Id prsb03-dataelement-13415 (2020-08-11 13:30:35) 0.1

Description The reason why the notice has been withdrawn.

Operationalization 01: Patient is safe to discharge without a needs assessment; 02: Patient is eligible for NHS Continuing Health Care; 03: Proposed care package is inadequate;
 04: Patient's proposed treatment has been cancelled or postponed; 05: Patient has refused a needs assessment; 06: Patient is resident in another local authority;
 07: Patient's condition has deteriorated; 08: Patient has died; 09: Patient has transferred to intermediate care; 10: Patient has self- discharged; 11: Patient is making their own arrangements; 12: Notice sent in error; 13: Other

Value Domain

 Reason for withdrawal - other



prsb03-dataelement-13414

Id prsb03-dataelement-13414 (2020-08-11 13:28:20) 0.1

Description A free format description of the reason why the notice has been withdrawn. To be used when 'Reason For Withdrawal = 'Other'.

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

  Notice receipt

linkprsb03-dataelement-13417

Id prsb03-dataelement-13417 (2020-08-11 13:39:01) 0.1

Description Notice receipt, from social services, entry. A receipt notice is issued and sent to the referring organisation to acknowledge that a notice has been received e.g. assessment, discharge, withdrawal.

 Issued date and time

prsb03-dataelement-13421

Id prsb03-dataelement-13421 (2020-08-11 13:53:46) 0.1


Description The date and time on which the Notice Receipt was issued.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Notice type

prsb03-dataelement-13420

Id prsb03-dataelement-13420 (2020-08-11 13:48:36) 0.1

Description The type of notice that the Notice Receipt relates to.

Operationalization 1: Assessment Notice; 2: Discharge Notice; 3: Withdrawal Notice (Assessment); 4: Withdrawal Notice (Discharge); 5: Withdrawal Notice (Assessment and Discharge)

Value Domain

 Response type

prsb03-dataelement-13419

Id prsb03-dataelement-13419 (2020-08-11 13:45:56) 0.1

Description The Notice Receipt response type.
 Operationalization 1: Accept ;2: Reject
 Value Domain

 **Response details**

prsb03-dataelement-13418

Id prsb03-dataelement-13418 (2020-08-11 13:43:31) 0.1
 Description Supporting information for the Notice Receipt, for example the reason why a notice was rejected
 Operationalization Free text
 Value Domain

  **Shared decision making**



prsb03-dataelement-13875

Id prsb03-dataelement-13875 (2021-02-01 16:10:46) 0.0
 Description The details of the shared decision making process undertaken.
 Comment Shared decision making (SDM) is a deliberative practice where individuals and clinicians faced with a decision collaborate to understand and select evidenced based options (such as tests, treatment, management, or support packages and including doing nothing), and where the person is supported to develop their informed preferences.

  **Shared decision making**



linkprsb03-dataelement-13876

Id prsb03-dataelement-13876 (2021-02-01 16:13:46)
 Description The details of the shared decision making process undertaken
 Comment Shared decision making (SDM) is a deliberative practice where individuals and clinicians faced with a decision collaborate to understand and select evidenced based options (such as tests, treatment, management, or support packages and including doing nothing), and where the person is supported to develop their informed preferences.

  **Shared decision point**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13877

Id prsb03-dataelement-13877 (2021-02-01 16:17:30)
 Description This is a shared decision point record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  **Problem(s) or issue(s)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14096


Id prsb03-dataelement-14096 (2021-02-21 15:37:38)
 Description Problem or issue to which the decision relates, including:

- A confirmed diagnosis.
- Examination findings.
- Outcomes from investigation results.
- Other problems or issues.

 Comment The problem or issue for which a shared decision was made. The problem will typically require an investigation, treatment, procedure or lifestyle intervention or a change to these e.g. starting, stopping, or switching a prescribed medication. Medical problems or issues would include signs, symptoms, a diagnosis, risk factors, examination findings or investigation results, or other issues.


  Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-14408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14408 (2021-07-08 18:35:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)
Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.
	Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14409 (2021-07-08 18:36:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Description	The coded value for the problem list.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14410 (2021-07-08 18:36:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	



max length

150

  Examination finding



linkprsb03-dataelement-14097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14097 (2021-02-21 15:50:24)
Description	Examination finding relevant to the shared decision.

  Examination type

prsb03-dataelement-14098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14098 (2021-02-21 16:04:14)
Description	The examination type

  Problem(s) or issue(s)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14067 (2021-02-17 12:14:59)
----	--

Description The problem or issue for which a shared decision was made. The problem will typically require an investigation, treatment, procedure or lifestyle intervention or a change to these e.g. starting, stopping, or switching a prescribed medication. Medical problems or issues would include signs, symptoms, a diagnosis, risk factors, examination findings or investigation results, or other issues.


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14068

Id prsb03-dataelement-14068 (2021-02-17 23:05:28)
Description The coded value for the problem or issue.
Operationalization SNOMED CT
Value Domain

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14069

Id prsb03-dataelement-14069 (2021-02-17 23:09:18)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization Free text.
Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Diagnosis**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14070

Id prsb03-dataelement-14070 (2021-02-17 23:13:19) 0.1
Description Confirmed diagnosis relevant to the shared decision.


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14071

Id prsb03-dataelement-14071 (2021-02-17 23:22:39) 0.1
Description The coded value for the confirmed diagnosis.
Operationalization SNOMED CT.
Value Domain

 **Free text**


prsb03-dataelement-14072

Id prsb03-dataelement-14072 (2021-02-17 23:28:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization Free text.
Value Domain

Property

max length

	150
--	-----

  Encounter details

linkprsb03-dataelement-14077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14077 (2021-02-18 00:03:21)
Description	Details of the encounter where a shared decision was discussed including a record of:
	Location and location type
	Date and time
	Consultation method
	Speciality
	Professionals present
	Person accompanying patient
	Use of an interpreter
	Recording of the conversation

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14015 (2021-02-15 11:07:47)
Description	The specialty to which the shared decision relates e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Date and time of encounter

prsb03-dataelement-13960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13960 (2021-02-03 15:40:11)
Description	Date and time of the encounter where a shared decision was discussed.

2.1.718 Properties


FHIR	Encounter.period
Relationship	Date and time of contact (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10069 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location type

prsb03-dataelement-14016

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14016 (2021-02-15 11:19:12)
- Description** The type of location where the encounter in which a shared decision was discussed took place e.g. person's home
- Comment** The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making and consent states in section 27 (GMC, 2020) : "To help patients understand and retain relevant information you should: share it in a place and at a time when they are most likely to understand and retain it."
- Operationalization** NHS data dictionary - Location type
- Value Domain**

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13961

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-13961 (2021-02-03 15:52:53)
- Description** The location of the encounter where the shared decision was discussed.
- Relationship** Location of contact (*prsb03-dataelement-10075 - 2018-10-31*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13962


- Id** prsb03-dataelement-13962 (2021-02-03 15:54:29)
- Description** The coded value for location.
- Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13513 - 2020-09-03 18:01:56*)
- Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
- Value Domain**

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13963

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-13963 (2021-02-03 15:54:29)
- Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13514* (2020-09-03 18:04:13)
- Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available
- Operationalization** Free text
- Value Domain**

Property

max length
150

 Consultation method

prsb03-dataelement-14014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14014 (2021-02-15 10:58:56)
Description	Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephone, video consultation
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Consultation medium
Value Domain	

  **Person accompanying patient**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13964 (2021-02-04 09:28:42)
Description	Identify, where relevant to the shared decision, others accompanying the patient, e.g. parent, relative, friend. Includes: Name, Relationship, role (e.g. informal carer).

2.1.719 Properties

FHIR	Encounter:participant
Relationship	Person accompanying patient (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10079 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Comment	<p>The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) states in section 27 "accommodate a patient's wishes if they would like anyone else – a relative, partner, friend, carer or advocate – to be involved in discussions and/or help them make decisions."</p> <p>The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.3:</p> <p>"Ask the person if they want to involve family members, friends or advocates (being aware of safeguarding). If so, include them in discussions as a way to help the person:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • actively engage in the consultation • explain what is important to them • make decisions about their care • remember information they have been given during discussions."

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14008 (2021-02-15 10:23:49)
Description	The name of the person accompanying the patient.
Value Domain	

 **Relationship**

prsb03-dataelement-14009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14009 (2021-02-15 10:28:38)
Description	The relationship the person accompanying the patient has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14010 (2021-02-15 10:33:50)
Description	Additional roles the person accompanying the patient performs on behalf of the patient (e.g. Carer, Next of Kin, Emergency Contact, Dependent, etc.)
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

  Professionals present

linkprsb03-dataelement-14011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14011 (2021-02-15 10:43:47)
Description	The name and role of the additional individuals or team members present when the shared decision was made. Including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s) etc.
Comment	<p>The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.5:</p> <p>"If a person might find it difficult to share in decision making, for example if they have a mental health condition, English is not their first language or they have sensory difficulties, offer to arrange additional support for them if they do not have, or do not want, support from a partner, friend or carer. Support could come from a nurse, social worker, translator or volunteer (for example, an advocate) who can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • help them to understand the resources provided • encourage the person to take an active part in decision making • reassure them that shared decision making will be supported by the healthcare professional they see."

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-14012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14012 (2021-02-15 10:46:55)
Description	The name of the professional present when the shared decision was made.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Relationship


prsb03-dataelement-14234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14234 (2021-02-26 01:41:56)
Description	The relationship the professional present or accompanying the patient has to the person e.g. advocate, friend, etc.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Job title

prsb03-dataelement-14013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14013 (2021-02-15 10:49:05)
Description	The job title of the professional present when the shared decision was made.
Operationalization	FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

 Use of an interpreter

prsb03-dataelement-13965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13965 (2021-02-04 09:37:32)
Description	An indicator to record whether an interpreter was used at a care contact. If yes, records whether a professional interpreter, family member / friend, or other person was used for the purposes of communication. If no, records whether an interpreter was not required or did not attend.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) says in section 27e: "To help patients understand and retain relevant information you should: use an interpreter or translation service if they have difficulty understanding spoken English."

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Interpreter present at care contact indication code

Value Domain


 **Audio or video recording of the conversation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13966

Id prsb03-dataelement-13966 (2021-02-04 09:53:11)

Description Audio or video recording of the conversation cluster.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent states in section 27c: "To help patients understand and retain relevant information you should: accommodate a patient's wishes if they would like to to record the discussion."

 **Audio or visual recording made**


prsb03-dataelement-13967

Id prsb03-dataelement-13967 (2021-02-04 09:57:03)

Description An indicator to record if an audio or video recording was made of the conversation.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 431315003 [Audio recording of patient interview (procedure)] or 282733006 [Video recording of patient interview (procedure)].

Value Domain

 **Consent for audio or video recording of the conversation**

prsb03-dataelement-13968

Id prsb03-dataelement-13968 (2021-02-04 10:25:25)

Description This is a record of consent for audio or visual recording of the conversation.


Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Making and using video recordings of patients guidance (GMC, 2011) states in section 8 the following:

- "make recordings only where you have appropriate consent or other valid authority for doing so."
- "ensure that patients are under no pressure to give their consent for the recording to be made."
- "And you must not: disclose or use recordings for purposes outside the scope of the original consent without obtaining further consent (except in the circumstances set out [elsewhere in that document]."

The GMC guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) makes clear that: "While some interventions require a patient's signature on a form, for most healthcare decisions you can rely on a patient's verbal consent, as long as you are satisfied they've had the opportunity to consider any relevant information (see paragraph 10) and decided to go ahead. Although a patient can give consent verbally (or non-verbally) you should make sure this is recorded in their notes."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Copy of video or audio recording**

prsb03-dataelement-13969

Id prsb03-dataelement-13969 (2021-02-04 10:39:30)


Description	The conversation recording should be stored as a video/audio multimedia file or as a transcript (free text).
Comment	<p>The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) states the following in section 23:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ "If you make a recording as part of a patient's care you must follow our guidance on Making and using visual and audio recordings of patients. Such recordings form part of the medical record and should be treated in the same way as other records." ▪ "Recordings made by patients are owned by them and do not have to be stored with their medical records."

Operationalization Free text or multimedia file.

Value Domain


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14078](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14078 (2021-02-18 00:44:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**


[prsb03-dataelement-14079](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14079 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-14080](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14080 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.720 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14081


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14081 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13910</i> (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14082 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13911</i> (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.721 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14083 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14084 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	

Property	min length	max length
	3	8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14085 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14086 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.722 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain	
Property	max length
	32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14087 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14088

Id prsb03-dataelement-14088 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.723 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

Additional Information sources / links

prsb03-dataelement-14926

Id prsb03-dataelement-14926 (2021-09-17 13:26:02)

Description Location to paste links to external information sources
Copy and paste local Special Patient Notes (SPN's)

Value Domain

Supporting the shared decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-14073

Id prsb03-dataelement-14073 (2021-02-17 23:43:36)

Description A record of the interventions that have supported a shared decision. This includes actions taken before, during and after (or in-between) appointments where a shared decision was discussed.

Comment Other interventions that support shared decision making such as use of an interpreter, recording of the discussion, and person(s) accompanying the patient can be found under encounter details.

The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.1:

"Offer people interventions that support shared decision making at different stages, including before, during and after discussions with a healthcare professional, so that they are fully involved throughout their care."

In-between appointment interventions

prsb03-dataelement-14075

Id prsb03-dataelement-14075 (2021-02-17 23:57:10)

Description xxx





  Pre-appointment information shared

prsb03-dataelement-14066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14066 (2021-02-17 11:43:19)
Description	A record of the actions taken to prepare the patient to make a shared decision before the encounter where a shared decision was made. This should include a summary of any resources the person was offered to prepare them for the decision making process.
Comment	<p>The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.4:</p> <p>"Before an appointment where a decision will be discussed, offer the person access to resources in their preferred format (for example a booklet, flyer or app) to help them prepare for discussing options and making shared decisions. It should encourage them to think about what matters to them and what they hope to gain from the appointment (the 'preparation stage'). Resources could include links to relevant NICE guidance or NICE-endorsed information."</p> <p>In section 1.2.5:</p> <p>"If a person might find it difficult to share in decision making, for example if they have a mental health condition, English is not their first language or they have sensory difficulties, offer to arrange additional support for them if they do not have, or do not want, support from a partner, friend or carer. Support could come from a nurse, social worker, translator or volunteer (for example, an advocate) who can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • help them to understand the resources provided • encourage the person to take an active part in decision making • reassure them that shared decision making will be supported by the healthcare professional they see."

Operationalization Free text.

  Appointment actions

linkprsb03-dataelement-14074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14074 (2021-02-17 23:54:32)
Description	A record of the actions taken to support shared decision making during the encounter.

  Shared decision cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-14095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14095 (2021-02-21 15:14:29)
Description	A generic shared decision cluster.
Comment	<p>The following frameworks should be considered as alternative versions for recording the core shared decision making discussion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Shared decision cluster ▪ Ask 3 questions model cluster ▪ BRA(I)N model cluster ▪ Three talk model cluster <p>To avoid duplication in the record only one of the above needs to be recorded.</p>

  Decision dialogue (deliberation)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14099 (2021-02-21 16:43:09)
----	--

- Description** A record of the dialogue preceding the decision including the information shared that a person wanted or needed to know in order to make a decision, such as:
- Diagnosis & prognosis
 - Options for further investigation, treatment or management (including the option to take no action).
 - The potential benefits and risks of each option
- Comment** The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making (GMC, 2020) and consent states in section 10 that : "You must give patients the information they want or need to make a decision. This will usually include: diagnosis and prognosis, uncertainties about the diagnosis or prognosis, including options for further investigation, options for treating or managing the condition, including the option to take no action, the nature of each option, what would be involved, and the desired outcome, the potential benefits, risks of harm, uncertainties about and likelihood of success for each option, including the option to take no action."
- The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.9: "When offering tests, treatments or other healthcare services:
- openly discuss the risks, benefits and consequences of each option, making sure the person knows this includes choosing no treatment, or no change to what they are currently doing (the 'option talk' stage)."

Establishing what matters to the person

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14101](#)

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14101 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
- Description** Details of what was said about:
- Setting the agenda for the discussion.
 - Establishing shared understanding of the purpose of SDM.
 - The person's goals, values, hopes, ideas, concerns, and expectations related to the shared decision.
 - The person's understanding of their diagnosis.
- Relationship** Team talk (*prsb03-dataelement-13919 - 2021-02-03 09:46:21*)
- Comment**

Agenda setting

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14089](#)

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14089 (2021-02-18 01:44:37)
- Description** A record of the agenda setting process undertaken to support the shared decision. This may include:
- Patient talk topic: Identifying what the patient wants to talk about in the encounter.
 - Clinician talk topic: Identifying what the clinician wants to talk about in the encounter.
 - Agreeing shared priorities and focus for conversation i.e. the topics that are going to be covered.
 - Establishing collaboration and engagement: Introducing the nature/purpose of the SDM process.
 - Declaring the alternative options: Listing of the possible options for treatment, investigation, procedure, or other action; including reasonable alternatives.
- Comment** The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.6:
- "Agree an 'agenda' at the start of each appointment to prioritise together what to discuss. Say how long the appointment will last."

Patient agenda


[prsb03-dataelement-14091](#)

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14091 (2021-02-18 01:58:28)
- Description** A record of what the patient said was their agenda (talk topic(s)) for the appointment.

Comment This may have been elicited by encouraging the patient use the phrase 'My agenda for today is...'
 The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.6:
 "Agree an 'agenda' at the start of each appointment to prioritise together what to discuss. Say how long the appointment will last."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


 Clinician agenda

prsb03-dataelement-14090

Id prsb03-dataelement-14090 (2021-02-18 01:51:20)
 Description A record of the clinician's stated agenda (talk topic(s)) for the appointment.
 Comment This may have been communicated to the patient with phrases such as 'My agenda for today is...'
 The NICE Shared Decision Making guideline (in draft) states in section 1.2.6:
 "Agree an 'agenda' at the start of each appointment to prioritise together what to discuss. Say how long the appointment will last."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Establishing the conversation

prsb03-dataelement-14103


Id prsb03-dataelement-14103 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
 Description A description of what was said to:

- Establish collaboration
- Declare the alternatives
- Purpose and reasons for the SDM conversation.

Relationship Information and advice given (*prsb03-dataelement-13921 - 2021-02-03 09:53:58*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Person goals, values, hopes, ideas, concerns, expectations

prsb03-dataelement-14102

Id prsb03-dataelement-14102 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
 Description A record to establish what matters to the person in the context of the decision to be made, which may include as appropriate:


- Person goals or hopes: These are the overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.
- Values: The values that the person holds relating to the decision or otherwise.
- Ideas: Opinions, thoughts, or prior knowledge the person has about their diagnosis, prognosis, or options for treatment, investigations, procedures or other areas they feel are relevant.

- Concerns: Any worries or fears the person has about their diagnosis (or possible diagnosis) or other areas such as treatment, investigations or procedures that may influence their decision-making or they feel are relevant.
- Expectations: Any expectations or wants of the person relating to treatment, investigations, procedures or other courses of action or other areas they feel are relevant.

Relationship Goals and hopes (*prsb03-dataelement-13920 - 2021-02-03 09:51:28*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Person understanding of their condition or diagnosis

prsb03-dataelement-14304

Id prsb03-dataelement-14304 (2021-06-13 19:03:06)

Description A record of the person's understanding of their diagnosis (or possible diagnosis) or condition.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

  Options discussed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14285

Id prsb03-dataelement-14285 (2021-06-13 17:21:28)

Description Record of the options discussed. Includes:

- Option entry
- Risks communicated about the option
- Benefits communicated about the option

  Option entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14105

Id prsb03-dataelement-14105 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Record of the option discussed.

Relationship Options entry (*prsb03-dataelement-13923 - 2021-02-03 10:05:52*)

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states that when discussing options for treating or managing a condition the clinician involved must include the option to take no action:

"Doctors must try to find out what matters to patients so they can share relevant information about the benefits and harms of proposed options and reasonable alternatives, including the option to take no action (Principle 4)."

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14106

Id prsb03-dataelement-14106 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Coded value of the option discussed.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13924 - 2021-02-03 10:11:10*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14107

Id prsb03-dataelement-14107 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13925* (2021-02-03 10:18:29)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.



Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Risks communication entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14111

Id prsb03-dataelement-14111 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Record of the risks discussed for each option.

Relationship Risks communication entry (*prsb03-dataelement-13929 - 2021-02-03 10:39:01*)

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21 that when discussing benefits and harms a clinician should include the following: "Recognised risks of harm that [the clinician] believe[s] anyone in the patient's position would want to know... the effect of the patient's individual clinical circumstances on the probability of a benefit or harm occurring...risks of harm and potential benefits that the patient would consider significant for any reason...any risk of serious harm, however unlikely it is to occur...expected harms, including common side effects and what to do if they occur."

"It wouldn't be reasonable to share every possible risk of harm, potential complication or side effect. Instead, you should tailor the discussion to each individual patient, guided by what matters to them, and share information in a way they can understand." (Section 22).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14113

Id prsb03-dataelement-14113 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Coded value of the risk discussed.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13930 - 2021-02-03 10:44:43*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14112

Id prsb03-dataelement-14112 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13931 \(2021-02-03 10:46:20\)](#)



Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Benefits entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14108](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14108 \(2021-02-22 13:16:02\)](#)

Description Record of the benefits discussed for each option.

Relationship Benefits entry ([prsb03-dataelement-13926 - 2021-02-03 10:21:37](#))

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21: "You must give patients clear, accurate and up-to-date information, based on the best available evidence, about the potential benefits and risks of harm of each option, including the option to take no action."

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14109](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14109 \(2021-02-22 13:16:02\)](#)

Description Coded value of the benefit discussed.

Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-13927 - 2021-02-03 10:33:02](#))


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14110](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14110 \(2021-02-22 13:16:02\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13928 \(2021-02-03 10:35:02\)](#)



Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  **Decision support tool item entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13955](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13955 \(2021-02-03 13:43:54\)](#)

Description Record of any decision support tools used.

Comment Examples of patient decision support tools include condition specific decision aids, issue cards, decision boxes, fact boxes, question prompt lists (e.g. BRAN) and generic communication frameworks. Where high-

quality situation specific decision support tools do not exist the clinician may need to interpret evidence sources developed for health professionals. This may include decision support tools or materials brought by the patient.

The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision making and consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 24: "You should consider using visual or other explanatory aids to support patients to understand their personalised risk, taking account of their individual clinical and personal circumstances, compared with population level risk."

Decision support tool identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14092 (2021-02-18 02:21:49)
Description	Any alphanumeric identifier associated with the decision support tool (if applicable).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Decision support tool name

prsb03-dataelement-13956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13956 (2021-02-03 13:53:18)
Description	The name of the decision support tool.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Decision support tool type

prsb03-dataelement-13957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13957 (2021-02-03 13:59:31)
Description	The type of the decision support tool.
Comment	Examples of patient decision support tools include condition specific decision aids, issue cards, decision boxes, fact boxes, question prompt lists and generic communication frameworks.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Decision support tool location

prsb03-dataelement-13958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13958 (2021-02-03 14:14:39)
Description	The URL for the decision support tool.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Decision support tool MIME type

prsb03-dataelement-13959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13959 (2021-02-03 14:32:12)
Description	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Recording the decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-14114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14114 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Details of the decision made with person. This includes details of the decisions made and agreed timescales for review. <i>NB:</i> What the person said was important to them in coming to the decision is recorded in a separate cluster 'Evaluating the decision'.
Relationship	Decision talk (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13932 - 2021-02-03 11:11:58</i>)
Comment	The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states: In section 1.2.13: "Make a joint decision or plan about treatment or care and agree when this will be reviewed (the 'decision' or 'planning' stage)." In section 1.2.14: "At the end of an appointment, state clearly what decisions have been made to make sure the person agrees with and understands what has been decided, what happens next, what the timescales are, and when it will be reviewed." In section 1.2.15: "When writing up the consultation, record any decisions made along with details of what the person said was important to them in making those decisions."

Operationalization Free text.

  Decision entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14191 (2021-02-24 15:10:35)
Description	Record of the decision.
Relationship	Option entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14105 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02</i>)
Comment	GMC (DMC 50): "You should take a proportionate approach to the level of detail you record. Good medical practice states that you must include the decisions made and actions agreed - and who is making the decisions and agreeing the actions - in the patient's clinical records. This includes the decision to take no action."

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14192 (2021-02-24 15:12:01)
Description	Coded value of the decision agreed.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14106 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14193 (2021-02-24 15:12:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14107</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Planned review date/interval**

prsb03-dataelement-14190

Id prsb03-dataelement-14190 (2021-02-24 15:03:16)

Description This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed.



Comment GMC (DMC 56): "Unless treatment or care begins immediately after a patient has given consent, there will be opportunity for a decision to be reviewed."

GMC (DMC 57): "You should review a patient's decision immediately before providing treatment or care and, if treatment is ongoing, make sure there are clear arrangements in place to review decisions regularly, allowing patients opportunity to ask questions and discuss any concerns. You should also consider regularly reviewing a decision to take no action."

GMC (DMC 58): "Reviewing a decision is particularly important: if you haven't personally had a discussion with the patient because they were initially seen by a colleague, if significant time has passed since the decision was made, if the patient's condition has changed, if you have reason to believe the patient might have changed their mind, if any aspect of the chosen treatment or care has changed, if new information has become available about the potential benefits or risks of harm of any of the options that might make the patient choose differently."

Operationalization Date and time or free text.

Value Domain



  **Evaluating the decision**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14228

Id prsb03-dataelement-14228 (2021-02-26 00:41:18)

Description A record of the perception of the decision and collaborative process from the perspective of the clinician and the patient, including:

- A record of whether a mutual agreement reached.
- Did the clinician agree with the decision made? If not, what was the reason given to the person for this.
- Was the decision made the person's preferred option?
- A record of the person's reasons for the choice made.
- A record of the person's level of satisfaction with the decision made (including decisional regret).

  **Decision related values and preferences**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14295

Id prsb03-dataelement-14295 (2021-06-13 18:26:19)


Description A record of the clinician and person preferences and values that are relevant to the decision-made.

  **Person decision related values and preferences**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14297


Id prsb03-dataelement-14297 (2021-06-13 18:33:18)

Description A record of the person's values and preferences related to the decision-made.

 Decision made person preference indicator



prsb03-dataelement-14300

Id prsb03-dataelement-14300 (2021-06-13 18:40:42)
Description An indicator of whether the decision made was the person's first preference. (Yes or No)
Operationalization Code. (Yes or No)
Value Domain

 Reason given to person for preference not offered

prsb03-dataelement-14299

Id prsb03-dataelement-14299 (2021-06-13 18:39:37)
Description A description of the reasons for why a person's first preference could not be accommodated.
Operationalization Free text.
Value Domain

  Person preferred option

linkprsb03-dataelement-14298

Id prsb03-dataelement-14298 (2021-06-13 18:38:07)
Description A record of the person's preferred option.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14307

Id prsb03-dataelement-14307 (2021-06-13 21:39:19)
Description The coded value for the person's preferred option.
Operationalization SNOMED CT
Value Domain

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14306

Id prsb03-dataelement-14306 (2021-06-13 21:36:42)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization Free text.
Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Person reasons given for preference


prsb03-dataelement-14296

Id prsb03-dataelement-14296 (2021-06-13 18:29:52)
Description An account of the reason(s) the person has given for their preference(s).
Operationalization Free text.
Value Domain


 Clinician decision related values and preferences

linkprsb03-dataelement-14301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14301 (2021-06-13 18:42:00)
Description	A record of the clinician's relevant values and preferences that were disclosed during the conversation.
Operationalization	Free text.

 Clinician agreement with person decision indicator

prsb03-dataelement-14303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14303 (2021-06-13 18:45:08)
Description	An indicator of whether the clinician agreed with the decision made. (Yes or No).
Operationalization	Code. (Yes or No).
Value Domain	

 Reason given to person for disagreement



prsb03-dataelement-14302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14302 (2021-06-13 18:44:30)
Description	Reason(s) given to the person for the clinician's recommendation/preference(s) where they disagreed with the decision made.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Health literacy evaluation


prsb03-dataelement-14229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14229 (2021-02-26 00:54:20)
Description	For further information Description of the clinician's assessment of the person's level of health literacy. This should include tools or techniques that were used during the conversation to support health literacy, such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 'Teach back' or 'show me' method ▪ 'Chunking and checking' ▪ Readability tools used for any written materials shared ▪ SMOG test or calculator
Comment	For further information see Health Education England's Health Literacy Toolkit (HEE, 2018).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


 Decision satisfaction or regret

linkprsb03-dataelement-14231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14231 (2021-02-26 01:20:26)
Description	A record of clinician and patient satisfaction (or regret) relating to the decision.

 Patient decision satisfaction

prsb03-dataelement-14232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14232 (2021-02-26 01:23:52)
----	--

Description A record of the person's level of satisfaction (or regret) with the decision made and the reasons for this.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Clinician decision satisfaction



prsb03-dataelement-14230

Id prsb03-dataelement-14230 (2021-02-26 01:15:05)

Description A record of whether the clinician agreed with the patient's chosen option and the reasons for this.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



  Information withheld or sharing delayed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14286

Id prsb03-dataelement-14286 (2021-06-13 17:55:21)

Description A structured record of the information that will be withheld or the sharing of delayed.

Comment
The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of exceptional circumstances where sharing of certain relevant information with the patient withheld or delayed. Where it is delayed the guidance instructs practitioners to record 'the information [they] still need to share, [their] reasons for not sharing it now, and when it can be shared.' The guidance also clarifies that 'in [the] very exceptional circumstances' where information is withheld because it would cause the patient 'very serious harm' legal advice should be sought.


  Information withheld from person

linkprsb03-dataelement-14288

Id prsb03-dataelement-14288 (2021-06-13 18:04:33)

Description A record of the information withheld from the person.

Operationalization
The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of 'very exceptional circumstances' where information is withheld because it would cause the patient 'very serious harm' legal advice should be sought.

 Information withheld indicator



prsb03-dataelement-14305

Id prsb03-dataelement-14305 (2021-06-13 21:08:56)

Description An indicator of whether information was withheld from the person. Yes or No.

Operationalization Code: Yes or No.

Value Domain

  Information withheld indicator

prsb03-dataelement-14287

Id prsb03-dataelement-14287 (2021-06-13 18:01:24)

Description	An indicator to record that information was withheld from the person. (Yes or No)
Operationalization	Code (Y/N)

 Reason information withheld prsb03-dataelement-14289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14289 (2021-06-13 18:06:06)
Description	A description of the reason the information has been withheld from the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Legal advice sought prsb03-dataelement-14292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14292 (2021-06-13 18:13:55)
Description	Relevant details of any legal advice sought where information has been withheld from the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Information sharing delayed linkprsb03-dataelement-14290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14290 (2021-06-13 18:08:09)
Description	Details of where information sharing with the person has been delayed.
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of exceptional circumstances where sharing of certain relevant information with the patient withheld or delayed. Where information sharing is delayed the guidance instructs practitioners to record ‘the information [they] still need to share, [their] reasons for not sharing it now, and when it can be shared.’

 Information still to share prsb03-dataelement-14294



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14294 (2021-06-13 18:16:32)
Description	Details of the information that still needs to be shared.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Reasons for not sharing the information now prsb03-dataelement-14293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14293 (2021-06-13 18:15:37)
Description	An account of the professional's reason(s) for not sharing the information with the person during the encounter
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 When the information can be shared prsb03-dataelement-14291

Id prsb03-dataelement-14291 (2021-06-13 18:11:38)
 Description A explanation of what needs to happens so that the information can be shared.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

  Motivational interviewing placeholder

prsb03-dataelement-14233

Id prsb03-dataelement-14233 (2021-02-26 01:29:18) 0.1



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14115

Id prsb03-dataelement-14115 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
 Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13933 - 2021-02-03 11:17:05*)


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14116

Id prsb03-dataelement-14116 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13934* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14117

Id prsb03-dataelement-14117 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13935* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length



 70


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-14118

Id prsb03-dataelement-14118 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13936 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Grade**

[prsb03-dataelement-14119](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14119 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		



 **Specialty**

[prsb03-dataelement-14120](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14120 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				



 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-14121](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14121 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13939</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		



  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14122 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13940</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14123 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13941</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">min length</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14124 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13942</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14125

Id prsb03-dataelement-14125 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14126

Id prsb03-dataelement-14126 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13944 (2021-02-03 11:48:41)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14127

Id prsb03-dataelement-14127 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13945 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The name of the person completing the record.


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14128

Id prsb03-dataelement-14128 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13946 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.724 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14129

Id prsb03-dataelement-14129 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13947 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14130

Id prsb03-dataelement-14130 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13948 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.725 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

max length
3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14131

Id prsb03-dataelement-14131 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13949 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14132

Id prsb03-dataelement-14132 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13950 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Description The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14133

Id prsb03-dataelement-14133 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13951 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14134

Id prsb03-dataelement-14134 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13952 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.726 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14135

Id prsb03-dataelement-14135 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13953 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14136

Id prsb03-dataelement-14136 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13954 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.727 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Three talk model cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-14100

Id prsb03-dataelement-14100 (2021-02-21 17:01:11)

Description A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the three talk model approach to shared decision making.

Relationship Three-talk model cluster (prsb03-dataelement-13918 - 2021-02-03 09:38:31)

  Option talk placeholder


prsb03-dataelement-14104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14104 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Details of the option talk with the person (Three talk model).
Relationship	Option talk (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13922 - 2021-02-03 09:57:39</i>)
Comment	<p>Overview: The option talk includes a discussion of the options and alternatives and the harms and benefits of these using evidence based risk communication principles.</p> <p>Suggested phrase: "Let's compare the possible options." (Elwyn, 2020)</p> <p>According to Elwyn (2016) the option talk discussion may include the following key aspects: Checking knowledge, listing options, describing options, exploring harms and benefits, providing patient decision support, summarising.</p> <p>The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making (GMC, 2020) and consent states in section 10 that : "You must give patients the information they want or need to make a decision. This will usually include: diagnosis and prognosis, uncertainties about the diagnosis or prognosis, including options for further investigation, options for treating or managing the condition, including the option to take no action, the nature of each option, what would be involved, and the desired outcome, the potential benefits, risks of harm, uncertainties about and likelihood of success for each option, including the option to take no action."</p> <p>The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.9: "When offering tests, treatments or other healthcare services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • openly discuss the risks, benefits and consequences of each option, making sure the person knows this includes choosing no treatment, or no change to what they are currently doing (the 'option talk' stage)."

Ask 3 questions model cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-14019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14019 (2021-02-15 12:25:33)
Description	<p>A structured entry in the record for use when a shared decision making conversation has been conducted using the 'Ask 3 questions' framework. This patient focused shared decision making tool encourages the patient to ask the following three questions when making decisions about their healthcare:</p> <p>What are my options?</p> <p>What are the pros and cons of each option for me?</p> <p>How do I get support to help me make a decision that is right for me?</p>
Comment	<p>Ask 3 questions is the patient focused part of the national Shared Decision Making programme. It has been adapted with permission for use in the NHS by the Advancing Quality Alliance (AQuA) from the Making Good Decisions in Collaboration (MAGIC) improvement programme. AQuA has developed films, posters and other materials for its Ask 3 questions campaign to be seen by patients in advance of clinical encounters, where a decision may need to be made.</p> <p>The framework is based on a set of questions originally tested by Shepherd <i>et al.</i> 2011 in a cross over trial. The questions tested were:</p> <p>What are my options? What are the benefits and harms? How likely are these?</p> <p>In the study, use of these questions was associated with improved scores in the Assessing Communication about Evidence and Patient Preferences (ACEPP) and OPTION (observing patient involvement) scales.</p>

 Ask 3 questions item entry 1


prsb03-dataelement-14020

Id prsb03-dataelement-14020 (2021-02-15 16:13:27)

Description A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are my options?' (Ask 3 questions framework).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Ask 3 questions item entry 2


prsb03-dataelement-14021

Id prsb03-dataelement-14021 (2021-02-15 16:31:13)

Description A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are the pros and cons of each option for me?' (Ask 3 questions framework).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Ask 3 questions item entry 3



prsb03-dataelement-14022

Id prsb03-dataelement-14022 (2021-02-15 16:38:01)

Description A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are my options?' (Ask 3 questions framework).

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14024

Id prsb03-dataelement-14024 (2021-02-15 17:37:30)


Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (Ask 3 questions framework).

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38*)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14045

Id prsb03-dataelement-14045 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13902* (2021-02-02 18:16:27)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14046

Id prsb03-dataelement-14046 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13897* (2021-02-01 20:13:26)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-14047

Id prsb03-dataelement-14047 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from **●** prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14048

Id prsb03-dataelement-14048 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from **●** prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14049

Id prsb03-dataelement-14049 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from **●** prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	3

● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14050

Id prsb03-dataelement-14050 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14051

Id prsb03-dataelement-14051 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14052

Id prsb03-dataelement-14052 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14053

Id prsb03-dataelement-14053 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14054 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	


Property

max length

35


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14055 (2021-02-17 11:34:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14056 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14057


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14057 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.728 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14058

Id prsb03-dataelement-14058 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13910* (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14059

Id prsb03-dataelement-14059 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13911* (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.729 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14060

Id prsb03-dataelement-14060 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13912* (2021-02-02 22:55:15)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14061

Id prsb03-dataelement-14061 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13913* (2021-02-02 22:58:31)

Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
 Value Domain
 Property

min length	max length
3	8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14062

Id prsb03-dataelement-14062 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
 Concept inherits from **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14063

Id prsb03-dataelement-14063 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
 Concept inherits from **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.730 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14064

Id prsb03-dataelement-14064 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
 Concept inherits from **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14065

Id prsb03-dataelement-14065 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.731 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  **BRA(I)N model Cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13879


Id prsb03-dataelement-13879 (2021-02-01 16:24:40)

Description A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the BRAN or BRAIN approach to shared decision making. The BRAN mnemonic covers the following:
B = Benefits
R = Risks
A = Alternatives
N = doing Nothing

Alternatively, the BRAIN mnemonic covers the following:
B = Benefits
R = Risks
A = Alternatives
I = Intuition
N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)


Comment The acronym BRAN is a decision support tool endorsed by the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC) for the purpose of structuring shared decision making conversations (BMJ, 2019).

The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN (CCMI, 2015).

  Benefits entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13880

Id prsb03-dataelement-13880 (2021-02-01 16:40:31)
Description A record of the benefits discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13885

Id prsb03-dataelement-13885 (2021-02-01 18:38:52)
Description Coded value of the benefits discussed.
Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13886

Id prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length 150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 17 times

  Risks entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13881

Id prsb03-dataelement-13881 (2021-02-01 16:44:09)
Description A record of the risks discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13887

Id prsb03-dataelement-13887 (2021-02-01 18:47:38)
Description Coded value of the risks discussed.
Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain


Choice list

Concept List	
Concept	Description

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13888

Id prsb03-dataelement-13888 (2021-02-01 18:50:44)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13886](#) (2021-02-01 18:42:31)



Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Alternatives entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13882](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13882](#) (2021-02-01 16:47:00)

Description A record of the alternatives discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13889](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13889](#) (2021-02-01 18:55:16)

Description Coded value of the alternatives discussed.

Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-13885](#) - 2021-02-01 18:38:52)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13890](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13890](#) (2021-02-01 18:59:37)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13886](#) (2021-02-01 18:42:31)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Intuition entry

[prsb03-dataelement-13891](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13891](#) (2021-02-01 19:10:42)

Description A record of the person's intuition (BRAIN framework).

Comment The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN (CCMI, 2015). This model involves the patient first asking the following questions:
 What is the decision I need to make?
 How much time do I have to make this decision?
 Who is involved in making this decision?
 What are my values that affect this decision?

The BRAIN mnemonic covers the following:

B = Benefits

R = Risks

A = Alternatives

I = Intuition

N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)

At the intuition step the patient asks the following question:

What do I feel and think about these options? The outcome should be entered into the record here.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Intuition entry

prsb03-dataelement-13883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13883 (2021-02-01 16:50:05) 0.1
Description	A record of the person's intuition (BRAIN framework).
Comment	<p>The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN (CCMI, 2016). This model involves the patient first asking the following questions:</p> <p>What is the decision I need to make?</p> <p>How much time do I have to make this decision?</p> <p>Who is involved in making this decision?</p> <p>What are my values that affect this decision?</p> <p>The BRAIN mnemonic covers the following:</p> <p>B = Benefits</p> <p>R = Risks</p> <p>A = Alternatives</p> <p>I = Intuition</p> <p>N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)</p> <p>At the intuition step the patient asks the following question:</p> <p>What do I feel and think about these options? The outcome should be entered into the record here.</p>

Nothing entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13884

Id prsb03-dataelement-13884 (2021-02-01 18:34:45)

Description An indicator showing whether the option to do nothing was discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN framework).

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13892

Id prsb03-dataelement-13892 (2021-02-01 19:16:02)

Description Coded value to indicate whether the option to do nothing was discussed.

Operationalization Y = yes ; N = no

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13893

Id prsb03-dataelement-13893 (2021-02-01 19:21:14)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Next steps entry


prsb03-dataelement-13894

Id prsb03-dataelement-13894 (2021-02-01 19:23:55)

Description A record of the next steps considered (BRAIN framework).

Comment The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN:
 B = Benefits
 R = Risks
 A = Alternatives
 I = Intuition
 N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)
 Examples of questions that the patient may be encouraged to ask at the next steps stage include (CCMI,2015):
 Do I need to talk to my family?
 Do I need more time to think my decision through?
 Do I want more information?
 Would I like to wait on treatment?
 Do I want a second opinion?
 What would I like to do?

Value
Domain

 Decision entry

prsb03-dataelement-13895



Id prsb03-dataelement-13895 (2021-02-01 19:35:49)

Description A record of the decision made (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision making and consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states: "You should take a proportionate approach to the level of detail you record. Good medical practice states that you must include the decisions made and actions agreed - and who is making the decisions and agreeing the actions - in the patient's clinical records. This includes decisions to take no action."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13896

Id prsb03-dataelement-13896 (2021-02-01 19:50:38)

Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13638 - 2020-09-08 20:13:16*)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13902 (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13897 (2021-02-01 20:13:26)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-13900

Id prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)
Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13901

Id prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)
Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13903

Id prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)
Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13904

Id prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)
Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13905

Id prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13906

Id prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13907

Id prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13908

Id prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13909

Id prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.732 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13910

Id prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13911

Id prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.733 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13912

Id prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13913

Id prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
 Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13914

Id prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13915

Id prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.734 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13916

Id prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13917

Id prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.735 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom
Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain
Property max length
35
 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

  **Three-talk model cluster**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13918](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13918 (2021-02-03 09:38:31)
Description A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the three talk model approach to shared decision making.

  **Team talk**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13919](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-13919 (2021-02-03 09:46:21)
Description Details of the team talk (previously choice talk) with the person (Three talk model).
Comment Overview: The team talk (previously choice talk) includes working together, describing choices, offering support and asking about the person's goals.
 Suggested phrase: "Let's work as a team to make a decision that suits you best." (Elwyn, 2020)
 A key purpose of the team talk is to make the the person, who by this point recognises that a health issue that requires a decision has been identified, aware that options exist. The team talk can be done face-to-face, by email or letter, telephone or other means and may include the use of patient decision support tools (Elwyn, 2016).
 The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.7: "Ensure the person understands they can take part as fully as they want in making choices about their treatment or care (the 'choice talk' stage of the three-talk model)."

 **Goals and hopes**

[prsb03-dataelement-13920](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13920 (2021-02-03 09:51:28)
Description The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.
Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain

 Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-13921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13921 (2021-02-03 09:53:58)
Description	A description of pertinent aspects, including the information and advice given to the person as part of the team talk. This should include any decision support tools used and where a copy of these can be securely obtained.
Comment	According to Elwyn (2016) the team talk discussion may include the following aspects: Establishing collaboration, declaring alternatives, justifying deliberation, checking reaction, deferring closure. See references for further information.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

  Option talk

linkprsb03-dataelement-13922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13922 (2021-02-03 09:57:39)
Description	Details of the option talk with the person (Three talk model).
Comment	<p>Overview: The option talk includes a discussion of the options and alternatives and the harms and benefits of these using evidence based risk communication principles.</p> <p>Suggested phrase: "Let's compare the possible options." (Elwyn, 2020)</p> <p>According to Elwyn (2016) the option talk discussion may include the following key aspects: Checking knowledge, listing options, describing options, exploring harms and benefits, providing patient decision support, summarising.</p> <p>The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making (GMC, 2020) and consent states in section 10 that : "You must give patients the information they want or need to make a decision. This will usually include: diagnosis and prognosis, uncertainties about the diagnosis or prognosis, including options for further investigation, options for treating or managing the condition, including the option to take no action, the nature of each option, what would be involved, and the desired outcome, the potential benefits, risks of harm, uncertainties about and likelihood of success for each option, including the option to take no action."</p> <p>The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.9: "When offering tests, treatments or other healthcare services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • openly discuss the risks, benefits and consequences of each option, making sure the person knows this includes choosing no treatment, or no change to what they are currently doing (the 'option talk' stage)."

  Options entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13923 (2021-02-03 10:05:52)
Description	Record of the options discussed.
Comment	<p>The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states that when discussing options for treating or managing a condition the clinician involved must include the option to take no action:</p> <p>"Doctors must try to find out what matters to patients so they can share relevant information about the benefits and harms of proposed options and reasonable alternatives, including the option to take no action (Principle 4)."</p>

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13924 (2021-02-03 10:11:10)
Description	Coded value of the option discussed.


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13925

Id prsb03-dataelement-13925 (2021-02-03 10:18:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Benefits entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13926

Id prsb03-dataelement-13926 (2021-02-03 10:21:37)

Description Record of the benefits discussed for each option.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21: "You must give patients clear, accurate and up-to-date information, based on the best available evidence, about the potential benefits and risks of harm of each option, including the option to take no action."

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13927

Id prsb03-dataelement-13927 (2021-02-03 10:33:02)

Description Coded value of the benefit discussed.


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13928

Id prsb03-dataelement-13928 (2021-02-03 10:35:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Risks communication entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13929

Id prsb03-dataelement-13929 (2021-02-03 10:39:01)

Description Record of the risks discussed for each option.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21 that when discussing benefits and harms a clinician should include the following: "Recognised risks of harm that [the clinician] believe[s] anyone in the patient's position would want to know... the effect of the patient's individual clinical circumstances on the probability of a benefit or harm occurring...risks of harm and potential benefits that the patient would consider significant for any reason...any risk of serious harm, however unlikely it is to occur...expected harms, including common side effects and what to do if they occur."

"It wouldn't be reasonable to share every possible risk of harm, potential complication or side effect. Instead, you should tailor the discussion to each individual patient, guided by what matters to them, and share information in a way they can understand." (Section 22).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13930

Id prsb03-dataelement-13930 (2021-02-03 10:44:43)

Description Coded value of the risk discussed.


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13931

Id prsb03-dataelement-13931 (2021-02-03 10:46:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Decision talk

prsb03-dataelement-13932

Id prsb03-dataelement-13932 (2021-02-03 11:11:58)

Description Details of the decision talk with the person. This includes details of the decisions made, what the person said was important to them in coming to the decision, and agreed timescales for review.

Comment Overview: The decision talk aims to establish a person's informed preferences and to make preference based decisions.
Suggested phrase: "Tell me what matters most to you for this decision." (Elwyn, 2020)
According to Elwyn (2016) the decision talk discussion may include the following key aspects: Focusing on preferences, eliciting and integrating preferences, moving to a decision, offering review.

The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states:

In section 1.2.13:

"Make a joint decision or plan about treatment or care and agree when this will be reviewed (the 'decision' or 'planning' stage)."

In section 1.2.14:



"At the end of an appointment, state clearly what decisions have been made to make sure the person agrees with and understands what has been decided, what happens next, what the timescales are, and when it will be reviewed."

In section 1.2.15:

"When writing up the consultation, record any decisions made along with details of what the person said was important to them in making those decisions."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13933



Id prsb03-dataelement-13933 (2021-02-03 11:17:05)

Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (Three talk model).

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38*)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13934 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13902</i> (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13935

Id prsb03-dataelement-13935 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13897* (2021-02-01 20:13:26)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13936

Id prsb03-dataelement-13936 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13898** (2021-02-01 20:17:22)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13937

Id prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13899** (2021-02-01 20:23:02)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length 150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13938

Id prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13900** (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code


Value Domain

Property

min length max length

3	3
---	---

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13939

Id prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length
32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13940

Id prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13941

Id prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13942


Id prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13943

Id prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)
 Description Contact details of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number



Value Domain
 Property

max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times



  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13944

Id prsb03-dataelement-13944 (2021-02-03 11:48:41)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
 Description Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13945


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13945 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13946


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13946 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.736 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13947 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)		
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13948

Id prsb03-dataelement-13948 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.737 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain


Property

max length
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation


linkprsb03-dataelement-13949

Id prsb03-dataelement-13949 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13950

Id prsb03-dataelement-13950 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain



Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13951


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13951 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13952


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13952 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.738 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13953


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13953 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13954

Id prsb03-dataelement-13954 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.739 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Post-appointment actions**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14076

Id prsb03-dataelement-14076 (2021-02-17 23:58:44)

Description A record of the actions agreed to support the shared decision after the appointment. This should include:

Agreed actions for the professional such as those related to further information to be shared, planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities.

Actions for the person or their carer. For example, following clinician shared printouts summarising the options or decisions made and there may be action for patient to review . Following clinician signposting to relevant online or physical information resources there may be an agreed action for the person to access and review the materials.

Comment Kings Fund (2011):
"There should be a formal system for documenting:

1. the decision
2. the agreed course of action
3. the ongoing roles and responsibilities of each party
4. the risk-sharing agreement.."

The NICE Shared Decision Making guideline (in draft) states in section 1.2.16 that after appointments:

"Give people resources to help them understand what was discussed and decided in their appointment. This could be a printout summarising the options and decisions or plans made, and links to high-quality online resources (for example, relevant NICE guidelines). Ideally, give people this material to take away, or provide it very soon after the appointment."

In 1.2.17:

"In secondary or tertiary care, consider asking the person if they would like a letter detailing the information from their appointment to be sent to them and copied to their GP. Letters should be written in line with Academy of Medical Royal Colleges guidance on writing outpatient clinical letters to patients."

Operationalization Free text.

● Actions for professionals

prsb03-dataelement-14188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14188 (2021-02-24 14:46:07)
Description	Agreed actions for the professional including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities.
Comment	A record of the agreed actions for the professional(s) . May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text. Kings Fund (2011): "There should be a formal system for documenting: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the decision 2. the agreed course of action 3. the ongoing roles and responsibilities of each party 4. the risk-sharing agreement.."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


● Actions for person or their carer

prsb03-dataelement-14189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14189 (2021-02-24 14:52:20)
Description	Agreed actions for the person or their carer. For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including person's expectations.
Comment	A record of the planned and requested actions for the person or their carer. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text. Kings Fund (2011): "There should be a formal system for documenting: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. the decision 2. the agreed course of action 3. the ongoing roles and responsibilities of each party 4. the risk-sharing agreement.."

Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain

  Performance measures

linkprsb03-dataelement-14093

Id prsb03-dataelement-14093 (2021-02-18 02:32:03)

Description A record of any performance measures used for measuring the effectiveness of shared decision making. e.g. CollaboRATE, Observer OPTION 5, Observer OPTION 12, SDM-Q-9 / SDM-Q-Doc etc.


  Performance measure item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14157

Id prsb03-dataelement-14157 (2021-02-23 23:46:10)

Description Generic record of any shared decision performance measuring tools used.

Relationship Decision support tool item entry (*prsb03-dataelement-13955 - 2021-02-03 13:43:54*)

 Performance measure identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14158

Id prsb03-dataelement-14158 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)

Description Any alphanumeric identifier associated with the performance measure (if applicable).

Relationship Decision support tool identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-14092 - 2021-02-18 02:21:49*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Performance measure name

prsb03-dataelement-14159

Id prsb03-dataelement-14159 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)


Description The name of the performance measure.

Relationship Decision support tool name (*prsb03-dataelement-13956 - 2021-02-03 13:53:18*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performance measure output

prsb03-dataelement-14160

Id prsb03-dataelement-14160 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)

Description The output of the performance measure e.g. score or free text.

Relationship Decision support tool type (*prsb03-dataelement-13957 - 2021-02-03 13:59:31*)

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

 Performance measure location

prsb03-dataelement-14161

Id prsb03-dataelement-14161 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)

Description	The URL for the performance measure.
Relationship	Decision support tool location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13958 - 2021-02-03 14:14:39</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Performance measure MIME type



prsb03-dataelement-14162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14162 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.
Relationship	Decision support tool MIME type (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13959 - 2021-02-03 14:32:12</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

  CollaboRATE

linkprsb03-dataelement-14137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14137 (2021-02-22 13:24:45)
Description	CollaboRATE is a patient-reported measure of shared decision making. The tool can be completed following a clinical encounter by patients, their parent(s) or guardian(s), or individuals representing the patient.
Comment	CollaboRATE has been produced for use in research or as part of routine direct care. It can be used under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommerical-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported license.

  CollaboRATE for patients (5 point scale)


linkprsb03-dataelement-14149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14149 (2021-02-22 16:44:34)
Description	A record of the person's CollaboRATE for patients score (5 point scale)
Relationship	CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale) (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14138 - 2021-02-22 13:29:35</i>)

 Question 1 score

prsb03-dataelement-14150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14150 (2021-02-22 16:45:34)
Description	Score (0 - 4) for CollaboRATE Q1: Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand your health issues?
Relationship	Question 1 score (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41</i>)
Operationalization	Ordinal scale (0 - 4) 0 = No effort was made ; 1 = A little effort was made ; 2 = Some effort was made ; 3 = A lot of effort was made ; 4 = Every effort was made
Value Domain	

 Question 2 score

prsb03-dataelement-14151


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14151 (2021-02-22 16:45:34)
----	--

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:
Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about your health issues?

Relationship Question 2 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14141 - 2021-02-22 13:51:37*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 4)
0 = No effort was made ; 1 = A little effort was made ; 2 = Some effort was made ; 3 = A lot of effort was made ; 4 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 3 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14152](#)



Id prsb03-dataelement-14152 (2021-02-22 16:45:34)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:
Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next?

Relationship Question 3 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14140 - 2021-02-22 13:49:39*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 4)
0 = No effort was made ; 1 = A little effort was made ; 2 = Some effort was made ; 3 = A lot of effort was made ; 4 = Every effort was made

Value Domain


  CollaboRATE for patients (10 point scale)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14142](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14142 (2021-02-22 14:03:15)

Description A record of the person's CollaboRATE for patients score (10 point scale)

Relationship CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale) (*prsb03-dataelement-14138 - 2021-02-22 13:29:35*)

 Question 1 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14146](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-14146 (2021-02-22 14:06:37)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q1:
Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand your health issues?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)
0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 2 score

prsb03-dataelement-14147

Id prsb03-dataelement-14147 (2021-02-22 14:06:37)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:


Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about your health issues?

Relationship Question 2 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14141* - 2021-02-22 13:51:37)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 **Question 3 score**

prsb03-dataelement-14148

Id prsb03-dataelement-14148 (2021-02-22 14:06:37)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:



Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next?

Relationship Question 3 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14140* - 2021-02-22 13:49:39)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

  **CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14138

Id prsb03-dataelement-14138 (2021-02-22 13:29:35)

Description A record of the person's CollaboRATE for parents or guardians score (10 point scale)

 **Question 1 score**

prsb03-dataelement-14139

Id prsb03-dataelement-14139 (2021-02-22 13:36:41)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q1:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand your child's health issues?

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 **Question 2 score**

prsb03-dataelement-14141

Id prsb03-dataelement-14141 (2021-02-22 13:51:37)


Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about your child's health issues?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)
0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 3 score

prsb03-dataelement-14140

Id prsb03-dataelement-14140 (2021-02-22 13:49:39)



Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)
0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain


  CollaboRATE for individuals acting on behalf of patients (10 point scale)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14153

Id prsb03-dataelement-14153 (2021-02-23 23:13:48)

Description A record of the person's CollaboRATE for individuals acting on behalf of patients (10 point scale)

Relationship CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale) (*prsb03-dataelement-14138 - 2021-02-22 13:29:35*)

 Question 1 score

prsb03-dataelement-14154

Id prsb03-dataelement-14154 (2021-02-23 23:16:54)


Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q1:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand the patient's health issues?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)
0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 2 score

prsb03-dataelement-14155

Id prsb03-dataelement-14155 (2021-02-23 23:16:54)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:


Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about the patient's health issues?

Relationship Question 2 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14141 - 2021-02-22 13:51:37*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 3 score

prsb03-dataelement-14156

Id prsb03-dataelement-14156 (2021-02-23 23:16:54)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:



Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next for the patient?

Relationship Question 3 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14140 - 2021-02-22 13:49:39*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

  9-item shared decision making questionnaire

linkprsb03-dataelement-14163

Id prsb03-dataelement-14163 (2021-02-24 00:11:44)

Description A digitised version of the 9-item shared decision making questionnaire, which is composed of the SDM-Q-9 (patient-reported) and SDM-Q-Doc (clinician reported) performance measures.

Comment The measures were developed for use in research and clinical practice and, according to the authors, should only be applied in the context of preference sensitive decisions *i.e.* where there are several treatment options for a particular disease.

  SDM-Q-9

linkprsb03-dataelement-14164

Id prsb03-dataelement-14164 (2021-02-24 00:18:07)

Description Digitised entry for the SDM-Q-9 performance measure.

Comment The SDM-Q-9 is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License

 Health complaint/problem/illness entry


prsb03-dataelement-14165

Id prsb03-dataelement-14165 (2021-02-24 00:21:08)

Description Please indicate which health complaint/problem/illness the consultation was about:

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Decision entry


prsb03-dataelement-14166

Id prsb03-dataelement-14166 (2021-02-24 00:23:02)

Description Please indicate which decision was made:

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Question 1 response

prsb03-dataelement-14175

Id prsb03-dataelement-14175 (2021-02-24 00:53:17)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor made clear that a decision needs to be made.

Relationship Question 2 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14174 - 2021-02-24 00:49:22*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 2 response

prsb03-dataelement-14174

Id prsb03-dataelement-14174 (2021-02-24 00:49:22)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor wanted to know exactly how I want to be involved in making the decision.

Relationship Question 3 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14173 - 2021-02-24 00:47:12*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 3 response

prsb03-dataelement-14173

Id prsb03-dataelement-14173 (2021-02-24 00:47:12)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor told me that there are different options for treating my medical condition.

Relationship Question 4 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14172 - 2021-02-24 00:44:57*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 4 response

prsb03-dataelement-14172

Id prsb03-dataelement-14172 (2021-02-24 00:44:57)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor precisely explained the advantages and disadvantages of the treatment options.

Relationship Question 5 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14171 - 2021-02-24 00:42:32*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 5 response

prsb03-dataelement-14171

Id prsb03-dataelement-14171 (2021-02-24 00:42:32)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor helped me understand all the information.

Relationship Question 6 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14170 - 2021-02-24 00:39:55*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 6 response

prsb03-dataelement-14170

Id prsb03-dataelement-14170 (2021-02-24 00:39:55)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor asked me which treatment option I prefer.

Relationship Question 7 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14169 - 2021-02-24 00:37:19*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 7 response

prsb03-dataelement-14169

Id prsb03-dataelement-14169 (2021-02-24 00:37:19)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor and I thoroughly weighed the different treatment options.

Relationship Question 8 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14168 - 2021-02-24 00:30:29*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 8 response

prsb03-dataelement-14168

Id prsb03-dataelement-14168 (2021-02-24 00:30:29)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor and I selected a treatment option together.

Relationship Question 9 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14167 - 2021-02-24 00:24:56*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 9 response

prsb03-dataelement-14167

Id prsb03-dataelement-14167 (2021-02-24 00:24:56)
 Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor and I reached an agreement on how to proceed.

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

  SDM-Q-Doc

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14176](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-14176 (2021-02-24 00:56:53)
 Description Digitised entry for the SDM-Q-Doc performance measure (Physician version).
 Relationship SDM-Q-9 (*prsb03-dataelement-14164 - 2021-02-24 00:18:07*)
 Comment The SDM-Q-Doc is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License

 Health complaint/problem/illness entry

[prsb03-dataelement-14187](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14187 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)
 Description Please indicate which health complaint/problem/illness the consultation was about:
 Relationship Health complaint/problem/illness entry (*prsb03-dataelement-14165 - 2021-02-24 00:21:08*)
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

 Decision entry

[prsb03-dataelement-14186](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14186 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)
 Description Please indicate which decision was made:
 Relationship Decision entry (*prsb03-dataelement-14166 - 2021-02-24 00:23:02*)
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Question 1 response

[prsb03-dataelement-14177](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14177 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)
 Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I made clear to my patient that a decision needs to be made.

Relationship Question 1 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14175 - 2021-02-24 00:53:17*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

● Question 2 response

prsb03-dataelement-14178

Id prsb03-dataelement-14178 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I wanted to know exactly from my patient how he/she wants to be involved in making the decision.

Relationship Question 2 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14174 - 2021-02-24 00:49:22*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

● Question 3 response

prsb03-dataelement-14179

Id prsb03-dataelement-14179 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I told my patient that there are different options for treating his/her medical condition.

Relationship Question 3 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14173 - 2021-02-24 00:47:12*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

● Question 4 response

prsb03-dataelement-14180

Id prsb03-dataelement-14180 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I precisely explained the advantages and disadvantages of the treatment options to my patient.

Relationship Question 4 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14172 - 2021-02-24 00:44:57*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 5 response

prsb03-dataelement-14181

Id prsb03-dataelement-14181 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I helped my patient understand all the information.

Relationship Question 5 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14171 - 2021-02-24 00:42:32*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 6 response

prsb03-dataelement-14182

Id prsb03-dataelement-14182 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I asked my patient which treatment option he/she prefers.

Relationship Question 6 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14170 - 2021-02-24 00:39:55*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 7 response

prsb03-dataelement-14183

Id prsb03-dataelement-14183 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My patient and I thoroughly weighed the different treatment options.

Relationship Question 7 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14169 - 2021-02-24 00:37:19*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 8 response

[prsb03-dataelement-14184](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14184 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My patient and I selected a treatment option together.

Relationship Question 8 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14168 - 2021-02-24 00:30:29*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 9 response

[prsb03-dataelement-14185](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14185 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My patient and I reached an agreement on how to proceed.

Relationship Question 9 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14167 - 2021-02-24 00:24:56*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree



Value Domain

  Documenting consent

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14194](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14194 (2021-02-25 23:10:18)

Description A record of documents recording consent for an intervention.

  Consent for procedure record entry


[linkprsb03-dataelement-14195](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14195 (2021-02-25 23:14:06)

Description This is a consent for procedure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 Performance measure name

prsb03-dataelement-14205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14205 (2021-02-25 23:53:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14159 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	The name of the performance measure.
Relationship	Decision support tool name (prsb03-dataelement-13956 - 2021-02-03 13:53:18)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 **date**

prsb03-dataelement-14196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14196 (2021-02-25 23:18:47)
Description	The date when consent was taken.
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14197 (2021-02-25 23:22:58)
Description	The location where consent was taken.


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14198 (2021-02-25 23:24:04)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14199 (2021-02-25 23:26:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">150</p> </div>

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
---	---

  Consent form type

linkprsb03-dataelement-14200

Id prsb03-dataelement-14200 (2021-02-25 23:33:46)
Description Record of consent form used.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14201

Id prsb03-dataelement-14201 (2021-02-25 23:37:05)
Description The coded value for the consent form used.
Operationalization SNOMED CT : - SNOMED CT: - : 849771000000105 |Obtaining consent using form 1 (patient agreement to investigation or treatment) (procedure)| OR 849781000000107 |Obtaining consent using form 2 (parental agreement to investigation or treatment for a child or young person) (procedure)| OR 849791000000109 |Obtaining consent using form 3 (patient or parental agreement to investigation or treatment) (procedure)| OR 849801000000108 |Obtaining consent using form 4 (adults who are unable to consent to investigation or treatment) (procedure)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14202

Id prsb03-dataelement-14202 (2021-02-25 23:41:17)
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Consent form location

prsb03-dataelement-14203

Id prsb03-dataelement-14203 (2021-02-25 23:44:55)
Description The URL for the consent form.
Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain

 Consent form MIME type

prsb03-dataelement-14204

Id prsb03-dataelement-14204 (2021-02-25 23:50:13)
Description MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.
Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14206

Id prsb03-dataelement-14206 (2021-02-25 23:56:44)
 Description The professional who completed the consent form.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13933 - 2021-02-03 11:17:05*)


Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14207

Id prsb03-dataelement-14207 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13934* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Value Domain

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14208


Id prsb03-dataelement-14208 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13935* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain

Property

max length
70


Role

prsb03-dataelement-14209

Id prsb03-dataelement-14209 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13936* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
 Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14210

Id prsb03-dataelement-14210 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13937* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14211

Id prsb03-dataelement-14211 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14212

Id prsb03-dataelement-14212 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14213

Id prsb03-dataelement-14213 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14214

Id prsb03-dataelement-14214 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14215

Id prsb03-dataelement-14215 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14216

Id prsb03-dataelement-14216 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom



Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14217

Id prsb03-dataelement-14217 (2021-02-26 00:07:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14218

Id prsb03-dataelement-14218 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-14219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14219 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.740 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
5	5

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14220 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length
150

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14221 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.741 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14222

Id prsb03-dataelement-14222 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14223


Id prsb03-dataelement-14223 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain
 Property

min length	max length
3	8


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14224


Id prsb03-dataelement-14224 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14225

Id prsb03-dataelement-14225 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.742 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14226

Id prsb03-dataelement-14226 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14227

Id prsb03-dataelement-14227 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.743 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35


prsb03-dataelement-14017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14017 (2021-02-15 11:52:12)
Description	xxxxx

  Generic item to be developed



prsb03-dataelement-13878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13878 (2021-02-01 16:21:59)
----	--

  National screening programmes



linkprsb03-dataelement-14558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14558 (2021-09-08 15:02:38)
Description	Details of the person's participation in national screening programmes.


  National screening programme record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14560 (2021-09-08 15:05:41)
Description	This is a national screening programme record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Allergies and adverse reactions record entry (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10657 - 2018-11-13 12:23:03</i>)


  Screening offer status



linkprsb03-dataelement-14612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14612 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Type of reaction (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10186 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-14642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14642 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening offer.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Screening offer status


linkprsb03-dataelement-14653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14653 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
----	--

Description The screening offer status for the screening process.
 Relationship Screening declined (*prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14686](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-14686 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)
 Description The coded value for the screening offer status.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14687](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-14687 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12*)
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Screening declined

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14662](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14662 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description Details of the screening process declined.
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23*)
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14684](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14684 (2021-09-08 17:31:36)
 Description The coded value for screening declined.

Operationalization SNOMED CT
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14685

Id prsb03-dataelement-14685 (2021-09-08 17:37:12)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14639

Id prsb03-dataelement-14639 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
 Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31)
 Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Performing professional



linkprsb03-dataelement-14623


Id prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description The professional who made the screening offer.
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14700 (2021-09-08 18:53:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13902 (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13897 (2021-02-01 20:13:26)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14702 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14704

Id prsb03-dataelement-14704 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14705

Id prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14706

Id prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13903* (2021-02-02 21:35:36)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14707

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14707* (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13904* (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14708

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14708* (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13905* (2021-02-02 21:45:00)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14709

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14709* (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13906* (2021-02-02 21:51:13)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14645

Id prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14688

Id prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14689

Id prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.744 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14690

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14691

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14691 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.745 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale

PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Used by


0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Organisation**


linkprsb03-dataelement-14692

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14692 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13912* (2021-02-02 22:55:15)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14693

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14693* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13913* (2021-02-02 22:58:31)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14694

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14694* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13914* (2021-02-02 23:02:16)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14695

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14695* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13915* (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.746 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifer (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14696

Id prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14697

Id prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.747 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Screening performed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14683

Id prsb03-dataelement-14683 (2021-09-08 17:08:40)

Description Details of the screening process performed.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14644

Id prsb03-dataelement-14644 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The date of the screening process.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-14641

Id prsb03-dataelement-14641 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14698

Id prsb03-dataelement-14698 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)

Description The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04*)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14699

Id prsb03-dataelement-14699 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14199 (2021-02-25 23:26:22)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Screening process

linkprsb03-dataelement-14613

Id prsb03-dataelement-14613 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description The type of screening process performed.
 Relationship Causative agent (prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14614

Id prsb03-dataelement-14614 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description The coded value for screening process.
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14615

Id prsb03-dataelement-14615 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14630

Id prsb03-dataelement-14630 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The professional who performed the screening process.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14115 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02*)

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14720

Id prsb03-dataelement-14720 (2021-09-08 19:07:21) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-14116* (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14721

Id prsb03-dataelement-14721 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-14117* (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Role



prsb03-dataelement-14722

Id prsb03-dataelement-14722 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14118</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14723 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14119</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times		



 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14724 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14120</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times				



 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14725 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14121</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times		



  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14726 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14122</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14727 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14123</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times				

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14728 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14124</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14729

Id prsb03-dataelement-14729 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14125* (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14626

Id prsb03-dataelement-14626 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13907* (2021-02-02 22:27:51)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14710

Id prsb03-dataelement-14710 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13908* (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-14711

Id prsb03-dataelement-14711 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.748 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14712

Id prsb03-dataelement-14712 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14713

Id prsb03-dataelement-14713 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.749 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14714

Id prsb03-dataelement-14714 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14715

Id prsb03-dataelement-14715 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14716

Id prsb03-dataelement-14716 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14717

Id prsb03-dataelement-14717 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.750 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14718

Id prsb03-dataelement-14718 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14719

Id prsb03-dataelement-14719 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.751 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Screening result**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14976](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14976 (2021-09-28 12:17:41) 0.1
 Description Details of the screening result.
 Relationship Screening outcome (*prsb03-dataelement-14616 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Date**

[prsb03-dataelement-14979](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14979 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description The date the screening result was recorded.
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  **Screening result**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14980](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14980 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The result of the screening process performed.
Relationship	Screening outcome (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14618 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14981 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for screening result.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14619 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14982



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14982 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14620 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14983 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening result.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14643 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Performing professional



linkprsb03-dataelement-14984

Id prsb03-dataelement-14984 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14985 (2021-09-28 12:26:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14663</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14986

Id prsb03-dataelement-14986 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14664* (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description The name of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.name
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain


Property

max length
70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-14987

Id prsb03-dataelement-14987 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14665* (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSJobrolename
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14988

Id prsb03-dataelement-14988 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14989

Id prsb03-dataelement-14989 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-14990

Id prsb03-dataelement-14990 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times		


 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14991 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14992 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14993 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14994

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14994 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-14672* (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description

Contact details of the professional.

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain



Property

max length

35

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14995

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14995 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-14622* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description

Details of the person completing the record.

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14996

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14996 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-14673* (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description

The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.


Value Domain

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14997

Id prsb03-dataelement-14997 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.752 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
 Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14998

Id prsb03-dataelement-14998 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.
 Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14999

Id prsb03-dataelement-14999 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.753 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15000

Id prsb03-dataelement-15000 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15001

Id prsb03-dataelement-15001 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15002

Id prsb03-dataelement-15002 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
----------	---

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15003 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.754 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32 </div>
----------	--

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15004 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.


Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>
----------	--


⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15005



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15005 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.755 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-15006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15006 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14629 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least year</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-15007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15007 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.756 Properties

FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15008 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14634</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15009 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14635</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Route of exposure

linkprsb03-dataelement-15010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15010 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14636</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19</i>)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15011 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14637 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 [ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set]
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15012 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14638 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14616 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening outcome.
Relationship	Reaction details cluster (prsb03-dataelement-10658 - 2018-11-13 12:29:25)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14617 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date the screening outcome was recorded.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-10190 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> </div>

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14618

Id prsb03-dataelement-14618 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description The outcome of the screening.
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10846 - 2019-03-27 17:04:11*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14619

Id prsb03-dataelement-14619 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description The coded value for screening outcome.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13439 - 2020-08-19 13:58:37*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14620

Id prsb03-dataelement-14620 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14643

Id prsb03-dataelement-14643 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
 Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-14273 - 2021-04-09 11:01:11*)

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14621

Id prsb03-dataelement-14621 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-14663

Id prsb03-dataelement-14663 (2021-09-08 15:46:19) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13902* (2021-02-02 18:16:27)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14664

Id prsb03-dataelement-14664 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13897* (2021-02-01 20:13:26)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property



max length


70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14665 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times		



 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times				



 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13901</i> (2021-02-02 18:12:20)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times		



  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13903</i> (2021-02-02 21:35:36)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13904</i> (2021-02-02 21:41:22)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13905</i> (2021-02-02 21:45:00)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14672

Id prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale
Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14622

Id prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14673

Id prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-14674

Id prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.757 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14675

Id prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14676

Id prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.758 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14677

Id prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14678

Id prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14679

Id prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14680

Id prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13915** (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.759 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14681

Id prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13916** (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-14682


Id prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.760 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
 Value Domain
 Property

max length
 35


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-14629

Id prsb03-dataelement-14629 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
 Relationship Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
 Operationalization Date and time
 Value Domain
 Property

Timestamp precision
 at least year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Certainty


linkprsb03-dataelement-14633



Id prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.761 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.verificatiOnStatus
 Relationship Certainty (prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14634 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13560</i> (2020-09-04 17:52:26)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-14635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14635 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13561</i> (2020-09-04 17:55:21)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Route of exposure linkprsb03-dataelement-14636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14636 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13856</i> - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14637 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13857</i> (2021-01-18 18:50:12)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure

Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 [ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set]
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14638](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14638 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13858 (2021-01-18 18:55:02)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Diabetic eye screening

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14640](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14640 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Description of the process and result of the screening process offered.
Relationship	National screening programme record entry (prsb03-dataelement-14560 - 2021-09-08 15:05:41)

Screening offer status

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14730](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14730 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14612 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Type of reaction (prsb03-dataelement-10186 - 2018-10-31)

Date



[prsb03-dataelement-14731](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14731 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14642 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening offer.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-14732

Id prsb03-dataelement-14732 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14653 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Description The screening offer status for the screening process.

Relationship Screening declined (prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14733

Id prsb03-dataelement-14733 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14686 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

Description The coded value for the screening offer status.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36)


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14734

Id prsb03-dataelement-14734 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14687 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12)



Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

  Screening declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-14735

Id prsb03-dataelement-14735 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)










Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14662 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)









Description Details of the screening process declined.


Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14736 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14684 (2021-09-08 17:31:36)	
Description	The coded value for screening declined.	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT	
Value Domain		
 Free text		prsb03-dataelement-14737
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14737 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14685 (2021-09-08 17:37:12)	
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.	
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 150	
 Comment		prsb03-dataelement-14738
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14738 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14639 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)	
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.	
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31)	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 150	
  Performing professional		linkprsb03-dataelement-14739
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14739 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)	
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.	
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)	
 Organisation		prsb03-dataelement-14740
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14740 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14700 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Name	prsb03-dataelement-14741
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14741 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
 Role	prsb03-dataelement-14742
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14742 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14702 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Grade	prsb03-dataelement-14743
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14743 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
 Specialty	prsb03-dataelement-14744
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14744 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14704](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-14745](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14745](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14705](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

  Organisation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14746](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14746](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14706](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14747](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14747](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14707](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14748](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14748 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14708 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14749

Id prsb03-dataelement-14749 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14709 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14750

Id prsb03-dataelement-14750 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14751

Id prsb03-dataelement-14751 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The name of the person completing the record.


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14752

Id prsb03-dataelement-14752 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.762 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14753

Id prsb03-dataelement-14753 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14754

Id prsb03-dataelement-14754 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14691 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.763 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

max length
3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14755

Id prsb03-dataelement-14755 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14692* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14756

Id prsb03-dataelement-14756 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14693* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14757

Id prsb03-dataelement-14757 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14694* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14758

Id prsb03-dataelement-14758 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14695* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.764 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14759

Id prsb03-dataelement-14759 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14760

Id prsb03-dataelement-14760 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.765 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Screening performed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14761


Id prsb03-dataelement-14761 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14683 (2021-09-08 17:08:40)

Description Details of the screening process performed.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14762


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14762 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14644 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening process.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-14763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14763 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14641 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Location (prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14764 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14698 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
Description	The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14765












Id	prsb03-dataelement-14765 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14699 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length


150

  Screening process

linkprsb03-dataelement-14766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14766 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14613 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The type of screening process performed.
Relationship	Causative agent (prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31)
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-14767
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14767 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14614 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for screening process.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14768
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14768 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14615 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center;">150</div>
  Performing professional	linkprsb03-dataelement-14769
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14769 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14630 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who performed the screening process.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-14115 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02)
 Organisation	prsb03-dataelement-14770
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14770 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14720 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Name	

prsb03-dataelement-14771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14771 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14721 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length


70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-14772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14772 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14722 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14773 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14723 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

150

 Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-14774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14774 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14724 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14775

Id prsb03-dataelement-14775 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14725 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14776

Id prsb03-dataelement-14776 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14726 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14777

Id prsb03-dataelement-14777 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14727 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14778

Id prsb03-dataelement-14778 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14728 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14779

Id prsb03-dataelement-14779 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14729 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14780

Id prsb03-dataelement-14780 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14626 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14781

Id prsb03-dataelement-14781 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14710 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14782

Id prsb03-dataelement-14782 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14711 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.766 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14783

Id prsb03-dataelement-14783 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14712 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14784

Id prsb03-dataelement-14784 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14713 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.767 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3


  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14785

Id prsb03-dataelement-14785 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14714](#) (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14786](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14786](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14715](#) (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14787](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14787](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14716](#) (2021-09-08 19:02:02)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-14788](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14788](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14717](#) (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.768 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14789


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14789 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14718 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14790 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14719 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.769 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

35


  Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15013 (2021-09-28 12:36:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14976 (2021-09-28 12:17:41)
Description	Details of the screening result.
Relationship	Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14616 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-15014


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15014 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14979 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The date the screening result was recorded.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Screening result


[linkprsb03-dataelement-15015](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15015 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14980 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The result of the screening process performed.
Relationship	Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14618 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15016](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15016 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14981 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for screening result.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14619 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text


[prsb03-dataelement-15017](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15017 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14982 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14620 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p>
----------	--



 Comment

[prsb03-dataelement-15018](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15018 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14983</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening result.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14643 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150


  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15019 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14984</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i>)


 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-15020

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15020 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14985</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-15021


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15021 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14986</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

max length

70

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-15022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15022 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14987</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15023


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15023 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14988 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length
150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15024


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15024 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14989 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
3	3

Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-15025


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15025 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14990 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			


 **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15026 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14991</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-15027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15027 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14992</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier


Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 **Free text**


prsb03-dataelement-15028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15028 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14993</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-15029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15029 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14994</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15030

Id prsb03-dataelement-15030 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14995 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-15031

Id prsb03-dataelement-15031 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14996 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Role

prsb03-dataelement-15032

Id prsb03-dataelement-15032 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14997 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.770 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15033

Id prsb03-dataelement-15033 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14998 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15034

Id prsb03-dataelement-15034 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14999 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.771 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15035

Id prsb03-dataelement-15035 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15000 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15036

Id prsb03-dataelement-15036 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15001 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain


Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-15037

Id prsb03-dataelement-15037 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15002</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15038


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15038</i> (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15003</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.772 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-15039

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15039</i> (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15004</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15040

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15040</i> (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
----	---

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15005](#) (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.773 Properties

FHIR **PractitionerRole.telecom**
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

max length

35

 **Onset date**

[prsb03-dataelement-15041](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-15041](#) (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15006](#) (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
 Relationship Onset date ([prsb03-dataelement-13844](#) - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least year

  **Certainty**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15042](#)


Id [prsb03-dataelement-15042](#) (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15007](#) (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.774 Properties

FHIR **AllergyIntolerance.verificatiOnStatus**
 Relationship Certainty ([prsb03-dataelement-10185](#) - 2018-10-31)


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15043](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15043 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15008 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty

 **Free text**



prsb03-dataelement-15044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15044 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15009 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150


  **Route of exposure**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15045 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15010 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15046 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15011 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	

 **Free text**


prsb03-dataelement-15047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15047 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15012 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150


  Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14791

Id prsb03-dataelement-14791 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14616 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description Details of the screening outcome.
Relationship Reaction details cluster (prsb03-dataelement-10658 - 2018-11-13 12:29:25)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14792

Id prsb03-dataelement-14792 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14617 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description The date the screening outcome was recorded.
Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-10190 - 2018-10-31)



Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14793

Id prsb03-dataelement-14793 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14618 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description The outcome of the screening.
Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10846 - 2019-03-27 17:04:11)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14794

Id prsb03-dataelement-14794 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14619 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description The coded value for screening outcome.
Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13439 - 2020-08-19 13:58:37)


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14795

Id prsb03-dataelement-14795 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14620 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-14796

Id prsb03-dataelement-14796 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14643 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.

Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-14273 - 2021-04-09 11:01:11)



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14797

Id prsb03-dataelement-14797 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14621 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-14798

Id prsb03-dataelement-14798 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14663 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14799

Id prsb03-dataelement-14799 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14664 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

70

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-14800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14800 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-14665</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14801 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-14666</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

max length

150


● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14802


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14802 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-14667</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	

min length **max length**

3	3
---	---

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14803

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14803 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14804

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14804 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14805

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14805 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14806

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14806 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14807

Id prsb03-dataelement-14807 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom



Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14808

Id prsb03-dataelement-14808 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14809

Id prsb03-dataelement-14809 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14810

Id prsb03-dataelement-14810 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.


2.1.775 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
 Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14811

Id prsb03-dataelement-14811 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14812

Id prsb03-dataelement-14812 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.776 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14813

Id prsb03-dataelement-14813 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14814

Id prsb03-dataelement-14814 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14815

Id prsb03-dataelement-14815 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14816

Id prsb03-dataelement-14816 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.777 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-14817

Id prsb03-dataelement-14817 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14681</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14818 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14682</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


2.1.778 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p>
----------	---

 **Onset date**


prsb03-dataelement-14819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14819 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14629</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13844</i> - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least year</p>
----------	---


  **Certainty**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14820

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14820 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
2.1.779 Properties	
FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty (prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-14821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14821 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14634 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14822 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14635 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Route of exposure


linkprsb03-dataelement-14823

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14823 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14636 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14824

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14824 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14637 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 [ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set]
Value Domain	

 Free text



[prsb03-dataelement-14825](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14825 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14638 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>



  Diabetic foot screening

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14826](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14826 (2021-09-08 19:34:29)
Description	placeholder
Relationship	National screening programme record entry (prsb03-dataelement-14560 - 2021-09-08 15:05:41)


  Screening offer status

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14827](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14827 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14612 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Type of reaction (prsb03-dataelement-10186 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date

[prsb03-dataelement-14828](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14828 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14642 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening offer.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-14829


Id prsb03-dataelement-14829 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14653* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The screening offer status for the screening process.


Relationship Screening declined (*prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14830

Id prsb03-dataelement-14830 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14686* (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

Description The coded value for the screening offer status.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14831

Id prsb03-dataelement-14831 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14687* (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property



max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Screening declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-14832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14832 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14662 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening process declined.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14833 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14684 (2021-09-08 17:31:36)
Description	The coded value for screening declined.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14834 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14685 (2021-09-08 17:37:12)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14835 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14639 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length


150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14836

Id prsb03-dataelement-14836 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The professional who made the screening offer.


Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14837

Id prsb03-dataelement-14837 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14700 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14838

Id prsb03-dataelement-14838 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property



max length

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Role

prsb03-dataelement-14839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14839 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14702 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Grade


prsb03-dataelement-14840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14840 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-14841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14841 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14704 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14842

Id prsb03-dataelement-14842 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14843

Id prsb03-dataelement-14843 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14844

Id prsb03-dataelement-14844 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14707 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length

3



8


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-14845

Id prsb03-dataelement-14845 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14708 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Contact details**

[prsb03-dataelement-14846](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14846 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14709 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Person completing record**


[linkprsb03-dataelement-14847](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14847 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Name**


[prsb03-dataelement-14848](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14848 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14849 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14689</i> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.780 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14850 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14690</i> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14851 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14691](#) (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.781 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain



Property


max length
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Organisation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14852](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14852](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14692](#) (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14853](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14853](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14693](#) (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
 Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14854](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14854](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14694](#) (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14855

Id prsb03-dataelement-14855 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14695 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.782 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14856

Id prsb03-dataelement-14856 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14857

Id prsb03-dataelement-14857 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.783 Properties



FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom
Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Screening performed**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14858

Id prsb03-dataelement-14858 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14683 (2021-09-08 17:08:40)
Description Details of the screening process performed.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-14859

Id prsb03-dataelement-14859 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14644 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description The date of the screening process.
Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Location


linkprsb03-dataelement-14860

Id prsb03-dataelement-14860 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14641 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14861

Id prsb03-dataelement-14861 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14698 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
 Description The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14862



Id prsb03-dataelement-14862 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14699 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Screening process



linkprsb03-dataelement-14863

Id prsb03-dataelement-14863 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14613 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description	The type of screening process performed.
Relationship	Causative agent (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-14864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14864 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14614</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for screening process.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14865 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14615</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14866 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14630</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who performed the screening process.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14115 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02</i>)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14867 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14720 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name



prsb03-dataelement-14868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14868 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14721 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">70</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Role

prsb03-dataelement-14869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14869 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14722 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14870 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14723 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The grade of the professional.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14871

Id prsb03-dataelement-14871 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14724 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14872

Id prsb03-dataelement-14872 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14725 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain



Property

max length
32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14873

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14873 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14726* (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
- Description** The name of the organisation the professional works for.
-  **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14874

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14874 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14727* (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
- Description** The coded value for the organisation.
- Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

-  **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14875

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14875 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14728* (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
- Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
- Operationalization** Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

-  **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14876

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14876 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14729* (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
- Description** Contact details of the professional.

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property



max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14877](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14877 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14626 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-14878](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14878 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14710 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-14879](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14879 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14711 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.784 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record	
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14880

Id prsb03-dataelement-14880 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14712 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14881

Id prsb03-dataelement-14881 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14713 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.785 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14882

Id prsb03-dataelement-14882 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14714* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14883

Id prsb03-dataelement-14883 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14715* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)


Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14884

Id prsb03-dataelement-14884 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14716* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14885

Id prsb03-dataelement-14885 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14717* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.786 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14886

Id prsb03-dataelement-14886 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14718 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14887

Id prsb03-dataelement-14887 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14719 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.787 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15048

Id prsb03-dataelement-15048 (2021-09-28 12:39:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14976 (2021-09-28 12:17:41)


Description Details of the screening result.

Relationship Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14616 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-15049

Id prsb03-dataelement-15049 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14979 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The date the screening result was recorded.


Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15050

Id prsb03-dataelement-15050 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14980 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)


Description The result of the screening process performed.

Relationship Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14618 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15051

Id prsb03-dataelement-15051 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14981 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The coded value for screening result.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14619 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15052

Id prsb03-dataelement-15052 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14982 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14620 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-15053

Id prsb03-dataelement-15053 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14983 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening result.

Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-14643 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-15054

Id prsb03-dataelement-15054 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14984 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15055

Id prsb03-dataelement-15055 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14985 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Name

prsb03-dataelement-15056

Id prsb03-dataelement-15056 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14986 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Role

prsb03-dataelement-15057

Id prsb03-dataelement-15057 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14987 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15058

Id prsb03-dataelement-15058 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14988 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15059

Id prsb03-dataelement-15059 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14989 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15060

Id prsb03-dataelement-15060 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14990 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15061

Id prsb03-dataelement-15061 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14991 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15062

Id prsb03-dataelement-15062 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14992 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15063

Id prsb03-dataelement-15063 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14993 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15064

Id prsb03-dataelement-15064 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14994 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description Contact details of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number


Value Domain

Property

max length
35

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15065

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15065 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14995 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description

Details of the person completing the record.

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15066

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15066 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14996 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description

The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15067

Id

prsb03-dataelement-15067 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14997 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.788 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-15068

Id prsb03-dataelement-15068 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14998 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length 150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-15069

Id prsb03-dataelement-15069 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14999 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.789 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length 3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15070

Id prsb03-dataelement-15070 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15000 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15071

Id prsb03-dataelement-15071 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15001 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15072

Id prsb03-dataelement-15072 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15002 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15073

Id prsb03-dataelement-15073 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15003 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.790 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15074

Id prsb03-dataelement-15074 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-15004 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15075

Id prsb03-dataelement-15075 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-15005 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.791 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number


Value Domain

Property


max length

35

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-15076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15076 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15006 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain


Property

Timestamp precision
at least year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-15077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15077 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15007 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.792 Properties



FHIR AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

Relationship Certainty ([prsb03-dataelement-10185](#) - 2018-10-31)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15078 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15008 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15079

Id prsb03-dataelement-15079 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15009 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available
 Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Route of exposure


linkprsb03-dataelement-15080

Id prsb03-dataelement-15080 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15010 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description The route the person was exposed to the substance
 Relationship Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15081


Id prsb03-dataelement-15081 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15011 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description The coded value for route of exposure
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 [ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set]

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15082

Id prsb03-dataelement-15082 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15012 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available
 Value Domain



Property

max length

150


🕒 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14888

Id prsb03-dataelement-14888 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14616 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Description Details of the screening outcome.

Relationship Reaction details cluster (prsb03-dataelement-10658 - 2018-11-13 12:29:25)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14889

Id prsb03-dataelement-14889 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14617 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The date the screening outcome was recorded.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-10190 - 2018-10-31)



Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14890

Id prsb03-dataelement-14890 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14618 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Description The outcome of the screening.

Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10846 - 2019-03-27 17:04:11)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14891

Id prsb03-dataelement-14891 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14619 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The coded value for screening outcome.


Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13439 - 2020-08-19 13:58:37)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14892

Id prsb03-dataelement-14892 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14620 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Comment



prsb03-dataelement-14893

Id prsb03-dataelement-14893 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14643 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
 Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-14273 - 2021-04-09 11:01:11)
 Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14894

Id prsb03-dataelement-14894 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14621 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
 Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-14895

Id prsb03-dataelement-14895 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14663 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Value Domain
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14896

Id prsb03-dataelement-14896 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14664 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14897

Id prsb03-dataelement-14897 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14665 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14898

Id prsb03-dataelement-14898 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14899


Id prsb03-dataelement-14899 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14900

Id prsb03-dataelement-14900 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation


linkprsb03-dataelement-14901

Id prsb03-dataelement-14901 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14902

Id prsb03-dataelement-14902 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14903

Id prsb03-dataelement-14903 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14904

Id prsb03-dataelement-14904 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
 Description Contact details of the professional.
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain



Property

max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14905 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14906 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14907 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.793 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property



min length	max length
5	5

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times
---	--

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-14908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14908 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Specialty**

[prsb03-dataelement-14909](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14909 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.794 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Organisation**


[linkprsb03-dataelement-14910](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14910 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14911](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14911 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14678* (2021-09-08 16:41:23)


Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14912

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14912* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14679* (2021-09-08 16:41:23)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14913

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14913* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14680* (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.795 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14914

Id prsb03-dataelement-14914 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
 Description The date and time the record was completed.
 Rationale Composition.date
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14915

Id prsb03-dataelement-14915 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Concept inherits from **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.796 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length



35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Onset date



prsb03-dataelement-14916

Id prsb03-dataelement-14916 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14629 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least year</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Certainty**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14917](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14917 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
2.1.797 Properties	
FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty (prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**



[prsb03-dataelement-14918](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14918 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14634 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text**



[prsb03-dataelement-14919](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14919 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14635 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Route of exposure**


[linkprsb03-dataelement-14920](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14920 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14636 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-14921](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14921 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14637 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14922](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14922 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14638 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Structured education linkprsb03-dataelement-16599

Id prsb03-dataelement-16599 (2021-11-10 11:04:55)
Description Details of the person's participation in structured education programmes.


  Structured education record entry linkprsb03-dataelement-16600

Id prsb03-dataelement-16600 (2021-11-10 11:07:14)
Description This is a structured education record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship Diabetic foot screening (*prsb03-dataelement-14826 - 2021-09-08 19:34:29*)

  Screening offer status linkprsb03-dataelement-16601

Id prsb03-dataelement-16601 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14827* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship Type of reaction (*prsb03-dataelement-10186 - 2018-10-31*)

 Date prsb03-dataelement-16602

Id prsb03-dataelement-16602 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14828* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description The date of the screening offer.
Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Screening offer status linkprsb03-dataelement-16603


Id prsb03-dataelement-16603 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14829* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description The screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship Screening declined (*prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16604

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16604 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14830</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the screening offer status.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36</i>)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16605 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14831</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Screening declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-16606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16606 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14832</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the screening process declined.
Relationship	Person completing record (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23</i>)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16607 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14833</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for screening declined.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16608



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16608 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14834</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-16609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16609 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14835</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31</i>)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-16610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16610 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14836</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38</i>)


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16611 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14837</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-16612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16612 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14838</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length			
70			


 Role


prsb03-dataelement-16613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16613 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14839</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16614 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14840</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16615

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16615 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14841</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16616 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14842</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			


  Organisation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16617](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16617 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14843</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16618](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16618 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14844</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				


 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16619](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16619 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14845</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			


 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-16620](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16620 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14846 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16621](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16621 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14847 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-16622](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16622 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14848 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-16623](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16623 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14849 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.798 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property	min length	max length
	5	5

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16624 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14850 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16625 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14851 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.799 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	max length 3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16626 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14852 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16627 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14853 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16628 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14854 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16629 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14855 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.800 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-16630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16630 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14856 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-16631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16631 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14857</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.801 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>


  **Screening performed**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16632 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Description	Placeholder
Relationship	Screening performed (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14858</i> - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)


 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-16633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16633 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14859</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date of the screening process.
Relationship	Date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14617</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-16634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16634 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14860</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Location (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58</i>)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16635 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14861</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04</i>)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16636 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14862</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			


  Screening process

linkprsb03-dataelement-16637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16637 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14863</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The type of screening process performed.
Relationship	Causative agent (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31</i>)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16638



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16638 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14864</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for screening process.
Relationship	Coded value (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48</i>)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16639 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14865</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886</i> - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-16640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16640 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14866</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The professional who performed the screening process.
Relationship	Performing professional (<i>prsb03-dataelement-14115</i> - 2021-02-22 13:16:02)


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16641 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14867</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16642 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14868</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role


prsb03-dataelement-16643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16643 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14869 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16644 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14870 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16645 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14871 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16646 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14872 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16647 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14873 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16648 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14874 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16649 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14875 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16650

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16650 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14876 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the professional.

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length			
35			

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16651

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16651 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14877 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16652 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14878 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16653


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16653 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14879 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.802 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				


Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16654 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14880</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150 </div>

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16655


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16655 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14881</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.803 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3 </div>


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16656 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14882</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16657


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16657 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14883</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">min length</div> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin-left: 10px;">max length</div> </div>

	3	8
--	---	---

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-16658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16658 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14884</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">150</p> </div>


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-16659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16659 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14885</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.804 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">max length</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">32</p> </div>


 Date completed prsb03-dataelement-16660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16660 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14886</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Timestamp precision</p> </div>

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16661 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14887 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.805 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	max length 35

 Attendance

linkprsb03-dataelement-16662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16662 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Details of the person's attendance on a structured education programme.
Relationship	Screening result (prsb03-dataelement-15048 - 2021-09-28 12:39:58)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-16663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16663 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The date the attendance was recorded.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-15049 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Attendance

linkprsb03-dataelement-16664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16664 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Details of the person's attendance at structured education programme (could be partial or full).

Relationship Screening result (*prsb03-dataelement-15050 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16665

Id prsb03-dataelement-16665 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The coded value for attendance.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15051 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16666

Id prsb03-dataelement-16666 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15301* (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37*)


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-16667

Id prsb03-dataelement-16667 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description Any additional comment or clarification about the person's attendance.

Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-15053 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41*)



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-16668

Id prsb03-dataelement-16668 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15054* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)


Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)


 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-16669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16669 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15055 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	


 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-16670


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16670 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15056 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-16671


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16671 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15057 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-16672


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16672 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15058 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-16673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16673 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15059 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)				
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16674 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15060 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16675 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15061 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16676 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15062 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16677 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15063</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	



max length
150

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-16678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16678 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15064</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
35


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16679 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15065</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16680 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15066</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-16681

Id prsb03-dataelement-16681 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15067 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.


2.1.806 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
 Value Domain

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-16682

Id prsb03-dataelement-16682 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15068 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-16683

Id prsb03-dataelement-16683 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15069 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.807 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty
 Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Value Domain


Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </table>	max length
max length		

3

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16684

Id prsb03-dataelement-16684 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15070* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16685

Id prsb03-dataelement-16685 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15071* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16686

Id prsb03-dataelement-16686 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15072* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16687

Id prsb03-dataelement-16687 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15073* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.808 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16688

Id prsb03-dataelement-16688 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15074 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description The date and time the record was completed.


Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16689

Id prsb03-dataelement-16689 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15075 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.809 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number


Value Domain

Property

max length
35

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-16690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16690 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15076 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39</i>)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least year</p> </div>

Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-16691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16691 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15077</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
2.1.1.810 Properties	
FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31</i>)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16692 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15078</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	


Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16693 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15079</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


Route of exposure

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16694](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16694 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15080 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16695](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16695 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15081 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16696](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16696 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15082 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Structured education outcome



[linkprsb03-dataelement-16697](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16697 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Details of the structured education outcome.
Relationship	Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14888 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)

 Date

[prsb03-dataelement-16698](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16698 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The date the structured education outcome was recorded.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14889 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

  Structured education outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-16699

Id prsb03-dataelement-16699 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Description The outcome of the structured education programme.
 Relationship Screening outcome (*prsb03-dataelement-14890 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16700

Id prsb03-dataelement-16700 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Description The coded value for structured education outcome.
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14891 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58*)
 Operationalization SNOMED CT

 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16701

Id prsb03-dataelement-16701 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15301* (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
 Description Free text field to be used when code is not available.
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37*)
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-16702



Id prsb03-dataelement-16702 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the structured education outcome.
 Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-14893 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58*)
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional



linkprsb03-dataelement-16703

Id prsb03-dataelement-16703 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Description The professional who recorded the structured education outcome.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14894 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58*)



 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16704 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14895</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16705 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14896</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-16706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16706 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14897</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade



prsb03-dataelement-16707


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16707 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14898 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		



 **Specialty**

[prsb03-dataelement-16708](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16708 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14899 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				



 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-16709](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16709 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14900 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16710

Id prsb03-dataelement-16710 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14901 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16711


Id prsb03-dataelement-16711 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14902 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Description The coded value for the organisation.
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16712

Id prsb03-dataelement-16712 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14903 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16713

Id prsb03-dataelement-16713 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14904 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
 Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
 PractitionerRole.telecom
 Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16714](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16714 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14905](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-16715](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16715 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14906](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-16716](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16716 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14907](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.811 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
-------------------	-------------------

5	5
---	---

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-16717

Id prsb03-dataelement-16717 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14908* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-16718

Id prsb03-dataelement-16718 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14909* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.812 Properties

FHIR **PractitionerRole.specialty**

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16719

Id prsb03-dataelement-16719 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14910* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16720

Id prsb03-dataelement-16720 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14911* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16721

Id prsb03-dataelement-16721 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-14912** (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16722

Id prsb03-dataelement-16722 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-14913** (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.813 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16723

Id prsb03-dataelement-16723 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-14914** (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16724

Id prsb03-dataelement-16724 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14915 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.814 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom
PractitionerRole.telecom
Organisation.telecom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-16725

Id prsb03-dataelement-16725 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14916 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact

Relationship Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least year

  Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-16726

Id prsb03-dataelement-16726 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14917 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
-------------	---


2.1.815 Properties

FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty (<i>prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31</i>)


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16727 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14918</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	


 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16728 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14919</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Route of exposure** linkprsb03-dataelement-16729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16729 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14920</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure (<i>prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19</i>)


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16730 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14921</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16731 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14922 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>max length</p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Test

prsb03-dataelement-12478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12478 (2019-06-27 14:43:45) 1
Description	Test
Value Domain	

 Attachments

prsb03-dataelement-10915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10915 (2019-04-02 15:49:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10012 (2018-10-31)
Description	<p>Documents included as attachments which accompany the communication Data items:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * number of attachments * type of attachments * attached documents.
Operationalization	<p>Number of attachments by category: present, pending, missing.</p> <p>Supporting narrative: text for each attachment</p> <p>Attachments: various formats, eg jpeg, word</p> <p>Metadata about the attachments: document name standard under development by PRSB. Possibly use FHIR 'composition'.</p>
Value Domain	

3 Scenarios

3.1 Social Prescribing 2021-06-15 22:34:09

Initial version

● Social Prescribing

[prsb03-scenario-38](#)

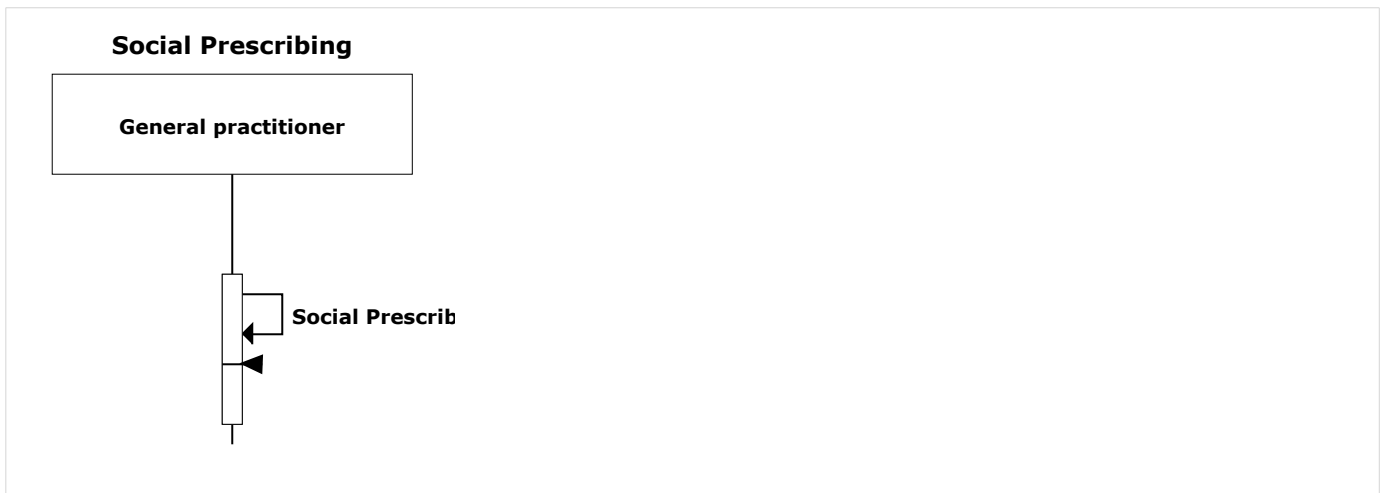
Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-06-15 22:34:09

Description Initial version

● ➔ Social Prescribing

[prsb03-transaction-269 link](#)

Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-06-15 22:34:09



Description Initial version

● ↻ Social Prescribing

[prsb03-transaction-270 link](#)

















Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-06-15 22:34:09
















Actor stationary (organization) General practitioner

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)

Contained concepts









Concept	Card/Conf	Id
📁 Person demographics	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10868 link
The person's details and contact information.		
📁 Person name	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10869 link
Details of the person's name		
● Person first name	1 ... * Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-13799 link
The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.NHS data dictionary :- Person given name		
● Person family name	1 ... * Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-13800 link






 Person preferred name	The family name or surname of the person NHS data dictionary : - Person family name 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10870 link
 Title	The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by. NHS data dictionary: - Person full name 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13089 link
 Person name suffix	Person's title NHS data dictionary: - Person Title 1 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13798 link
 Person full name	A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JP, GMNHS data dictionary: - Person suffix 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13801 link
 Date of birth	The full name of the person in text representation. NHS data dictionary :- Person full name 1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10871 link
 Location of Birth	The date of birth of the person. NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14422 link
 Coded value	The place the baby was born. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14423 link
 Free text	The coded value for location of birth. NHS Data Dictionary: - Site Code (of Actual Place of Delivery) 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14424 link
 Pronoun	Free text field to be used when code is not available Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14948 link
 Gender	The person's preferred pronoun e.g. she/he/they Free Text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10872 link
 Person alias	The person's stated gender. NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10873 link
 Ethnicity	Other name(s) associated with the person. Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10874 link
 Religion	The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person. NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10876 link
 Sex	The religious affiliation as specified by the person. SNOMED_CT:- Religion 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10877 link
 Carer Status	The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically. NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21924 link
 NHS number	The carer status is important to ensure provision is put in place to support the person receiving and providing care. Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer :- https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=224484003&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,9990000691000001104 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10879 link













	The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.NHS data dictionary:- NHS number	
 NHS number status indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13297 link
	Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator	
 Other identifier	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10880 link
	Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland. NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)	
 Person's address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10881 link
	Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.	
 Address line 1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13082 link
	Person's first line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1	
 Address line 2	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13083 link
	Person's second line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2	
 Address line 3	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13084 link
	Person's third line of address. NHS data dictionary : - Address line 3	
 Address line 4	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13085 link
	Person's fourth line of address. NHS data dictionary : - Address line 4	
 Address line 5	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13086 link
	Person's fifth line of address.NHS data dictionary :- Address line 5	
 Postcode	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13087 link
	The person's postcode.NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address	
 Address type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13221 link
	The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp addressNHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type	
 Person's contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13804 link
	Details of the person's contact information.	
 Preferred contact method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10886 link
	Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method	
 Person's telephone number details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10883 link
	The person's telephone number details	
 Person's telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13808 link
	The person's telephone numberNHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Person's telephone number type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13805 link
	The contact type e.g. home, mobileFHIR value set: - Contact point use	

 Preference of telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13809 link
The preferred order of use for the telephone numberPreference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.		
 Person's email address details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13807 link
Details of the person's email address		
 Person's email address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10882 link
Email address of the person.NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address		
 Person's email address type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13811 link
The type of email address, home, workFHIR value set: - Contact point use		
 Preference of email address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13810 link
The preferred order of use of email addressPreference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.		
 Other contact information	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13806 link
Contact details via fax, sms, urlNHS data dictionary:- Communication contact string		
 Photograph	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13065 link
A photograph of the person for identification and to show what the person looks like normally.Multimedia file		
 Place of birth	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10884 link
The country of birth of the person.NHS data dictionary :- Country code (birth)		
 Marital status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10885 link
An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person.NHS data dictionary :- Person marital status		
 Immigration status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13293 link
Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.		
 Immigration status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13304 link
Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK.Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in UK ;4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status		
 Start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13294 link
Start date of immigration statusDate and time		
 End date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13295 link
End date of immigration statusDate and time		
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13296 link
Relevant comments about the person's immigration statusFree text		
 Sexual Orientation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21923 link

	Person stated sexual orientation Snomed CT : https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=999003081000000103&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104	
 Organ and tissue donation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13847 link
	Whether the person has opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.Flag: - Yes or No	
 Overseas visitor status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10908 link
	The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category	
 Relevant contacts	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10910 link
	Include the most important contacts including: * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours. Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.	
 Educational establishment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10911 link
	If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.Free text or ODS code where available.	
 GP practice	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-101 link
	Details of the person's GP practice.	
 GP practice record entry	1 ... * Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10643 link
	This is an GP practice record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items	
 GP name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10003 link
	The name of the person's GP. If the person is registered with a GP practice, their usual GP name will be something volunteered by the person or their representative.Free text	
 GP practice details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10002 link
	Name and address of the person's registered GP practice Registered GP practice details are available from the Person Demographics Service (PDS), or volunteered from the person or their representative. Include details of the practice name and address.Free text	
 GP practice identifier	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10001 link
	The identifier of the registered GP practice. NHS data dictionary : - General medical practice code (patient registration)	
 GP opt out indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10004 link
	Indication that the person has opted out of registering with a GP.SNOMED CT : - 1092961000000104 Does not wish to register with an NHS general practitioner (finding) OR 1092941000000100 Family using private general practitioner (finding)	

 About me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-466 link
About me		
 What is most important to me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12964 link
A description of what is most important to you.		
 What is most important to me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14325 link
A description of what is most important to you		
Emergency Information : - Include any essential information that any professional in health and social care should know about the you in any situation, including emergencies.		
Other Information : -This could include : - Values, Spirituality/religion, Ethnicity, Culture, Pets, Goals and aspirations, Meaningful activities including leisure activities, visiting places, sport and exercise, listening to music, employment, education, volunteeringFree text		
 People who are important to me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13009 link
Details of who is important to you and why.		
 People who are important to me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14327 link
Details of who is important to you and why. They could be family members, carers, friends, members of staff etc. Include how you want the people important to you to be engaged and involved in your care and support in both emergency and normal situations. Include how you stay connected to the people important to you. Who should not be contacted or consulted about your care and support and why, if you wish to sayFree text		
 How I communicate and how to communicate with me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13006 link
A description of how you communicate normally.		
 How I communicate and how to communicate with me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14329 link
A description of how you communicate normally including any communication aids you use, for example a hearing aid.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Include your preferred language of communication, if your first language is not English. ▪ Include how you would communicate when you are in pain or distress. ▪ Include how you communicate choices. ▪ Include how you give feedback or raise a concern. ▪ Include how you like to receive information 		
Describe how you would like others to engage and communicate with you, including how you would like to be addressed.		
Free text		
 My wellness	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13005 link
A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell.		

 My wellness	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14331 link
<p>A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Include any causes that might result in you becoming unwell and strategies for avoiding or addressing the causes. For example, not drinking enough water could cause constipation. ▪ Include any signs that indicate you might be becoming unwell. ▪ On a bad day describe what is different about what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel. ▪ Include how your everyday life is affected by any medical conditions e.g. dementia and any symptoms e.g. itchininess, cough, pain and how you manage those conditions. ▪ Include past health issues or experiences that need to be considered ▪ Include your wellbeing and lifestyle goals and aspirations 		
<p>Free text</p>		
 Please do and please don't	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13008 link
<p>A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).</p>		
 Please do and please don't	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14333 link
<p>A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).</p>		
<p>Things you want someone to do might include (for example): - Talk to me not to my carer, remind me to take my medication, encourage me to wash my hands regularly, explain to me what is happening and why, respond to my communication.</p>		
<p>A description of things you do not want someone supporting you to do might include (for example): - Discussing or asking questions about certain topics, making assumptions about something, providing support when it is not wanted, talking to you in a certain way, undergoing a specific intervention or taking a medication the person does not want.</p>		
 How and when to support me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13007 link
<p>A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.</p>		
 How and when to support me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14335 link
<p>A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.</p>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ This could include support needs in an emergency situation (for example taking blood) ▪ This could include support you need to maintain important routines or to carry out particular activities, for example: - Personal care routines, Eating and drinking, Bedtime routines, Taking medications, Moving and transitioning ▪ This could also include support needed with:- wearing glasses/hearing aids/false teeth etc, making informed choices or understanding dangers and risks, managing your emotions, moods and behaviours, memory or confusion. ▪ Include how your support needs change in different environments. Include any triggers that might result in you needing further support and strategies for avoiding or addressing the triggers. Include how you want the support to be provided. 		
<p>Free text</p>		












 Also worth knowing about me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13094 link
A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.		
 Also worth knowing about me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14337 link
A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ This could include a short history of your life (where you have worked, where you lived, important events in your life, important people in your past life). ▪ This could include a short profile of your current life:- your work / study, your aspirations, your skills, your networks, things you like e.g. particular foods, places, a football team and things you like to talk about, things you dislike ▪ This could also include any care and support preferences that have not been included elsewhere. 		
Free text		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10367 link
This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.Date and Time		
 Supported to write this by	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10368 link
Where relevant, this is a record of name, relationship/role and contact details of the individual who supported the person to write this section e.g. carer, family member, advocate, professional.Free text		
 Location to multimedia file	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14326 link
The link to the person's multimedia fileLink to URL		
 Individual requirements	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-160 link
The individual requirements of the person.		
 Reasonable adjustment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12991 link
A record of reasonable adjustments that must be provided by the service to comply with the Equality Act 2010.		
 Reasonable adjustment record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13061 link
This is a reasonable adjustment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13098 link
The location where the reasonable adjustment was identified.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13357 link
The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13358 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Reasonable adjustment flag	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13874 link

Under the Equality Act 2010, organisations have a legal duty to make changes in their approach or provision to ensure that services are as accessible to people with disabilities as they are for everybody else. These changes are called reasonable adjustments.















Reasonable adjustments can mean alterations to buildings by providing lifts, wide doors, ramps and tactile signage, but may also mean changes to policies, procedures and staff training to ensure that services work equally well for people with physical or sensory disabilities, learning disabilities or long-term conditions such as dementia.

















Other adjustments include longer appointments, providing easy read materials or communications via a carer. This legal duty is anticipatory which means a service should know about a person's need for adjustments when they are referred or present for care. For this to happen, and for optimum care to be delivered, adjustments need to be recorded and shared across the NHS.

SNOMED CT: - 1108111000000107 |Requires reasonable adjustments for health and care access (Equality Act 2010) (finding)|

















 Reasonable adjustment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13017 link
The reasonable adjustment required e.g. requires specific contact method, requires communication professional		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13505 link
The coded value for reasonable adjustmentSNOMED CT : - Accessible information standard^999002121000000109 Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002151000000104 Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002131000000106 Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002141000000102 Accessible information - requires specific information format simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) Refsets for other categories in development		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13506 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Reasonable adjustment additional detail	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13018 link
Further detail about the support required and the consequence of not providing it.Free text		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13020 link
The date the reasonable adjustment was identified.Date and time		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13027 link
The professional who confirmed the need for the reasonable adjustment.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13028 link
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13029 link
The role the professional has in relation to the person.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13030 link
The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13031 link
The speciality of the professional.NHS data dictionary - Main specialty code		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13032 link

	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13033 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
🟡 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13034 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
📁 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13035 link
	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.	
🟡 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13036 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
🟡 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13037 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
🟡 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13038 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
🟡 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13039 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13040 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
🟡 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13041 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
🟡 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13042 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
🟡 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13043 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
📁 Impairment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13001 link
	A record of any impairments for the person relating to reasonable adjustments.	
📁 Impairment record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13062 link
	This is an impairment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items	
📁 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13099 link
	The location where the impairment was identified.	
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13429 link


















	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary: - Organisation code service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13430 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13022 link
	The category of the impairment e.g. Autism, Dementia, Physical disability, Sensory disability - such as sight or hearing, Long-term condition		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13507 link
	The coded value for impairment.SNOMED CT		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13508 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13023 link
	Description of what the person can do with the impairment, what they want to be able to do and how they should be supported to do it and what the consequences are of not providing the support. Where there is a sensory disability include sensory processing difficulties (e.g. affects to balance and movement, oversensitive, under-sensitive). Free text		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13024 link
	The date the impairment was identified.Date and time		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13044 link
	The professional who confirmed the impairment.		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13045 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13046 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13047 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13048 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13049 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13050 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13051 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number		

















 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13052 link
		A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.	
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13053 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13054 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13055 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13056 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13057 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13058 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13059 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13060 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Mobility	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10067 link
		Details of the person's mobility needs.	
 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11707 link
		The date when the mobility needs were identified.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11710 link
		The location where the mobility needs were identified.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13433 link
		The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13434 link
		Free text field to be used if no coded text available	
 Mobility needs	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13670 link
		The mobility needs of the person that allows movement between two spaces and achieves participation and a degree of independence.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13671 link

















		The coded value for mobility needsSNOMED CT: - ^999002551000000108 Mobility findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13672 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11487 link
		The professional who identified the mobility needs.	
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11488 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11489 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11490 link
		The grade of the professional.Free text	
Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11491 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11492 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11493 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Contact details	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-11494 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11495 link
		Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11496 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11497 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11498 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11499 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11500 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11501 link















 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11502 link
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11503 link
 Other individual requirements	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10835 link
 Date	Details of any other individual requirements the person may have 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11711 link
 Location	The date when the other individual requirements were identified.Date and time 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11712 link
 Coded value	The location where the other individual requirements were identified. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13435 link
 Free text	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13436 link
 Other individual requirement	Free text field to be used if no coded text available 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13673 link
 Performing professional	Other individual requirements that a person may have.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11504 link
 Name	The professional who identified the other individual requirements. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11505 link
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11506 link
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11507 link
 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11508 link
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11509 link
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11510 link
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for. 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11511 link

















	Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11512 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11513 link
	The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11514 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11515 link
	The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11516 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11517 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11518 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11519 link
	The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.	
Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11520 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	
Safeguarding	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-271 link
	The safeguarding details of the person.	
Safeguarding concerns	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10821 link
	Details of safeguarding concerns	
Safeguarding indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13428 link
	Indicates whether or not the hospital considers that there are safeguarding issues associated with the patient. Flag: No = N: Yes = Y	
Safeguarding concerns date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10172 link
	The date the safeguarding concerns were identified. Date and time	
Safeguarding concerns end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10766 link
	The date safeguarding concerns ended. Date and time	
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10173 link
	The location where the safeguarding concerns were identified.	

 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13437 link
	The coded value of locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13438 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Safeguarding concerns	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10171 link
	Identified safeguarding concerns.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13756 link
	The coded value for safeguarding concernsSNOMED CT : - ^999002381000000108 Safeguarding issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13757 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11358 link
	The professional who identified the safeguarding concerns.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11359 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11360 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11361 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11362 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11363 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11364 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11365 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11366 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11367 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11368 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11369 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	

















 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11370 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11371 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11372 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11373 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11374 link
Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10175 link
Further details on safeguarding concerns.Free text		
 Looked after child	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10797 link
Details of the looked after child		
 Looked after child start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10746 link
The date the child became a looked after child.Date and time		
 Looked after child end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10761 link
The date the child ceased to be a looked after child.Date and time		
 Local authority	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10799 link
The named local authority.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13614 link
The coded value for local authorityNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13615 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11375 link
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11376 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11377 link
The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11378 link
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		















 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11379 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11380 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11381 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11382 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11383 link
Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Unborn child protection plan	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10923 link
Details of the unborn child protection plan.		
 Unborn child protection plan start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10924 link
Start date of the unborn child protection plan.Date and time		
 Unborn child protection plan end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10925 link
End date of the unborn child protection plan.Date and time		
 Local authority	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10926 link
The named local authority.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13618 link
The coded value for local authorityNHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13619 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11393 link
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11394 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11395 link
The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11396 link
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11397 link

















		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11398 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11399 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11400 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11401 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record.	
		NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Consent	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10702 link
		Legal information captured relating to patient care, such as consent.	
 Consent for information sharing	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10704 link
		This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.Free text.	
 Referral details	1 ... 1 Mandatory		prsb03-dataelement-105 link
		The details of the referral.	
 Referral details record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10917 link
		This is the referral details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10006 link
		The date of referralDate and time	
 Referrer details	1 ... 1 Mandatory		prsb03-dataelement-10005 link
		The details of the referrer that is making the referral or the transfer.	
		This could be the person, GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team, care home etc.	
 Name	1 ... 1 Mandatory		prsb03-dataelement-10971 link
		The name of the referrer.Free text	
 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10972 link
		Role of the referrer.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10973 link
		The grade of the referrer.Free text	
 Team	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12409 link
		The team or department of the referrer.Free text	


















 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12410 link
	The specialty of the referrer.NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Service	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-12411 link
	The service of the referrer.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13397 link
	The coded value for serviceSNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13398 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Organisation	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10974 link
	The organisation of the referrer.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13399 link
	The coded value for organisation codeNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13400 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Contact details	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10975 link
	The contact details of the referrer.Free text	
 Referral method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10007 link
	The method in which a referral is sent and received. This may be a letter, email, transcript of a telephone conversation, Choose and Book, in person (self-referral) etc.Allow National Codes only Fax Phone Secure Messaging Secure Email Letter NHS E-Referral Service Self referral	
 Reason for referral	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10011 link
	The reason for the referral, e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), or carer's concerns.Free text	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13456 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Referral to	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10008 link
	Details of where the referral is to be sent.	
	If not an individual, this could be a service, e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, subspecialty, educational institution, mental health etc.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10977 link
	Name of person the referral is to be sent to.Free text	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10978 link
	Role of person where the referral is to be sent to.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10979 link
	The grade of the person where the referral is sent to.Free text	
 Team	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10982 link

		The team or department of the person where the referral is being sent to	Free text.	
📁 Specialty	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-10983 link
		The specialty the referral is being sent to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
📁 Service	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-12412 link
		The service of where the referral is sent to.		
📁 Coded value	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-13509 link
		The coded value for service	SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
📁 Free text	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-13510 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is available	Free text	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-10980 link
		The organisation of where the referral is to be sent.		
📁 Coded value	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-13511 link
		The coded value for organisation	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service	
📁 Free text	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-13512 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is available	Free text	
📁 Contact details	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-10981 link
		The contact details of where the referral is to be sent.	Free text.	
📁 Return response to	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-10015 link
		Name of professional to be communicated with, if not the referrer	Free text.	
📁 Contacts with professionals	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-169 link
		The details of the person's contact with a professional.		
📁 Contacts with professionals record entry	0 ... *			prsb03-dataelement-10718 link
		This is a contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
📁 Date and time of contact	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-10069 link
		Date and time of the contact.	Date and time.	
📁 Location of contact	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-10075 link
		The location where the contact took place.		
📁 Coded value	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-13513 link
		The coded value for location	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code	
📁 Free text	0 ... 1			prsb03-dataelement-13514 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is available	Free text	
📁 Seen by	0 ... *			prsb03-dataelement-10077 link
		The professional that saw the person.		

















<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Name 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-13515 link
	The name of the professional that saw the personFree text	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Role 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-13758 link
	The role of the person providing the service.FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Responsible professional 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10072 link
	The name and role of the professional that had overall responsibility for the person e.g. consultant, nurse consultant, midwife, allied health professional (may not have actually seen the person).	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Name 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10988 link
	The name of the responsible professional.Free text	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Role 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10989 link
	The role of the responsible professionalFHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Location type 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10076 link
	The type of location where the contact took place e.g. person's homeNHS data dictionary - Activity location type code	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Contact type 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10070 link
	Type of contact e.g. GP consultation, outpatient attendanceFree text	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Consultation method 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10071 link
	Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephoneNHS data dictionary - Consultation medium	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Specialty 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10073 link
	The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Service 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10074 link
	The service that was provided.SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102 Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Professionals present 0 ... * 		prsb03-dataelement-10078 link
	The name, role of the additional individuals or team members including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Name 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10990 link
	The name of the professional presentFree text	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Role 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10991 link
	The role of the professional present.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Outcome of contact 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-10080 link
	This records the outcome of the contact. NHS data dictionary :- outcome of attendance	
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Presenting complaints or issues 0 ... 1 		prsb03-dataelement-210 link
	Presenting complaints or issues	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Presenting complaint or issue 0 ... * 		prsb03-dataelement-13784 link
	The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. e.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.	








 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13785 link
		The coded value for presenting complaint or issueSNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13786 link
		Free text
 Person reported complaints or issues	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10906 link
		Person stated description of the health problems and issues. This may differ from the clinicians impression. This may also be expressed on behalf of the person, eg by parent or carer.Free text
 Problem list	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10927 link
		A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.
 Problem list record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10928 link
		This is a problem list record entry.
		There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.
		Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10929 link
		The date the problem was identified.Date and time
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12133 link
		The professional who identified the problem.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12134 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12135 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12136 link
		The grade of the professional.Free text
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12137 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12138 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12139 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12140 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number

















 Location	0 ... 1 The location the problem was identified.	prsb03-dataelement-10931 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	prsb03-dataelement-13242 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-13243 link
 Problem	1 ... 1 Mandatory A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person. Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues	prsb03-dataelement-10932 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for the problem list.SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set	prsb03-dataelement-13244 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-13245 link
 Onset date	0 ... 1 A date or estimated date that the problem beganDate and time	prsb03-dataelement-10933 link
 End Date	0 ... 1 The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-10934 link
 Stage of disease	0 ... 1 The stage of the disease where relevant.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10935 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-12141 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12142 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-12143 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12144 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-12145 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-12146 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-12147 link

 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12148 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12149 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Comment	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10936 link
	Supporting text may be given covering the problem.Free text	
 Clinical Summary	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-247 link
	Clinical Summary	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13308 link
	The date the clinical summary was written.Date	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13309 link
	The location the clinical summary was written.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13310 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13311 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Clinical summary	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10147 link
	Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.Free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13312 link
	The professional who wrote the clinical summary	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13313 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13314 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13315 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13316 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13317 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13318 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13319 link

















	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13320 link
	A record of the details of the person that entered the clinical summary and the date on which is was entered.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13321 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13322 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13323 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13324 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13325 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13326 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13327 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13328 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
Social context	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-136 link
	The social setting in which the person lives, such as their household, occupational history, and lifestyle factors.	
Household composition	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10036 link
	Details of the person's household composition.	
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11770 link
	The date when the household composition was taken.Date and time.	
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13271 link
	The location where the household composition was taken.	
Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13272 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13273 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
Household composition	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13261 link
	Description of the household composition e.g. lives alone, lives with family, lives with partner, shared accommodation etc.	

















 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13262 link
		The coded value of household compositionSNOMED CT: - 1027891000000106 Household composition findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13263 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11648 link
		The professional who took the household composition.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11649 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11650 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11651 link
		The grade of the professional.Free text
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11652 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11653 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11654 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11655 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11521 link
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11522 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11523 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11524 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11525 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11526 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

















 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11527 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11528 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11529 link
Contact details of the person completing the record.		
NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Occupational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10037 link
The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11772 link
The date when the occupational history was taken.Date and time.		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11773 link
The location where the occupational history was taken.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13274 link
The coded value for the location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13275 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Occupational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13264 link
The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13265 link
The coded value for occupational historySNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109 Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13266 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11656 link
The professional who took the occupational history.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11657 link
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11658 link
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11659 link
The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11660 link
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		



















 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11661 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11662 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11663 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11530 link
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11531 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11532 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11533 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11534 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11535 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11536 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11537 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11538 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Educational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10038 link
		Details of the person's educational history.
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11774 link
		The date when the educational history was taken.Date and time.
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11775 link
		The location where the education history was taken.
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13276 link
















	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13277 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
Educational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13840 link
	The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.Free text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11776 link
	The professional who took the educational history.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11777 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11778 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11779 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11780 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11781 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11782 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11783 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11539 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11540 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11541 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11542 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11543 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11544 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	












 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11545 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11546 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11547 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Lifestyle choices	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10039 link
		The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual habits
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11784 link
		The date when the lifestyle choices were taken.Date and time.
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11785 link
		The location where the lifestyle choices were taken.
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13278 link
		The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13279 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Lifestyle choices	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13841 link
		The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.Free text
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11786 link
		The professional who took the lifestyle choices.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11787 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11788 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11789 link
		The grade of the professional.Free text
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11790 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11791 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11792 link

















 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11793 link
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11548 link
 Name	Details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11549 link
 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11550 link
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11551 link
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11552 link
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11553 link
 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11554 link
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11555 link
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11556 link
 Smoking status	Contact details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10040 link
 Date	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11794 link
 Location	Details of the person's smoking status.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11795 link
 Coded value	The date when the smoking status was taken.Date and time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13281 link
 Free text	The location where the smoking status was taken.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13282 link
 Smoking status	The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13283 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13283 link
	Record of any smoking use by the person.		
















	Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13284 link
		The smoking status of the person.SNOMED CT:- ^99900089100000102 [Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
	Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13285 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
	Smoking status - details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13286 link
		Further details recorded about the smoking status of the personFree text	
	Date stopped smoking	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13287 link
		The date the person stopped smoking (if known)	
	Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13288 link
		The coded value for date stopped smoking.SNOMED CT:- 160625004 [Date ceased smoking (observable entity)]	
	Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13289 link
		The date the person stopped smoking.Date and time	
	Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11796 link
		The professional who took the smoking status.	
	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11797 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11798 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11799 link
		The grade of the professional.Free text	
	Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11800 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11801 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11802 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11803 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
	Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11557 link
		Details of the person completing the record.	
	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11558 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11559 link

 Grade	0 ... 1	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole prsb03-dataelement-11560 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. prsb03-dataelement-11561 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code prsb03-dataelement-11562 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service prsb03-dataelement-11563 link
 Date completed	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier prsb03-dataelement-11564 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. prsb03-dataelement-11565 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1	Contact details of the person completing the record. prsb03-dataelement-11565 link
 Alcohol intake	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number prsb03-dataelement-10041 link
 Date	0 ... 1	Details of the person's alcohol intake prsb03-dataelement-11804 link
 Location	0 ... 1	The date when the alcohol intake was noted.Date and time prsb03-dataelement-11805 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1	The location where the alcohol intake was noted. prsb03-dataelement-13332 link
 Free text	0 ... 1	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code prsb03-dataelement-13333 link
 Free text	0 ... 1	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text prsb03-dataelement-13290 link
 Alcohol intake	0 ... 1	Latest or current alcohol consumption. prsb03-dataelement-13291 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1	The coded value of the person alcohol intakeSNOMED CT :- 219006 Current drinker of alcohol (finding) OR 105542008 Current non-drinker of alcohol (finding) OR 228274009 Lifetime non-drinker (finding) OR 1104551000000109 Declined to provide information about alcohol use (situation) OR 371434005 History of alcohol abuse (situation) prsb03-dataelement-13292 link
 Free text	0 ... 1	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text prsb03-dataelement-11806 link
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	The professional who noted the alcohol intake. prsb03-dataelement-11807 link
 Name	0 ... 1	The name of the professional.Free text.

















 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11808 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11809 link
		The grade of the professional. Free text
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11810 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11811 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11812 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11813 link
		Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11566 link
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11567 link
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11568 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11569 link
		The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11570 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11571 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11572 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11573 link
		The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11574 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

 Drug/substance use	0 ... 1 Details of the person's drug and substance use.	prsb03-dataelement-10042 link
 Date	0 ... 1 The date when the drug/substance use was noted.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11814 link
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the drug/substance use was noted.	prsb03-dataelement-11815 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	prsb03-dataelement-13334 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-13335 link
 Drug/substance use	0 ... 1 Latest or current drug/substance use.	prsb03-dataelement-13336 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for drug and substance misuse.SNOMED CT:- 361055000 Misuses drugs (finding) OR 371422002 History of substance abuse (situation) OR 228368007 Has never misused drugs (situation) OR 783241000000102 Declined to give substance misuse history (finding)	prsb03-dataelement-13337 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-13338 link
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who noted the drug/substance use.	prsb03-dataelement-11816 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11817 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-11818 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-11819 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11820 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11821 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.	prsb03-dataelement-11822 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	prsb03-dataelement-11823 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11575 link

















	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11576 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11577 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11578 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11579 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11580 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11581 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11582 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11583 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Social circumstances	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10043 link
	Details of the persons social circumstances	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11824 link
	The date when the social circumstances were taken.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11825 link
	The location where the social circumstances were taken.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13339 link
	The coded value for the location	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13340 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Social circumstances	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13341 link
	A person's social background, network and personal circumstances, e.g. housing. This should include whether the person is a carer.Free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11826 link
	The professional who took the social circumstances.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11827 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	

















 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11828 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11829 link
		The grade of the professional. Free text
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11830 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11831 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11832 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11833 link
		Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11584 link
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11585 link
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11586 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11587 link
		The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11588 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11589 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11590 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11591 link
		The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11592 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
















 Access	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10045 link
	Details of access for the person.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11844 link
	The date when the special access requirements were taken.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11845 link
	The location where the special access requirements were taken.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13343 link
	The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13344 link
	Free text field to be used if no coded text available	
 Access	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13342 link
	Special access requirements e.g. key safe, coded lock, which door to use, stretcher access, etc.Free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11846 link
	The professional who took the special access requirements.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11847 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11848 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11849 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11850 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11851 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11852 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11853 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11602 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11603 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11604 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11605 link

















 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11606 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11607 link
 Professional identifier	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11608 link
 Date completed	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11609 link
 Contact details	Contact details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11610 link
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Dependants	Details of any responsibility the person has for dependants.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10046 link
 Date	The date when the dependants details were taken.Date and time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11854 link
 Location	The location where the dependants details were taken.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11855 link
 Coded value	The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13346 link
 Free text	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13347 link
 Dependants	Provide details of any responsibility the person has for dependants. In the case of children provide date of birth of the child.Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13345 link
 Performing professional	The professional who took the dependants details.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11856 link
 Name	The name of the professional.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11857 link
 Role	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11858 link
 Grade	The grade of the professional.Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11859 link
 Speciality		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11860 link
















		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11861 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11862 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11863 link
		Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11611 link
		Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11612 link
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11613 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11614 link
		The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11615 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11616 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11617 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11618 link
		The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.	
Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11619 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
Accommodation status	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10047 link
		Details of the type of accommodation where the person lives.	
Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11864 link
		The date when the accommodation status was taken. Date and time	
Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11865 link
		The location where the accommodation was taken.	



















 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13352 link
The coded value of locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13353 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Accommodation status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13348 link
An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives.		
This should be based on the main or permanent residence.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13349 link
The coded value for accommodation statusNHS data dictionary :- Accommodation status		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13350 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11866 link
The professional who took the accommodation status.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11867 link
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11868 link
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11869 link
The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11870 link
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11871 link
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11872 link
The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11873 link
Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11874 link
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11875 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11876 link
The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		

















 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11877 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11878 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11879 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11880 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11881 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11882 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Household environment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10051 link
	Details of the person's household environment.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11883 link
	The date when the household environment details were taken.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11884 link
	The location where the household environment details were taken.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13351 link
	The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13354 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Household environment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13842 link
	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.Free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11885 link
	The professional who took the household environment details.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11886 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11887 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11888 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	

















	Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11889 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11890 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier		
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11891 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11892 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
	Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11621 link
	Details of the person completing the record.		
	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11622 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11623 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11624 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
	Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11625 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11626 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11627 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
	Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11628 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11629 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
	Services and care	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10044 link
	The services and care provided for the person.		
	Services and care record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-12421 link
	This is a services and care record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		

















 Social care package name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12965 link
	Name of specific type of package being provided (e.g. Reablement, Home Based Care XYZ, etc)	Free text
 Social care package type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12966 link
	Higher level categorisation of package type, e.g. Adults Home Support	Free text
 Service start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11834 link
	The date service started to be provided.	Date and time
 Service end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12420 link
	The date the service is planned to be ended or the actual end date.	Date and time
 Local authority	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11835 link
	The name of the local authority providing the care package.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13566 link
	The coded value for local authority	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13567 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is available	Free text
 Care funding source	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13067 link
	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11836 link
	The professional providing the service.	Free text
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11837 link
	The name of the professional.	Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11838 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11839 link
	The grade of the professional.	Free text
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11840 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11841 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11842 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11843 link
	Contact details of the professional	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number


















 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11593 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11594 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11595 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11596 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11597 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11598 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11599 link
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11600 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-11601 link
 Signpost details	0 ... 1 Details of signpost	prsb03-dataelement-13973 link
 Signpost details record entry	0 ... * This is the signpost details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	prsb03-dataelement-13974 link
 Date	0 ... 1 Date of signpost.	prsb03-dataelement-13975 link
 Signpost to	0 ... 1 Details of where the signpost is to. If not an individual, this could be a service.	prsb03-dataelement-13976 link
 Name	0 ... 1 Name of person signposted to.Free Text.	prsb03-dataelement-13977 link
 Role	0 ... 1 Role of person signposted to.Free Text.	prsb03-dataelement-13978 link










 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person signposted to.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13979 link
 Team	0 ... 1 The team or department signposted to.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13980 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The specialty signposted to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc	prsb03-dataelement-13981 link
 Service	0 ... 1 The service signposted to.	prsb03-dataelement-13982 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for service.SNOMED CT : - < 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	prsb03-dataelement-13983 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is available.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13984 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13985 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 The contact details of where the person has been signposted to.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13987 link
 Reason for signpost	0 ... 1 The reason for signposting.	prsb03-dataelement-13988 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for reason for signpost.SNOMED CT :- < 1127581000000103 [Health issues simple reference set]	prsb03-dataelement-13989 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is available.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13990 link
 Pregnancy status	0 ... 1 Pregnancy status of the person.	prsb03-dataelement-10814 link
 Pregnancy state	0 ... 1 A flag that indicates whether the person is pregnant.Flag : - Yes or No	prsb03-dataelement-10815 link
 Expected delivery date	0 ... 1 The expected delivery date of the person.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-10813 link
 Assessments	0 ... 1 Details of the person's assessments	prsb03-dataelement-262 link
 Assessments record entry	0 ... * This is the assessments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	prsb03-dataelement-11664 link
 Date	0 ... 1 The date the assessment was done.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-10763 link
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10764 link










	The location where the assessment was done. ODS code or free text.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13570 link
	The coded value for location NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13571 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is available Free text	
 Assessment type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10822 link
	The type of the assessment e.g. social care needs assessment. Free text	
 Assessment summary	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10754 link
	The summary of the assessment Free text	
 Structured assessment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18261 link
	Details of the structured assessment.	
 Structured assessment name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18273 link
	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18289 link
	The coded value for structured assessment name. SNOMED CT: - < 273249006 Assessment scales (assessment scale)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18290 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is available Free text	
 Assessment result	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18275 link
	The structured assessment result. This is the overall result for the assessment.	
 Assessment score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18274 link
	The overall structured assessment score.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18291 link
	The coded value for assessment score. SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18292 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is available Free text	
 Value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18293 link
	The numerical value for the assessment result. Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment item is used.	
 Units of measure	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18294 link
	The units of measure for the assessment result. UCUM code	
 Ordinal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18295 link
	The ordinal result of the assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18296 link













	The coded value for the ordinal result. SNOMED CT.	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18297 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Subscale result	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-18276 link
	The subscale result for the structured assessment. This includes the result for individual questions or subsections.	
 Subscale score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18298 link
	The subscale score of the structured assessment. Subscales may be individual questions or subsections of the overall assessment.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18299 link
	The coded value for subscale item.SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18300 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18301 link
	The numerical value for the subscale assessment result. Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score is used.	
 Units of measure	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18302 link
	The units of measure for the assessment subscale result.UCUM code	
 Ordinal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18303 link
	The ordinal result of the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18304 link
	The coded value for the ordinal result. SNOMED CT.	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18305 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12382 link
	The professional who did the assessment.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12383 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12384 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12385 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12386 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12387 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	













 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12388 link
The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12389 link
Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11752 link
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11753 link
The name of the person completing the record. Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11754 link
The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11755 link
The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11756 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11757 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11758 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11759 link
The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11760 link
Contact details of the person completing the record.		
NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number		
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10164 link
Supporting text may be given regarding the assessment. Free text		
 Risks	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-276 link
Details of any risks related to the person.		
 Risks record entry	1 ... * Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-14460 link
This is a risks record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
 Start date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14461 link
The start date of the risk. Date and time		
 End date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14462 link
The date the risk ended. Date and time		















 Risk	1 ... 1 Mandatory The risk to the person or others, this includes any risk the person might cause to themselves or to others. e.g. suicide, self harm.	prsb03-dataelement-14463 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for risk. SNOMED CT: - <281694009 Finding of at risk (finding)	prsb03-dataelement-21900 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is available.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-21899 link
 Comment	0 ... 1 Additional details about the risk. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14485 link
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the risk was identified.	prsb03-dataelement-14464 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code	prsb03-dataelement-14465 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-14466 link
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who identified the risk.	prsb03-dataelement-14467 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-14475 link
 Plan and requested actions	0 ... 1 The details of planned investigations, procedures and treatment, and whether this plan has been agreed with the person or their legitimate representative.	prsb03-dataelement-535 link
 Plan and requested actions record entry	0 ... * This is a plan and requested actions record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	prsb03-dataelement-10661 link
 Date	0 ... 1 The date on which the plan and requested actions were prepared.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-10445 link
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who prepared the plan and requested actions.	prsb03-dataelement-12167 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12168 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-12169 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-12170 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12171 link

		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc Activity treatment function code	NHS data dictionary -
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12172 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12173 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12174 link
		Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10842 link
		The location where the plan and requested actions were prepared.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13684 link
		The coded value for location NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13685 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is available Free text	
 Actions for professionals	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10436 link
		Including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified:outcome expectations, including the person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies. Free text	
 Actions for person or their carer	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10437 link
		For each action the following should be identified:outcome expectations, including person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies. Free text	
 Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10438 link
		Indicates whether the person or their legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments. A record of the agreement of the decisions made. Free text	
 Care and support plan	1 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-508 link
		This records the decisions reached during conversation between the individual and health and care professional about future plans and also records progress.	
 Strengths	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10419 link
		Any strengths and assets the person has relating to their goals and hopes about their health and well-being.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-14369 link
		The coded value associated with the person's strengths. Could be derived from the assessment of the person e.g. 300738008 Able to participate in leisure activities (finding)	





 Free text	SNOMED CT : - 1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14370 link
<p>The person’s strengths (in free text). If the strengths are coded then this is any</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">supplementary or personalised</p>			
<p>information that relates to the coded strength. Free text</p>			
 Needs, concerns or problems	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10414 link	
<p>Details of the person needs, concerns or problems</p>			
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14371 link	
<p>The coded value associated with the person's needs, concerns or problems.SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set </p>			
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14372 link	
<p>The person’s needs, concerns or problems (in free text). If the needs, concerns or</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">problems are coded then this is any</p>			
<p>supplementary or personalised information that</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">relates to the coded need, concern or</p>			
<p>problem.</p>			
<p>Free text</p>			
 Goals and hopes	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10413 link	
<p>The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.</p>			
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14373 link	
<p>The coded value associated with the person's goals, aim's and hopes. e.g. 999002111000000103 Occupational therapy goals simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context : 246090004 Associated finding =300798006 Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal </p>			
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14374 link	
<p>The person’s goals and hopes (in free text). If the goals and hopes are coded then</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">this is any supplementary or personalised</p>			
<p>information that relates to the coded goal</p>			
<p style="text-align: center;">or hope. Free text</p>			
 Goal importance score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14399 link	
<p>Assessment of the person's motivations to achieve this goal, how important the goal is to the person on a scale of 1-10.Numeric scale 1 - 10</p>			
 Actions and activities	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10408 link	
<p>Actions or activities the person or others plan to take to achieve the person's goals and the resources required to do this.</p>			

 What	0 ... * What the action is and how it is to be carried out?	prsb03-dataelement-10675 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for the action. SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 Procedure OR <<129125009 Procedure with explicit context	prsb03-dataelement-14383 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 The person's actions (in free text). If the actions are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded action. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14384 link
 Who	0 ... 1 Name and role (e.g. person, carer, GP, OT, etc.) of the person, or a team, carrying out the proposed action, and, if relevant where action should take place.	prsb03-dataelement-10676 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional or person carrying out the proposed action. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14393 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The role of the person providing the service. FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-14394 link
 Team	0 ... 1 The name of the team. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14395 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.). Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14396 link
 When	0 ... 1 Planned date, time, or interval, as relevant Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-10677 link
 Suggested strategies	0 ... 1 Suggested strategies for potential problems. Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10678 link
 Status	0 ... 1 The status of the action or activity e.g. in progress, done, refused	prsb03-dataelement-10679 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for the person's activity status SNOMED CT : - ^999000081000000105 Care planning action context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	prsb03-dataelement-14385 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Any supplementary or personalised information for the person's activity status Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14386 link
 Confidence	0 ... 1 How confident the person feels to carry out the action associated to the goal. Numeric score 1 - 10	prsb03-dataelement-10680 link
 Date last updated	0 ... 1 Date when action/activity record was last updated Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-10682 link

 Review date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10683 link
When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 Review of care plan (procedure) Date and time.		
 Stage goal	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10674 link
Details of the person's stage goals		
 Stage goal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14284 link
A specific sub-goal that is related to the overall goal as agreed by the person in collaboration with a professional.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14375 link
The coded expression associated with the person's stage goal.SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context : 246090004 Associated finding =300798006 Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14376 link
The person's stage goal (in free text). If the stage goal is coded then this is any <div style="text-align: right;">supplementary or personalised</div> information that relates to the coded stage goal. Free text		
 Outcome	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10681 link
The outcome of the stage goal		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14378 link
The coded value for the person's stage goal outcome.SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14379 link
Any supplementary and personalised information relating to the person's outcome.Free text		
 Goal status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14377 link
The status associated with the person's stage goalSNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
 Outcomes	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10416 link
Outcomes of each of the person's goals, aims and targets. Includes comments recorded by the person, date and status.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14380 link
The coded value associated with the person's overall goal outcomeSNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14382 link
The person's outcome (in free text) of a goal. If the outcome is coded then this <div style="text-align: right;">is any supplementary or personalised</div> information that relates to the coded outcome.		

 Goal status	Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14400 link
	The status associated with the person's overall goal.SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
 Agreed with person or legitimate representative	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10409 link
	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.	
 Person or legitimate representative	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14322 link
	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representativePerson or legitimate representative	
 Person full name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14323 link
	The full name of the person in text representation.NHS data dictionary :- Person full name	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14324 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
 Care funding source	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10410 link
	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14391 link
	The organisation code of the care funding sourceNHS data dictionary : - organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14392 link
	Any further information for the person's care funding source e.g. self fundedFree text	
 Date this plan was last updated	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10412 link
	This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.Date and time	
 Other care planning documents	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10415 link
	Reference other care planning documents, including the type, location and date.	
 Planned review date/interval	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10417 link
	This may include condition-specific plans, advance care plans, end of life care plan, etc.Free text.	
	This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 Review of care plan (procedure) Date and time	
 Responsibility for review	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10418 link
	This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14345 link
	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.Free text	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14346 link

		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole	
📁	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14347 link
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.). Free text	
📁	Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12044 link
		The location where the care and support plan was prepared.	
📍	Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13665 link
		The coded value for location NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service	
📍	Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13666 link
		Free text field to be used if no coded text available	
📁	Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12027 link
		The professional who prepared the care and support plan.	
📍	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12028 link
		The name of the professional. Free text.	
📍	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12029 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
📍	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12030 link
		The grade of the professional. Free text	
📍	Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12031 link
		The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
📍	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12032 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
📁	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12033 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
📍	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12034 link
		Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
📁	Person completing record	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-12035 link
		Details of the person completing the record.	
📍	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12036 link
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	
📍	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12037 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
📍	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12038 link
		The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	
📍	Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12039 link



 Organisation	0 ... 1	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-12040 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-12041 link
 Date completed	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-12042 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-12043 link

  Response prsb03-transaction-271 link

Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-06-15 22:34:09

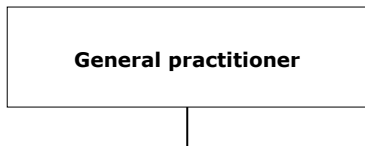
Actor Sender (organization) General practitioner
Receiver (organization) General practitioner

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)

  Message back to GP and Referrer prsb03-transaction-370 link

Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-12-24 10:48:23

Message back to GP and Referrer



Description This is the message the patients registered GP and the person / organisation that referred the person to Social Prescribing should receive into their clinical system using FiHR Messaging (when available) following the completion of the persons Social Prescribing intervention.

  Message back to GP and Referrer prsb03-transaction-371 link

Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-12-24 10:48:23

















Description This section lists the data items that should be send back to the referrer (and the GP if GP is not the initial referrer). It expected that the message back will be using FiHR messaging.

Actor Receiver (organization) General practitioner
Sender (organization) General practitioner
















Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)















Contained concepts












Concept	Card/Conf	Id
---------	-----------	----

 Person demographics	1 ... 1 Mandatory The person's details and contact information.	prsb03-dataelement-10868 link
 Person name	1 ... 1 Mandatory Details of the person's name	prsb03-dataelement-10869 link
 Person first name	1 ... * Mandatory The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.NHS data dictionary :- Person given name	prsb03-dataelement-13799 link
 Person family name	1 ... * Mandatory The family name or surname of the personNHS data dictionary : - Person family name	prsb03-dataelement-13800 link
 Person preferred name	0 ... 1 The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.NHS data dictionary: - Person full name	prsb03-dataelement-10870 link
 Title	0 ... 1 Person's titleNHS data dictionary: - Person Title	prsb03-dataelement-13089 link
 Person name suffix	1 ... * A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JP, GMNHS data dictionary: - Person suffix	prsb03-dataelement-13798 link
 Person full name	0 ... 1 The full name of the person in text representation.NHS data dictionary :- Person full name	prsb03-dataelement-13801 link
 Date of birth	1 ... 1 Mandatory The date of birth of the person.NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date	prsb03-dataelement-10871 link
 Pronoun	0 ... 1 The person's preferred pronoun e.g. she/he/theyFree Text	prsb03-dataelement-14948 link
 Gender	0 ... 1 The person's stated gender.NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code	prsb03-dataelement-10872 link
 Person alias	0 ... 1 Other name(s) associated with the person.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10873 link
 Ethnicity	0 ... 1 The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category	prsb03-dataelement-10874 link
 Religion	0 ... 1 The religious affiliation as specified by the person. SNOMED_CT:- Religion	prsb03-dataelement-10876 link
 Sex	0 ... 1 The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex	prsb03-dataelement-10877 link
 Carer Status	0 ... 1 The carer status is important to ensure provision is put in place to support the person receiving and providing care. Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer :- https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=224484003&edition=uk-	prsb03-dataelement-21924 link

edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104

 NHS number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10879 link
	The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.NHS data dictionary:- NHS number	
 NHS number status indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13297 link
	Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator	
 Other identifier	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10880 link
	Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland. NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)	
 Person's address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10881 link
	Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.	
 Address line 1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13082 link
	Person's first line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1	
 Address line 2	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13083 link
	Person's second line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2	
 Address line 3	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13084 link
	Person's third line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 3	
 Address line 4	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13085 link
	Person's fourth line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 4	
 Address line 5	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13086 link
	Person's fifth line of address.NHS data dictionary :- Address line 5	
 Postcode	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13087 link
	The person's postcode.NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address	
 Address type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13221 link
	The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp addressNHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type	
 Person's contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13804 link
	Details of the person's contact information.	
 Preferred contact method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10886 link
	Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method	
 Person's telephone number details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10883 link
	The person's telephone number details	
 Person's telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13808 link
	The person's telephone numberNHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	

 Person's telephone number type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13805 link
	The contact type e.g. home, mobile	FHIR value set: - Contact point use
 Preference of telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13809 link
	The preferred order of use for the telephone number	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
 Person's email address details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13807 link
	Details of the person's email address	
 Person's email address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10882 link
	Email address of the person.NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address	
 Person's email address type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13811 link
	The type of email address, home, work	FHIR value set: - Contact point use
 Preference of email address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13810 link
	The preferred order of use of email address	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
 Other contact information	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13806 link
	Contact details via fax, sms, url	
 Marital status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10885 link
	An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person.NHS data dictionary :- Person marital status	
 Immigration status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13293 link
	Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.	
 Immigration status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13304 link
	Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK.Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in UK ;4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status	
 Start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13294 link
	Start date of immigration status	
 End date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13295 link
	End date of immigration status	
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13296 link
	Relevant comments about the person's immigration status	
 Sexual Orientation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21923 link
	Person stated sexual orientation	
	Snomed CT : https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=999003081000000103&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104	

 Overseas visitor status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10908 link
<p>The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category</p>		
 Relevant contacts	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10910 link
<p>Include the most important contacts including:</p> <p>* Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc.</p> <p>* Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc.</p> <p>Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.</p> <p>Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.</p>		
 Educational establishment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10911 link
<p>If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.Free text or ODS code where available.</p>		
 GP practice	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-101 link
<p>Details of the person's GP practice.</p>		
 GP practice record entry	1 ... * Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10643 link
<p>This is an GP practice record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items</p>		
 GP name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10003 link
<p>The name of the person's GP. If the person is registered with a GP practice, their usual GP name will be something volunteered by the person or their representative.Free text</p>		
 GP practice details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10002 link
<p>Name and address of the person's registered GP practice Registered GP practice details are available from the Person Demographics Service (PDS), or volunteered from the person or their representative. Include details of the practice name and address.Free text</p>		
 GP practice identifier	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10001 link
<p>The identifier of the registered GP practice. NHS data dictionary : - General medical practice code (patient registration)</p>		
 GP opt out indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10004 link
<p>Indication that the person has opted out of registering with a GP.SNOMED CT : - 1092961000000104 Does not wish to register with an NHS general practitioner (finding)] OR 1092941000000100 Family using private general practitioner (finding)]</p>		
 About me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-466 link
<p>About me</p>		
 What is most important to me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12964 link
<p>A description of what is most important to you.</p>		

 What is most important to me prsb03-dataelement-14325 link
0 ... 1

A description of what is most important to you

Emergency Information : - Include any essential information that any professional in health and social care should know about the you in any situation, including emergencies.

Other Information : -This could include : - Values, Spirituality/religion, Ethnicity, Culture, Pets, Goals and aspirations, Meaningful activities including leisure activities, visiting places, sport and exercise, listening to music, employment, education, volunteeringFree text

 People who are important to me prsb03-dataelement-13009 link
0 ... 1


Details of who is important to you and why.

 People who are important to me prsb03-dataelement-14327 link
0 ... 1

Details of who is important to you and why. They could be family members, carers, friends, members of staff etc. Include how you want the people important to you to be engaged and involved in your care and support in both emergency and normal situations. Include how you stay connected to the people important to you. Who should not be contacted or consulted about your care and support and why, if you wish to sayFree text

 How I communicate and how to communicate with me prsb03-dataelement-13006 link
0 ... 1

A description of how you communicate normally.

 How I communicate and how to communicate with me prsb03-dataelement-14329 link
0 ... 1

A description of how you communicate normally including any communication aids you use, for example a hearing aid.

- Include your preferred language of communication, if your first language is not English.
- Include how you would communicate when you are in pain or distress.
- Include how you communicate choices.
- Include how you give feedback or raise a concern.
- Include how you like to receive information

Describe how you would like others to engage and communicate with you, including how you would like to be addressed.

Free text

 My wellness prsb03-dataelement-13005 link
0 ... 1


A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell.

 My wellness prsb03-dataelement-14331 link
0 ... 1

A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell

- Include any causes that might result in you becoming unwell and strategies for avoiding or addressing the causes. For example, not drinking enough water could cause constipation.
- Include any signs that indicate you might be becoming unwell.
- On a bad day describe what is different about what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel.
- Include how your everyday life is affected by any medical conditions e.g. dementia and any symptoms e.g. itchininess, cough, pain and how you manage those conditions.
- Include past health issues or experiences that need to be considered
- Include your wellbeing and lifestyle goals and aspirations


Free text

 Please do and please don't

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-13008 [link](#)

A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).

 Please do and please don't


0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-14333 [link](#)

A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).

Things you want someone to **do** might include (for example): - Talk to me not to my carer, remind me to take my medication, encourage me to wash my hands regularly, explain to me what is happening and why, respond to my communication.


A description of things you **do not** want someone supporting you to do might include (for example): - Discussing or asking questions about certain topics, making assumptions about something, providing support when it is not wanted, talking to you in a certain way, undergoing a specific intervention or taking a medication the person does not want.

 How and when to support me

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-13007 [link](#)

A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.

 How and when to support me


0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-14335 [link](#)

A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.

- This could include support needs in an emergency situation (for example taking blood)
- This could include support you need to maintain important routines or to carry out particular activities, for example: - Personal care routines, Eating and drinking, Bedtime routines, Taking medications, Moving and transitioning
- This could also include support needed with:- wearing glasses/hearing aids/false teeth etc, making informed choices or understanding dangers and risks, managing your emotions, moods and behaviours, memory or confusion.
- Include how your support needs change in different environments. Include any triggers that might result in you needing further support and strategies for avoiding or addressing the triggers. Include how you want the support to be provided.


Free text

 Also worth knowing about me

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-13094 [link](#)

A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.

 Also worth knowing about me

0 ... 1

prsb03-dataelement-14337 [link](#)

A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.

- This could include a short history of your life (where you have worked, where you lived, important events in your life, important people in your past life).
- This could include a short profile of your current life:- your work / study, your aspirations, your skills, your networks, things you like e.g. particular foods, places, a football team and things you like to talk about, things you dislike
- This could also include any care and support preferences that have not been included elsewhere.

Free text

 Date **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-10367 link](#)

This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.Date and Time

 Supported to write this by **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-10368 link](#)

Where relevant, this is a record of name, relationship/role and contact details of the individual who supported the person to write this section e.g. carer, family member, advocate, professional.Free text

 Location to multimedia file **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14326 link](#)

The link to the person's multimedia fileLink to URL

 Individual requirements **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-160 link](#)

The individual requirements of the person.

 Reasonable adjustment **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-12991 link](#)

A record of reasonable adjustments that must be provided by the service to comply with the Equality Act 2010.

 Reasonable adjustment record entry **0 ... *** [prsb03-dataelement-13061 link](#)

This is a reasonable adjustment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 Location **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-13098 link](#)

The location where the reasonable adjustment was identified.

 Coded value **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-13357 link](#)

The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

 Free text **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-13358 link](#)

Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text

 Reasonable adjustment flag **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-13874 link](#)

Under the Equality Act 2010, organisations have a legal duty to make changes in their approach or provision to ensure that services are as accessible to people with disabilities as they are for everybody else. These changes are called reasonable adjustments.














Reasonable adjustments can mean alterations to buildings by providing lifts, wide doors, ramps and tactile signage, but may also mean changes to policies, procedures and staff training to ensure that services work equally well for people with physical or sensory disabilities, learning disabilities or long-term conditions such as dementia.


















Other adjustments include longer appointments, providing easy read materials or communications via a carer. This legal duty is anticipatory which means a service should know about a person's need for adjustments when they are referred or present for care. For this to happen, and for optimum care to be delivered, adjustments need to be recorded and shared across the NHS.

















SNOMED CT: - 1108111000000107 |Requires reasonable adjustments for health and care access (Equality Act 2010) (finding)|

 Reasonable adjustment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13017 link
The reasonable adjustment required e.g. requires specific contact method, requires communication professional		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13505 link
The coded value for reasonable adjustmentSNOMED CT : - Accessible information standard^999002121000000109 Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002151000000104 Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002131000000106 Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002141000000102 Accessible information - requires specific information format simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) Refsets for other categories in development		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13506 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Reasonable adjustment additional detail	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13018 link
Further detail about the support required and the consequence of not providing it.Free text		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13020 link
The date the reasonable adjustment was identified.Date and time		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13027 link
The professional who confirmed the need for the reasonable adjustment.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13028 link
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13029 link
The role the professional has in relation to the person.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13030 link
The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13031 link
The specialty of the professional.NHS data dictionary - Main speciality code		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13032 link
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13033 link
The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13034 link

















	Contact details of the professional	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13035 link
	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.		
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13036 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13037 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13038 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13039 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13040 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13041 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13042 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13043 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.		
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
Impairment	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13001 link
	A record of any impairments for the person relating to reasonable adjustments.		
Impairment record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-13062 link
	This is an impairment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items		
Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13099 link
	The location where the impairment was identified.		
Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13429 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary: - Organisation code service		
Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13430 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
Impairment category	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13022 link


















	The category of the impairment e.g. Autism, Dementia, Physical disability, Sensory disability - such as sight or hearing, Long-term condition	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13507 link
	The coded value for impairment.SNOMED CT	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13508 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Impairment additional detail	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13023 link
	Description of what the person can do with the impairment, what they want to be able to do and how they should be supported to do it and what the consequences are of not providing the support. Where there is a sensory disability include sensory processing difficulties (e.g. affects to balance and movement, oversensitive, under-sensitive). Free text	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13024 link
	The date the impairment was identified.Date and time	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13044 link
	The professional who confirmed the impairment.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13045 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13046 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13047 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13048 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13049 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13050 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13051 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13052 link
	A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.	

















 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13053 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13054 link
The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13055 link
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13056 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13057 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13058 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13059 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13060 link
Contact details of the person completing the record.		
NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Mobility	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10067 link
Details of the person's mobility needs.		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11707 link
The date when the mobility needs were identified.Date and time		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11710 link
The location where the mobility needs were identified.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13433 link
The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13434 link
Free text field to be used if no coded text available		
 Mobility needs	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13670 link
The mobility needs of the person that allows movement between two spaces and achieves participation and a degree of independence.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13671 link
The coded value for mobility needsSNOMED CT: - ^999002551000000108 [Mobility findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13672 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11487 link
















	Name	The professional who identified the mobility needs. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11488 link
	Role	The name of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11489 link
	Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11490 link
	Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11491 link
	Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11492 link
	Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11493 link
	Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for. 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11494 link
	Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11495 link
	Name	Details of the person completing the record. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11496 link
	Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11497 link
	Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11498 link
	Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11499 link
	Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11500 link
	Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11501 link
	Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11502 link
	Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11503 link

	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
Other individual requirements	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10835 link
	Details of any other individual requirements the person may have	
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11711 link
	The date when the other individual requirements were identified.Date and time	
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11712 link
	The location where the other individual requirements were identified.	
Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13435 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code	
Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13436 link
	Free text field to be used if no coded text available	
Other individual requirement	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13673 link
	Other individual requirements that a person may have.Free text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11504 link
	The professional who identified the other individual requirements.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11505 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11506 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11507 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11508 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11509 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11510 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11511 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11512 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11513 link

 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11514 link
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSJobrole	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11515 link
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11516 link
 Specialty	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11517 link
 Organisation	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11518 link
 Professional identifier	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11519 link
 Date completed	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11520 link
 Contact details	Contact details of the person completing the record.	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11520 link
 Safeguarding	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-271 link
 Safeguarding concerns	The safeguarding details of the person.	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10821 link
 Safeguarding indicator	Details of safeguarding concerns	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13428 link
 Safeguarding concerns date	Indicates whether or not the hospital considers that there are safeguarding issues associated with the patient.Flag: No =N: Yes = Y	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10172 link
 Safeguarding concerns end date	The date the safeguarding concerns were identified.Date and time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10766 link
 Location	The date safeguarding concerns ended.Date and time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10173 link
 Coded value	The location where the safeguarding concerns were identified.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13437 link
 Free text	The coded value of locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13438 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		

 Safeguarding concerns	0 ... 1 Identified safeguarding concerns.	prsb03-dataelement-10171 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for safeguarding concernsSNOMED CT : - ^999002381000000108 Safeguarding issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	prsb03-dataelement-13756 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-13757 link
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who identified the safeguarding concerns.	prsb03-dataelement-11358 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11359 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-11360 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-11361 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11362 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11363 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.	prsb03-dataelement-11364 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	prsb03-dataelement-11365 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11366 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11367 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11368 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11369 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The main speciality of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11370 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11371 link


















	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11372 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11373 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11374 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10175 link
	Further details on safeguarding concerns.Free text	
 Looked after child	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10797 link
	Details of the looked after child	
 Looked after child start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10746 link
	The date the child became a looked after child.Date and time	
 Looked after child end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10761 link
	The date the child ceased to be a looked after child.Date and time	
 Local authority	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10799 link
	The named local authority.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13614 link
	The coded value for local authorityNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13615 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11375 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11376 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11377 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11378 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11379 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11380 link
















	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11381 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11382 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11383 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.		
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Unborn child protection plan	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10923 link
	Details of the unborn child protection plan.		
 Unborn child protection plan start date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10924 link
	Start date of the unborn child protection plan.Date and time		
 Unborn child protection plan end date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10925 link
	End date of the unborn child protection plan.Date and time		
 Local authority	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10926 link
	The named local authority.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13618 link
	The coded value for local authorityNHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service		
 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13619 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11393 link
	Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11394 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11395 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11396 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11397 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11398 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		












Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11399 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11400 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11401 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
Consent	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10702 link
	Legal information captured relating to patient care, such as consent.	
Consent for information sharing	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10704 link
	This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.Free text.	
Clinical Summary	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-247 link
	Clinical Summary	
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13308 link
	The date the clinical summary was written.Date	
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13309 link
	The location the clinical summary was written.	
Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13310 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13311 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
Clinical summary	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10147 link
	Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.Free text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13312 link
	The professional who wrote the clinical summary	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13313 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13314 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13315 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13316 link

















		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13317 link
Organisation	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-13318 link
Contact details	0 ... 1	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	prsb03-dataelement-13319 link
Person completing record	0 ... 1	Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	prsb03-dataelement-13320 link
Name	0 ... 1	A record of the details of the person that entered the clinical summary and the date on which is was entered.	prsb03-dataelement-13321 link
Role	0 ... 1	The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13322 link
Grade	0 ... 1	The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-13323 link
Specialty	0 ... 1	The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-13324 link
Organisation	0 ... 1	The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-13325 link
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-13326 link
Date completed	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-13327 link
Contact details	0 ... 1	The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-13328 link
Social context	0 ... 1	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-136 link
Household composition	0 ... 1	The social setting in which the person lives, such as their household, occupational history, and lifestyle factors.	prsb03-dataelement-10036 link
Date	0 ... 1	Details of the person's household composition.	prsb03-dataelement-11770 link
Location	0 ... 1	The date when the household composition was taken. Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-13271 link
















	The location where the household composition was taken.	
● Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13272 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
● Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13273 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
📁 Household composition	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13261 link
	Description of the household composition e.g. lives alone, lives with family, lives with partner, shared accommodation etc.	
● Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13262 link
	The coded value of household compositionSNOMED CT: - 1027891000000106 Household composition findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
● Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13263 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
📁 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11648 link
	The professional who took the household composition.	
● Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11649 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
● Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11650 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
● Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11651 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
● Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11652 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
● Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11653 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11654 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
● Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11655 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
📁 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11521 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
● Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11522 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
● Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11523 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	















 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11524 link
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11525 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11526 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11527 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11528 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11529 link
Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Occupational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10037 link
The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11772 link
The date when the occupational history was taken.Date and time.		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11773 link
The location where the occupational history was taken.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13274 link
The coded value for the location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13275 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Occupational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13264 link
The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13265 link
The coded value for occupational historySNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109 Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13266 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11656 link
The professional who took the occupational history.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11657 link
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11658 link

















		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11659 link
		The grade of the professional. Free text	
	Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11660 link
		The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11661 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11662 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11663 link
		Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
	Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11530 link
		Details of the person completing the record.	
	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11531 link
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	
	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11532 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11533 link
		The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	
	Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11534 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11535 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service	
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11536 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
	Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11537 link
		The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.	
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11538 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record.	
		NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	
	Educational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10038 link

















	Details of the person's educational history.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11774 link
	The date when the educational history was taken.Date and time.	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11775 link
	The location where the education history was taken.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13276 link
	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13277 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Educational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13840 link
	The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.Free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11776 link
	The professional who took the educational history.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11777 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11778 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11779 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11780 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11781 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11782 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11783 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11539 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11540 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11541 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11542 link

















	Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11543 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
	Organisation	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11544 link
	Professional identifier	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11545 link
	Date completed	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11546 link
	Contact details	Contact details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11547 link
		NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
	Lifestyle choices	The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual habits	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10039 link
	Date	The date when the lifestyle choices were taken.Date and time.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11784 link
	Location	The location where the lifestyle choices were taken.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11785 link
	Coded value	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13278 link
	Free text	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13279 link
	Lifestyle choices	The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13841 link
	Performing professional	The professional who took the lifestyle choices.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11786 link
	Name	The name of the professional.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11787 link
	Role	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11788 link
	Grade	The grade of the professional.Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11789 link
	Speciality		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11790 link

















		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11791 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11792 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11793 link
		Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
	Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11548 link
		Details of the person completing the record.	
	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11549 link
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	
	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11550 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11551 link
		The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	
	Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11552 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11553 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11554 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
	Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11555 link
		The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.	
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11556 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record.	
		NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
	Smoking status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10040 link
		Details of the person's smoking status.	
	Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11794 link
		The date when the smoking status was taken. Date and time	
	Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11795 link
		The location where the smoking status was taken.	

















 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13281 link
	The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13282 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Smoking status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13283 link
	Record of any smoking use by the person.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13284 link
	The smoking status of the person.SNOMED CT:- ^999000891000000102 [Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13285 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Smoking status - details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13286 link
	Further details recorded about the smoking status of the personFree text	
 Date stopped smoking	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13287 link
	The date the person stopped smoking (if known)	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13288 link
	The coded value for date stopped smoking.SNOMED CT:- 160625004 [Date ceased smoking (observable entity)]	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13289 link
	The date the person stopped smoking.Date and time	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11796 link
	The professional who took the smoking status.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11797 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11798 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11799 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11800 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11801 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11802 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11803 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	

















 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11557 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11558 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11559 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11560 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11561 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11562 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11563 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11564 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11565 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Alcohol intake	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10041 link
	Details of the person's alcohol intake	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11804 link
	The date when the alcohol intake was noted.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11805 link
	The location where the alcohol intake was noted.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13332 link
	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13333 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Alcohol intake	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13290 link
	Latest or current alcohol consumption.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13291 link
	The coded value of the person alcohol intakeSNOMED CT :- 219006 Current drinker of alcohol (finding) OR 105542008 Current non-drinker of alcohol (finding) OR 228274009 Lifetime non-drinker (finding) OR 1104551000000109 Declined to provide information about alcohol use (situation) OR 371434005 History of alcohol abuse (situation)	

















 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11573 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11574 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Drug/substance use	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10042 link
	Details of the person's drug and substance use.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11814 link
	The date when the drug/substance use was noted.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11815 link
	The location where the drug/substance use was noted.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13334 link
	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13335 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Drug/substance use	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13336 link
	Latest or current drug/substance use.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13337 link
	The coded value for drug and substance misuse.SNOMED CT:- 361055000 Misuses drugs (finding) OR 371422002 History of substance abuse (situation) OR 228368007 Has never misused drugs (situation) OR 783241000000102 Declined to give substance misuse history (finding)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13338 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11816 link
	The professional who noted the drug/substance use.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11817 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11818 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11819 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11820 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11821 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	

 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.	prsb03-dataelement-11822 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	prsb03-dataelement-11823 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11575 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11576 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11577 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11578 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11579 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11580 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11581 link
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11582 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-11583 link
 Social circumstances	0 ... 1 Details of the persons social circumstances	prsb03-dataelement-10043 link
 Date	0 ... 1 The date when the social circumstances were taken.Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11824 link
 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the social circumstances were taken.	prsb03-dataelement-11825 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for the location	prsb03-dataelement-13339 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-13340 link

















<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Social circumstances 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>A person's social background, network and personal circumstances, e.g. housing. This should include whether the person is a carer. Free text</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-13341 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Performing professional 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The professional who took the social circumstances.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11826 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Name 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The name of the professional. Free text.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11827 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Role 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11828 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Grade 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The grade of the professional. Free text</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11829 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Speciality 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11830 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Professional identifier 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11831 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Organisation 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The name of the organisation the professional works for.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11832 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Contact details 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11833 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Person completing record 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>Details of the person completing the record.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11584 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Name 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The name of the person completing the record. Free text.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11585 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Role 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11586 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Grade 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11587 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Specialty 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11588 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none">  Organisation 	<p>0 ... 1</p> <p>The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11589 link</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <ul style="list-style-type: none">  Professional identifier 	<p>0 ... 1</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-11590 link</p>

 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11591 link
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11592 link
 Access	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10045 link
 Date	Details of access for the person. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11844 link
 Location	The date when the special access requirements were taken.Date and time 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11845 link
 Coded value	The location where the special access requirements were taken. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13343 link
 Free text	The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13344 link
 Access	Free text field to be used if no coded text available 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13342 link
 Performing professional	Special access requirements e.g. key safe, coded lock, which door to use, stretcher access, etc.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11846 link
 Name	The professional who took the special access requirements. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11847 link
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11848 link
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobrolytype 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11849 link
 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11850 link
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11851 link
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11852 link
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11853 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	




























 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11602 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11603 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11604 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11605 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11606 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11607 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11608 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11609 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11610 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Dependants	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10046 link
	Details of any responsibility the person has for dependants.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11854 link
	The date when the dependents details were taken.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11855 link
	The location where the dependents details were taken.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13346 link
	The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13347 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Dependants	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13345 link
	Provide details of any responsibility the person has for dependants. In the case of children provide date of birth of the child.Free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11856 link
	The professional who took the dependents details.	

















 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11857 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-11858 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-11859 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11860 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11861 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.	prsb03-dataelement-11862 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	prsb03-dataelement-11863 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11611 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11612 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11613 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11614 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11615 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11616 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11617 link
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11618 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11619 link


















	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
└─ Accommodation status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10047 link
	Details of the type of accommodation where the person lives.	
└─ Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11864 link
	The date when the accommodation status was taken.Date and time	
└─ Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11865 link
	The location where the accommodation was taken.	
└─ Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13352 link
	The coded value of locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
└─ Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13353 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
└─ Accommodation status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13348 link
	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives.	
	This should be based on the main or permanent residence.	
└─ Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13349 link
	The coded value for accommodation statusNHS data dictionary :- Accommodation status	
└─ Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13350 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
└─ Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11866 link
	The professional who took the accommodation status.	
└─ Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11867 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
└─ Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11868 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
└─ Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11869 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
└─ Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11870 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
└─ Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11871 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
└─ Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11872 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
└─ Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11873 link

 Person completing record	Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11874 link
 Name	Details of the person completing the record. The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11875 link
 Role	The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11876 link
 Grade	The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11877 link
 Specialty	The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11878 link
 Organisation	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11879 link
 Professional identifier	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11880 link
 Date completed	The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11881 link
 Contact details	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-11882 link
 Household environment	Details of the person's household environment.	prsb03-dataelement-10051 link
 Date	The date when the household environment details were taken. Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-11883 link
 Location	The location where the household environment details were taken.	prsb03-dataelement-11884 link
 Coded value	The coded value for location NHS Data dictionary :- Organisation data service code	prsb03-dataelement-13351 link
 Free text	Free text field to be used if no code is available Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13354 link
 Household environment	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13842 link
 Performing professional		prsb03-dataelement-11885 link










		The professional who took the household environment details.	
📁	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11886 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
📁	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11887 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
📁	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11888 link
		The grade of the professional.Free text	
📁	Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11889 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
📁	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11890 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
📁	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11891 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
📁	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11892 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
📁	Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11621 link
		Details of the person completing the record.	
📁	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11622 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11623 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
📁	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11624 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
📁	Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11625 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
📁	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11626 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
📁	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11627 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
📁	Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11628 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
📁	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11629 link













	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Pregnancy status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10814 link
	Pregnancy status of the person.	
  Pregnancy state	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10815 link
	A flag that indicates whether the person is pregnant.Flag : - Yes or No	
  Expected delivery date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10813 link
	The expected delivery date of the person.Date and time	
 Assessments	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-262 link
	Details of the person's assessments	
  Assessments record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11664 link
	This is the assessments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
  Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10763 link
	The date the assessment was done.Date and time.	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10764 link
	The location where the assessment was done.ODS code or free text.	
  Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13570 link
	The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service	
  Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13571 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
  Assessment type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10822 link
	The type of the assessment e.g. social care needs assessment.Free text	
  Assessment summary	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10754 link
	The summary of the assessmentFree text	
 Structured assessment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18261 link
	Details of the structured assessment.	
  Structured assessment name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18273 link
	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.	
  Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18289 link
	The coded value for structured assessment name. SNOMED CT: - < 273249006 Assessment scales (assessment scale)	
  Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18290 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Assessment result	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18275 link















	The structured assessment result. This is the overall result for the assessment.	
 Assessment score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18274 link
	The overall structured assessment score.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18291 link
	The coded value for assessment score. SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18292 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18293 link
	The numerical value for the assessment result. Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment item is used.	
 Units of measure	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18294 link
	The units of measure for the assessment result.UCUM code	
 Ordinal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18295 link
	The ordinal result of the assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18296 link
	The coded value for the ordinal result. SNOMED CT.	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18297 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Subscale result	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-18276 link
	The subscale result for the structured assessment. This includes the result for individual questions or subsections.	
 Subscale score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18298 link
	The subscale score of the structured assessment. Subscales may be individual questions or subsections of the overall assessment.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18299 link
	The coded value for subscale item.SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18300 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18301 link
	The numerical value for the subscale assessment result. Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score is used.	
 Units of measure	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18302 link
	The units of measure for the assessment subscale result.UCUM code	
 Ordinal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18303 link
	The ordinal result of the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18304 link
	The coded value for the ordinal result. SNOMED CT.	














 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11759 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11760 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10164 link
	Supporting text may be given regarding the assessment.Free text	
 Risks	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-276 link
	Details of any risks related to the person.	
 Risks record entry	1 ... * Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-14460 link
	This is a risks record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Start date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14461 link
	The start date of the risk.Date and time	
 End date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14462 link
	The date the risk ended.Date and time	
 Risk	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-14463 link
	The risk to the person or others, this includes any risk the person might cause to themselves or to others. e.g. suicide, self harm.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21900 link
	The coded value for risk. SNOMED CT: - <281694009 Finding of at risk (finding)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21899 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14485 link
	Additional details about the risk. Free text	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14464 link
	The location where the risk was identified.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14465 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14466 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14467 link
	The professional who identified the risk.	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14475 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Plan and requested actions	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-535 link
















	The details of planned investigations, procedures and treatment, and whether this plan has been agreed with the person or their legitimate representative.	
Plan and requested actions record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10661 link
	This is a plan and requested actions record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10445 link
	The date on which the plan and requested actions were prepared.Date and time	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12167 link
	The professional who prepared the plan and requested actions.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12168 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12169 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12170 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12171 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12172 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12173 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12174 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10842 link
	The location where the plan and requested actions were prepared.	
Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13684 link
	The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13685 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
Actions for professionals	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10436 link
	Including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified:outcome expectations, including the person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies.Free text	
Actions for person or their carer	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10437 link













	For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies. Free text	
 Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10438 link
	Indicates whether the person or their legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments. A record of the agreement of the decisions made. Free text	
 Care and support plan	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-508 link
	This records the decisions reached during conversation between the individual and health and care professional about future plans and also records progress.	
 Strengths	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10419 link
	Any strengths and assets the person has relating to their goals and hopes about their health and well-being.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14369 link
	The coded value associated with the person's strengths. Could be derived from the assessment of the person e.g. 300738008 Able to participate in leisure activities (finding)]	
	SNOMED CT : - 1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14370 link
	The person's strengths (in free text). If the strengths are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded strength. Free text	
 Needs, concerns or problems	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10414 link
	Details of the person needs, concerns or problems	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14371 link
	The coded value associated with the person's needs, concerns or problems. SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14372 link
	The person's needs, concerns or problems (in free text). If the needs, concerns or problems are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded need, concern or problem.	
	Free text	
 Goals and hopes	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10413 link
	The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.	

 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14373 link
	The coded value associated with the person's goals, aim's and hopes. e.g. 999002111000000103 Occupational therapy goals simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context : 246090004 Associated finding =300798006 Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14374 link
	The person's goals and hopes (in free text). If the goals and hopes are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded goal or hope. Free text	
 Goal importance score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14399 link
	Assessment of the person's motivations to achieve this goal, how important the goal is to the person on a scale of 1-10.Numeric scale 1 - 10	
 Actions and activities	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10408 link
	Actions or activities the person or others plan to take to achieve the person's goals and the resources required to do this.	
 What	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10675 link
	What the action is and how it is to be carried out?	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14383 link
	The coded value for the action. SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 Procedure OR <<129125009 Procedure with explicit context	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14384 link
	The person's actions (in free text). If the actions are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded action. Free text	
 Who	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10676 link
	Name and role (e.g. person, carer, GP, OT, etc.) of the person, or a team, carrying out the proposed action, and, if relevant where action should take place.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14393 link
	The name of the professional or person carrying out the proposed action.Free text	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14394 link
	The role of the person providing the service.FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole	
 Team	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14395 link
	The name of the team.Free text	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14396 link
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text	

 When	0 ... 1 Planned date, time, or interval, as relevantDate and time	prsb03-dataelement-10677 link
 Suggested strategies	0 ... 1 Suggested strategies for potential problems.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10678 link
 Status	0 ... 1 The status of the action or activity e.g. in progress, done, refused	prsb03-dataelement-10679 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for the person's activity statusSNOMED CT : - ^999000081000000105 Care planning action context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	prsb03-dataelement-14385 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Any supplementary or personalised information for the person's activity statusFree text	prsb03-dataelement-14386 link
 Confidence	0 ... 1 How confident the person feels to carry out the action associated to the goal.Numeric score 1 - 10	prsb03-dataelement-10680 link
 Date last updated	0 ... 1 Date when action/activity record was last updatedDate and time	prsb03-dataelement-10682 link
 Review date	0 ... 1 When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 Review of care plan (procedure) Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-10683 link
 Stage goal	0 ... * Details of the person's stage goals	prsb03-dataelement-10674 link
 Stage goal	0 ... 1 A specific sub-goal that is related to the overall goal as agreed by the person in collaboration with a professional.	prsb03-dataelement-14284 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded expression associated with the person's stage goal.SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context : 246090004 Associated finding =300798006 Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal	prsb03-dataelement-14375 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 The person's stage goal (in free text). If the stage goal is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded stage goal. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14376 link
 Outcome	0 ... 1 The outcome of the stage goal	prsb03-dataelement-10681 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for the person's stage goal outcome.SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	prsb03-dataelement-14378 link

 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14379 link
Any supplementary and personalised information relating to the person's outcome.		
 Goal status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14377 link
The status associated with the person's stage goalSNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
 Outcomes	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10416 link
Outcomes of each of the person's goals, aims and targets. Includes comments recorded by the person, date and status.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14380 link
The coded value associated with the person's overall goal outcomeSNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14382 link
The person's outcome (in free text) of a goal. If the outcome is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded outcome.		
 Goal status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14400 link
Free text The status associated with the person's overall goal.SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
 Agreed with person or legitimate representative	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10409 link
Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.		
 Person or legitimate representative	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14322 link
Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representativePerson or legitimate representative		
 Person full name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14323 link
The full name of the person in text representation.NHS data dictionary :- Person full name		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14324 link
The role the professional has in relation to the person.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole		
 Care funding source	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10410 link
A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14391 link
The organisation code of the care funding sourceNHS data dictionary : - organisation data service		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14392 link
Any further information for the person's care funding source e.g. self fundedFree text		

 Date this plan was last updated	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10412 link
		This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated. Date and time
 Other care planning documents	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10415 link
		Reference other care planning documents, including the type, location and date.
		This may include condition-specific plans, advance care plans, end of life care plan, etc. Free text.
 Planned review date/interval	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10417 link
		This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 Review of care plan (procedure) Date and time
 Responsibility for review	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10418 link
		This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14345 link
		The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person. Free text
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14346 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14347 link
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.). Free text
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12044 link
		The location where the care and support plan was prepared.
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13665 link
		The coded value for location NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13666 link
		Free text field to be used if no coded text available
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12027 link
		The professional who prepared the care and support plan.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12028 link
		The name of the professional. Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12029 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12030 link
		The grade of the professional. Free text
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12031 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12032 link
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12033 link
The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12034 link
Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
 Person completing record	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-12035 link
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12036 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12037 link
The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12038 link
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12039 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12040 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12041 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12042 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12043 link
Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number		

  Response

[prsb03-transaction-372 link](#)

Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-12-24 10:48:23

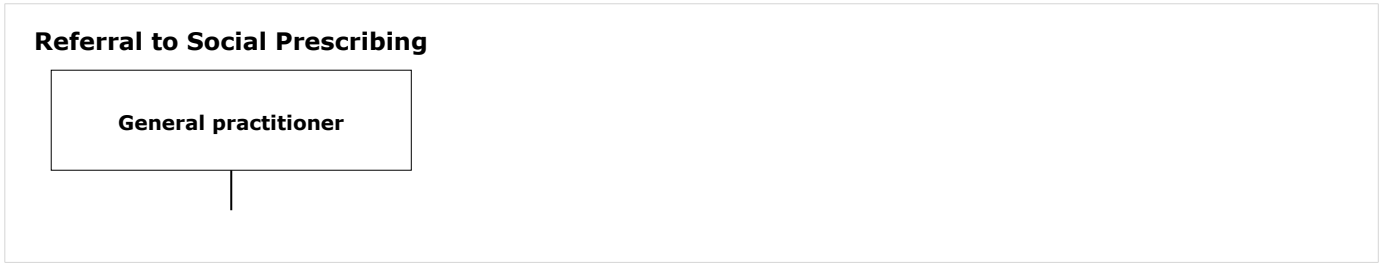
Actor Sender (organization) General practitioner
Receiver (organization) General practitioner

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)

  Referral to Social Prescribing

[prsb03-transaction-367 link](#)

Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-12-24 10:47:06



Description Initial version

→ Referral to Social Prescribing services

[prsb03-transaction-368 link](#)

Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-12-24 10:47:06


















Description This section lists the data items (concepts) that should be included when referring an individual to a Social Prescribing service. It expected that the referral message will be using FiHR messaging.

Actor Sender (organization) General practitioner
Receiver (organization) General practitioner













Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)

Contained concepts

Concept	Card/Conf	Id
Person demographics	1 ... 1 Mandatory The person's details and contact information.	prsb03-dataelement-10868 link
Person name	1 ... 1 Mandatory Details of the person's name	prsb03-dataelement-10869 link
Person first name	1 ... * Mandatory The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.NHS data dictionary :- Person given name	prsb03-dataelement-13799 link
Person family name	1 ... * Mandatory The family name or surname of the personNHS data dictionary : - Person family name	prsb03-dataelement-13800 link
Person preferred name	0 ... 1 The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.NHS data dictionary: - Person full name	prsb03-dataelement-10870 link
Title	0 ... 1 Person's titleNHS data dictionary: - Person Title	prsb03-dataelement-13089 link
Person name suffix	1 ... * A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JP, GMNHS data dictionary: - Person suffix	prsb03-dataelement-13798 link
Person full name	0 ... 1 The full name of the person in text representation.NHS data dictionary :- Person full name	prsb03-dataelement-13801 link
Date of birth	1 ... 1 Mandatory The date of birth of the person.NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date	prsb03-dataelement-10871 link

 Location of Birth	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14422 link
The place the baby was born.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14423 link
The coded value for location of birth.NHS Data Dictionary: - Site Code (of Actual Place of Delivery)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14424 link
Free text field to be used when code is not availableFree text		
 Pronoun	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14948 link
The person's preferred pronoun e.g. she/he/theyFree Text		
 Gender	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10872 link
The person's stated gender.NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code		
 Person alias	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10873 link
Other name(s) associated with the person.Free text		
 Ethnicity	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10874 link
The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category		
 Religion	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10876 link
The religious affiliation as specified by the person. SNOMED_CT:- Religion		
 Sex	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10877 link
The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex		
 Carer Status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21924 link
<p>The carer status is important to ensure provision is put in place to support the person receiving and providing care. Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer :- https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=224484003&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=99900126100000100,999000691000001104</p>		
 NHS number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10879 link
The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.NHS data dictionary:- NHS number		
 NHS number status indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13297 link
Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator		
 Other identifier	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10880 link
Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland. NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)		
 Person's address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10881 link
Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.		
 Address line 1	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13082 link
Person's first line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1		
 Address line 2	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13083 link
Person's second line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2		
 Address line 3	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13084 link

 Address line 4	Person's third line of address. NHS data dictionary : - Address line 3 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13085 link
 Address line 5	Person's fourth line of address. NHS data dictionary : - Address line 4 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13086 link
 Postcode	Person's fifth line of address.NHS data dictionary : - Address line 5 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13087 link
 Address type	The person's postcode.NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13221 link
 Person's contact details	The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp addressNHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13804 link
 Preferred contact method	Details of the person's contact information. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10886 link
 Person's telephone number details	Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter; phone, text message etc.NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10883 link
 Person's telephone number	The person's telephone number details 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13808 link
 Person's telephone number type	The person's telephone numberNHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13805 link
 Preference of telephone number	The contact type e.g. home, mobileFHIR value set: - Contact point use 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13809 link
 Person's email address details	The preferred order of use for the telephone numberPreference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest. 0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13807 link
 Person's email address	Details of the person's email address 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10882 link
 Person's email address type	Email address of the person.NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13811 link
 Preference of email address	The type of email address, home, workFHIR value set: - Contact point use 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13810 link
 Other contact information	The preferred order of use of email addressPreference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13806 link
	Contact details via fax, sms, urlNHS data dictionary:- Communication contact string	

 Marital status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10885 link
An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person.NHS data dictionary :- Person marital status		
 Immigration status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13293 link
Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.		
 Immigration status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13304 link
Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK.Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in UK ;4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status		
 Start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13294 link
Start date of immigration statusDate and time		
 End date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13295 link
End date of immigration statusDate and time		
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13296 link
Relevant comments about the person's immigration statusFree text		
 Sexual Orientation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21923 link
Person stated sexual orientationSnomed CT : https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=999003081000000103&edition=uk-edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,9990000691000001104		
 Overseas visitor status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10908 link
The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category		
 Relevant contacts	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10910 link
Include the most important contacts including: * Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc. * Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc. Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours. Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.		
 Educational establishment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10911 link
If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.Free text or ODS code where available.		
 GP practice	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-101 link
Details of the person's GP practice.		
 GP practice record entry	1 ... * Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10643 link

This is an GP practice record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 GP name **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-10003 link](#)


The name of the person's GP. If the person is registered with a GP practice, their usual GP name will be something volunteered by the person or their representative. Free text

 GP practice details **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-10002 link](#)

Name and address of the person's registered GP practice Registered GP practice details are available from the Person Demographics Service (PDS), or volunteered from the person or their representative. Include details of the practice name and address. Free text

 GP practice identifier **1 ... 1 Mandatory** [prsb03-dataelement-10001 link](#)

The identifier of the registered GP practice. NHS data dictionary : - General medical practice code (patient registration)

 GP opt out indicator **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-10004 link](#)

Indication that the person has opted out of registering with a GP. SNOMED CT : - 1092961000000104 |Does not wish to register with an NHS general practitioner (finding)| OR 1092941000000100 |Family using private general practitioner (finding)|

 About me **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-466 link](#)

About me

 What is most important to me **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-12964 link](#)

A description of what is most important to you.

 What is most important to me **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14325 link](#)

A description of what is most important to you

Emergency Information : - Include any essential information that any professional in health and social care should know about the you in any situation, including emergencies.

Other Information : - This could include : - Values, Spirituality/religion, Ethnicity, Culture, Pets, Goals and aspirations, Meaningful activities including leisure activities, visiting places, sport and exercise, listening to music, employment, education, volunteering. Free text

 People who are important to me **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-13009 link](#)

Details of who is important to you and why.

 People who are important to me **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14327 link](#)

Details of who is important to you and why. They could be family members, carers, friends, members of staff etc. Include how you want the people important to you to be engaged and involved in your care and support in both emergency and normal situations. Include how you stay connected to the people important to you. Who should not be contacted or consulted about your care and support and why, if you wish to say. Free text

 How I communicate and how to communicate with me **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-13006 link](#)

A description of how you communicate normally.


 How I communicate and how to communicate with me prsb03-dataelement-14329 link
0 ... 1


A description of how you communicate normally including any communication aids you use, for example a hearing aid.

- Include your preferred language of communication, if your first language is not English.
- Include how you would communicate when you are in pain or distress.
- Include how you communicate choices.
- Include how you give feedback or raise a concern.
- Include how you like to receive information

Describe how you would like others to engage and communicate with you, including how you would like to be addressed.


Free text

 My wellness prsb03-dataelement-13005 link
0 ... 1
 A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell.

 My wellness prsb03-dataelement-14331 link
0 ... 1
 A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell

- Include any causes that might result in you becoming unwell and strategies for avoiding or addressing the causes. For example, not drinking enough water could cause constipation.
- Include any signs that indicate you might be becoming unwell.
- On a bad day describe what is different about what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel.
- Include how your everyday life is affected by any medical conditions e.g. dementia and any symptoms e.g. itchiness, cough, pain and how you manage those conditions.
- Include past health issues or experiences that need to be considered
- Include your wellbeing and lifestyle goals and aspirations

Free text










 Please do and please don't prsb03-dataelement-13008 link
0 ... 1
 A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).











 Please do and please don't prsb03-dataelement-14333 link
0 ... 1

A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).















Things you want someone to **do** might include (for example): - Talk to me not to my carer, remind me to take my medication, encourage me to wash my hands regularly, explain to me what is happening and why, respond to my communication.
















A description of things you **do not** want someone supporting you to do might include (for example): - Discussing or asking questions about certain topics, making assumptions about something, providing support when it is not wanted, talking to you in a certain way, undergoing a specific intervention or taking a medication the person does not want. Free text


















 How and when to support me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13007 link
A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.		
 How and when to support me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14335 link
A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ This could include support needs in an emergency situation (for example taking blood) ▪ This could include support you need to maintain important routines or to carry out particular activities, for example: - Personal care routines, Eating and drinking, Bedtime routines, Taking medications, Moving and transitioning ▪ This could also include support needed with:- wearing glasses/hearing aids/false teeth etc, making informed choices or understanding dangers and risks, managing your emotions, moods and behaviours, memory or confusion. ▪ Include how your support needs change in different environments. Include any triggers that might result in you needing further support and strategies for avoiding or addressing the triggers. Include how you want the support to be provided. 		
Free text		
 Also worth knowing about me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13094 link
A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.		
 Also worth knowing about me	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14337 link
A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ This could include a short history of your life (where you have worked, where you lived, important events in your life, important people in your past life). ▪ This could include a short profile of your current life:- your work / study, your aspirations, your skills, your networks, things you like e.g. particular foods, places, a football team and things you like to talk about, things you dislike ▪ This could also include any care and support preferences that have not been included elsewhere. 		
Free text		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10367 link
This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.Date and Time		
 Supported to write this by	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10368 link
Where relevant, this is a record of name, relationship/role and contact details of the individual who supported the person to write this section e.g. carer, family member, advocate, professional.Free text		
 Location to multimedia file	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14326 link
The link to the person's multimedia fileLink to URL		
 Individual requirements	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-160 link
The individual requirements of the person.		
 Reasonable adjustment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12991 link

















	A record of reasonable adjustments that must be provided by the service to comply with the Equality Act 2010.	
 Reasonable adjustment record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13061 link
	This is a reasonable adjustment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13098 link
	The location where the reasonable adjustment was identified.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13357 link
	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13358 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Reasonable adjustment flag	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13874 link
	Under the Equality Act 2010, organisations have a legal duty to make changes in their approach or provision to ensure that services are as accessible to people with disabilities as they are for everybody else. These changes are called reasonable adjustments.	
	Reasonable adjustments can mean alterations to buildings by providing lifts, wide doors, ramps and tactile signage, but may also mean changes to policies, procedures and staff training to ensure that services work equally well for people with physical or sensory disabilities, learning disabilities or long-term conditions such as dementia.	
	Other adjustments include longer appointments, providing easy read materials or communications via a carer. This legal duty is anticipatory which means a service should know about a person's need for adjustments when they are referred or present for care. For this to happen, and for optimum care to be delivered, adjustments need to be recorded and shared across the NHS.	
	SNOMED CT: - 1108111000000107 Requires reasonable adjustments for health and care access (Equality Act 2010) (finding)	
 Reasonable adjustment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13017 link
	The reasonable adjustment required e.g. requires specific contact method, requires communication professional	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13505 link
	The coded value for reasonable adjustmentSNOMED CT : - Accessible information standard^999002121000000109 Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002151000000104 Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002131000000106 Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002141000000102 Accessible information - requires specific information format simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) Refsets for other categories in development	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13506 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Reasonable adjustment additional detail	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13018 link
	Further detail about the support required and the consequence of not providing it.Free text	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13020 link

















	The date the reasonable adjustment was identified.Date and time	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13027 link
	The professional who confirmed the need for the reasonable adjustment.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13028 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13029 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13030 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13031 link
	The specialty of the professional.NHS data dictionary - Main specialty code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13032 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13033 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13034 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13035 link
	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13036 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13037 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13038 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13039 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13040 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13041 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13042 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	

 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13043 link
	<p>Contact details of the person completing the record.</p> <p>NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number</p>	
 Impairment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13001 link
	<p>A record of any impairments for the person relating to reasonable adjustments.</p>	
 Impairment record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13062 link
	<p>This is an impairment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items</p>	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13099 link
	<p>The location where the impairment was identified.</p>	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13429 link
	<p>The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary: - Organisation code service</p>	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13430 link
	<p>Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text</p>	
 Impairment category	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13022 link
	<p>The category of the impairment e.g. Autism, Dementia, Physical disability, Sensory disability - such as sight or hearing, Long-term condition</p>	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13507 link
	<p>The coded value for impairment.SNOMED CT</p>	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13508 link
	<p>Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text</p>	
 Impairment additional detail	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13023 link
	<p>Description of what the person can do with the impairment, what they want to be able to do and how they should be supported to do it and what the consequences are of not providing the support.</p> <p>Where there is a sensory disability include sensory processing difficulties (e.g. affects to balance and movement, oversensitive, under-sensitive).</p> <p>Free text</p>	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13024 link
	<p>The date the impairment was identified.Date and time</p>	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13044 link
	<p>The professional who confirmed the impairment.</p>	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13045 link
	<p>The name of the professional.Free text.</p>	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13046 link
	<p>The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype</p>	

















 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13047 link
The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13048 link
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13049 link
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13050 link
The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13051 link
Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13052 link
A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13053 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13054 link
The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13055 link
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13056 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13057 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13058 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13059 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13060 link
Contact details of the person completing the record.		
NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Mobility	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10067 link
Details of the person's mobility needs.		

















 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11707 link
The date when the mobility needs were identified.Date and time		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11710 link
The location where the mobility needs were identified.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13433 link
The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13434 link
Free text field to be used if no coded text available		
 Mobility needs	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13670 link
The mobility needs of the person that allows movement between two spaces and achieves participation and a degree of independence.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13671 link
The coded value for mobility needsSNOMED CT: - ^999002551000000108 Mobility findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13672 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11487 link
The professional who identified the mobility needs.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11488 link
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11489 link
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11490 link
The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11491 link
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11492 link
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11493 link
The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11494 link
Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11495 link
Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11496 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		











 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11497 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11498 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11499 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11500 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11501 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11502 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11503 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Other individual requirements	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10835 link
		Details of any other individual requirements the person may have
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11711 link
		The date when the other individual requirements were identified.Date and time
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11712 link
		The location where the other individual requirements were identified.
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13435 link
		The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13436 link
		Free text field to be used if no coded text available
 Other individual requirement	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13673 link
		Other individual requirements that a person may have.Free text
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11504 link
		The professional who identified the other individual requirements.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11505 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11506 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11507 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11508 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11509 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11510 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11511 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11512 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11513 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11514 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11515 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11516 link
	The main speciality of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11517 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11518 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11519 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11520 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Safeguarding	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-271 link
	The safeguarding details of the person.	
 Safeguarding concerns	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10821 link

















	Details of safeguarding concerns	
📁 Safeguarding indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13428 link
	Indicates whether or not the hospital considers that there are safeguarding issues associated with the patient.Flag: No =N: Yes = Y	
📁 Safeguarding concerns date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10172 link
	The date the safeguarding concerns were identified.Date and time	
📁 Safeguarding concerns end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10766 link
	The date safeguarding concerns ended.Date and time	
📁 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10173 link
	The location where the safeguarding concerns were identified.	
📁 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13437 link
	The coded value of locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation code	
📁 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13438 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
📁 Safeguarding concerns	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10171 link
	Identified safeguarding concerns.	
📁 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13756 link
	The coded value for safeguarding concernsSNOMED CT : - ^99900238100000108 Safeguarding issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
📁 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13757 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
📁 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11358 link
	The professional who identified the safeguarding concerns.	
📁 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11359 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
📁 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11360 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
📁 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11361 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
📁 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11362 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
📁 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11363 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11364 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	

 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11365 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11366 link
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11367 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11368 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11369 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11370 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11371 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11372 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11373 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11374 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record.
		NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10175 link
		Further details on safeguarding concerns.Free text
 Looked after child	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10797 link
		Details of the looked after child
 Looked after child start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10746 link
		The date the child became a looked after child.Date and time
 Looked after child end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10761 link
		The date the child ceased to be a looked after child.Date and time
 Local authority	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10799 link
		The named local authority.
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13614 link
		The coded value for local authorityNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

















	Free text	0 ... 1	Free text field to be used if no code is available	Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13615 link
	Person completing record	0 ... 1	Details of the person completing the record.		prsb03-dataelement-11375 link
	Name	0 ... 1	The name of the person completing the record.		prsb03-dataelement-11376 link
	Role	0 ... 1	The organisational role of the person completing record.		prsb03-dataelement-11377 link
	Grade	0 ... 1	The grade of the person completing the record.		prsb03-dataelement-11378 link
	Specialty	0 ... 1	The main specialty of the person completing the record.		prsb03-dataelement-11379 link
	Organisation	0 ... 1	The organisation the person completing the record works for.		prsb03-dataelement-11380 link
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		prsb03-dataelement-11381 link
	Date completed	0 ... 1	The date and time the record was completed.		prsb03-dataelement-11382 link
	Contact details	0 ... 1	Contact details of the person completing the record.		prsb03-dataelement-11383 link
	Unborn child protection plan	0 ... 1	Details of the unborn child protection plan.		prsb03-dataelement-10923 link
	Unborn child protection plan start date	0 ... 1	Start date of the unborn child protection plan.		prsb03-dataelement-10924 link
	Unborn child protection plan end date	0 ... 1	End date of the unborn child protection plan.		prsb03-dataelement-10925 link
	Local authority	0 ... 1	The named local authority.		prsb03-dataelement-10926 link
	Coded value	0 ... 1	The coded value for local authority		prsb03-dataelement-13618 link
	Free text	0 ... 1	The coded value for local authority		prsb03-dataelement-13619 link




	Free text field to be used if no code is available	Free text	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11393 link
	Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11394 link
	The name of the person completing the record.		
 Role	0 ... 1	Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11395 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.		
 Grade	0 ... 1	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11396 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11397 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11398 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11399 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11400 link
	The date and time the record was completed.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11401 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.		
 Consent	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-10702 link
	Legal information captured relating to patient care, such as consent.		
 Consent for information sharing	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10704 link
	This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.		
 Referral details	1 ... 1 Mandatory		prsb03-dataelement-105 link
	The details of the referral.		
 Referral details record entry	1 ... 1 Mandatory		prsb03-dataelement-10917 link
	This is the referral details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10006 link
	The date of referral		
 Referrer details	1 ... 1 Mandatory	Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-10005 link

















		The details of the referrer that is making the referral or the transfer.	
		This could be the person, GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team, care home etc.	
📌 ● Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10971 link
		The name of the referrer.Free text	
📌 ● Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10972 link
		Role of the referrer.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
📌 ● Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10973 link
		The grade of the referrer.Free text	
📌 ● Team	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12409 link
		The team or department of the referrer.Free text	
📌 ● Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12410 link
		The specialty of the referrer.NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
📌 📁 Service	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12411 link
		The service of the referrer.	
📌 ● Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13397 link
		The coded value for serviceSNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
📌 ● Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13398 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
📌 📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10974 link
		The organisation of the referrer.	
📌 ● Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13399 link
		The coded value for organisation codeNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
📌 ● Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13400 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
📌 ● Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10975 link
		The contact details of the referrer.Free text	
📌 ● Referral method	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10007 link
		The method in which a referral is sent and received. This may be a letter, email, transcript of a telephone conversation, Choose and Book, in person (self-referral) etc.Allow National Codes only Fax Phone Secure Messaging Secure Email Letter NHS E-Referral Service Self referral	
📌 📁 Reason for referral	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10011 link
		The reason for the referral, e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), or carer's concerns.Free text	
📌 ● Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13456 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	

 Referral to	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10008 link
	Details of where the referral is to be sent.	
	If not an individual, this could be a service, e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, subspecialty, educational institution, mental health etc.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10977 link
	Name of person the referral is to be sent to.Free text	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10978 link
	Role of person where the referral is to be sent to.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10979 link
	The grade of the person where the referral is sent to.Free text	
 Team	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10982 link
	The team or department of the person where the referral is being sent toFree text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10983 link
	The specialty the referral is being sent to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12412 link
	The service of where the referral is sent to.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13509 link
	The coded value for serviceSNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13510 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10980 link
	The organisation of where the referral is to be sent.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13511 link
	The coded value for organisationNHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13512 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10981 link
	The contact details of where the referral is to be sent.Free text.	
 Return response to	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10015 link
	Name of professional to be communicated with, if not the referrerFree text.	
 Presenting complaints or issues	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-210 link
	Presenting complaints or issues	
 Presenting complaint or issue	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13784 link



















		The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. e.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13785 link
		The coded value for presenting complaint or issueSNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set]	
 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13786 link
		Free text	
 Person reported complaints or issues	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10906 link
		Person stated description of the health problems and issues. This may differ from the clinicians impression. This may also be expressed on behalf of the person, eg by parent or carer.Free text	
 Problem list	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10927 link
		A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.	
 Problem list record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-10928 link
		This is a problem list record entry.	
		There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.	
 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10929 link
		Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
		The date the problem was identified.Date and time	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12133 link
		The professional who identified the problem.	
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12134 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12135 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12136 link
		The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12137 link
		The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12138 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12139 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
















 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12140 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10931 link
		The location the problem was identified.
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13242 link
		The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13243 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Problem	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-10932 link
		A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.
		Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13244 link
		The coded value for the problem list.SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13245 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Onset date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10933 link
		A date or estimated date that the problem beganDate and time
 End Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10934 link
		The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.Date and time.
 Stage of disease	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10935 link
		The stage of the disease where relevant.Free text
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12141 link
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12142 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12143 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12144 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12145 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12146 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


















 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12147 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12148 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12149 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Comment	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10936 link
	Supporting text may be given covering the problem.Free text	
 Social context	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-136 link
	The social setting in which the person lives, such as their household, occupational history, and lifestyle factors.	
 Household composition	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10036 link
	Details of the person's household composition.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11770 link
	The date when the household composition was taken.Date and time.	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13271 link
	The location where the household composition was taken.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13272 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13273 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Household composition	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13261 link
	Description of the household composition e.g. lives alone, lives with family, lives with partner, shared accommodation etc.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13262 link
	The coded value of household compositionSNOMED CT: - 1027891000000106 Household composition findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13263 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11648 link
	The professional who took the household composition.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11649 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11650 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	

 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11651 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11652 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11653 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11654 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11655 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11521 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11522 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11523 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11524 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11525 link
	The main speciality of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11526 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11527 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11528 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11529 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Occupational history	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10037 link
	The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11772 link

		The date when the occupational history was taken.Date and time.	
📁 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11773 link
		The location where the occupational history was taken.	
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13274 link
		The coded value for the location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
🟡 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13275 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
📁 Occupational history	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13264 link
		The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.	
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13265 link
		The coded value for occupational historySNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109 Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
🟡 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13266 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
📁 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11656 link
		The professional who took the occupational history.	
🟡 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11657 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
🟡 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11658 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
🟡 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11659 link
		The grade of the professional.Free text	
🟡 Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11660 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
🟡 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11661 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11662 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
🟡 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11663 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
📁 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11530 link
		Details of the person completing the record.	
🟡 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11531 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
🟡 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11532 link

















 Grade	0 ... 1	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11533 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11534 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11535 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11536 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11537 link
 Date completed	0 ... 1	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11538 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1	Contact details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-10038 link
 Educational history	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-11774 link
 Date	0 ... 1	Details of the person's educational history.	prsb03-dataelement-11775 link
 Location	0 ... 1	The date when the educational history was taken.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-13276 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1	The location where the education history was taken.	prsb03-dataelement-13277 link
 Free text	0 ... 1	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	prsb03-dataelement-13840 link
 Educational history	0 ... 1	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-11776 link
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-11777 link
 Name	0 ... 1	The professional who took the educational history.	prsb03-dataelement-11778 link
 Role	0 ... 1	The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11779 link
 Grade	0 ... 1	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-11779 link
 Grade	0 ... 1	The grade of the professional.Free text	

















 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11780 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11781 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11782 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11783 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11539 link
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11540 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11541 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11542 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11543 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11544 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11545 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11546 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11547 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Lifestyle choices	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10039 link
		The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual habits
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11784 link
		The date when the lifestyle choices were taken.Date and time.

















 Location	0 ... 1 The location where the lifestyle choices were taken.	prsb03-dataelement-11785 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	prsb03-dataelement-13278 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-13279 link
 Lifestyle choices	0 ... 1 The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-13841 link
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who took the lifestyle choices.	prsb03-dataelement-11786 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11787 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-11788 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-11789 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11790 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11791 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.	prsb03-dataelement-11792 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	prsb03-dataelement-11793 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11548 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11549 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11550 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11551 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11552 link

















		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11553 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
🟡 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11554 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
🟡 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11555 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
🟡 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11556 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record.	
		NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
📁 Smoking status	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10040 link
		Details of the person's smoking status.	
🟡 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11794 link
		The date when the smoking status was taken.Date and time	
📁 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11795 link
		The location where the smoking status was taken.	
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13281 link
		The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
🟡 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13282 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
📁 Smoking status	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13283 link
		Record of any smoking use by the person.	
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13284 link
		The smoking status of the person.SNOMED CT:- ^99900089100000102 [Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
🟡 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13285 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
🟡 Smoking status - details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13286 link
		Further details recorded about the smoking status of the personFree text	
📁 Date stopped smoking	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13287 link
		The date the person stopped smoking (if known)	
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13288 link
		The coded value for date stopped smoking.SNOMED CT:- 160625004 [Date ceased smoking (observable entity)]	
🟡 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13289 link

















	The date the person stopped smoking.Date and time	
📁 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11796 link
👤 Name	The professional who took the smoking status. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11797 link
👤 Role	The name of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11798 link
👤 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11799 link
👤 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11800 link
👤 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11801 link
📁 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11802 link
👤 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11803 link
📁 Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11557 link
👤 Name	Details of the person completing the record. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11558 link
👤 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11559 link
👤 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11560 link
👤 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11561 link
📁 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11562 link
👤 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11563 link
👤 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11564 link

















 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11565 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
 Alcohol intake	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10041 link
 Date	Details of the person's alcohol intake 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11804 link
 Location	The date when the alcohol intake was noted.Date and time 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11805 link
 Coded value	The location where the alcohol intake was noted. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13332 link
 Free text	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13333 link
 Alcohol intake	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13290 link
 Coded value	Latest or current alcohol consumption. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13291 link
 Free text	The coded value of the person alcohol intakeSNOMED CT :- 219006 Current drinker of alcohol (finding) OR 105542008 Current non-drinker of alcohol (finding) OR 228274009 Lifetime non-drinker (finding) OR 110455100000109 Declined to provide information about alcohol use (situation) OR 371434005 History of alcohol abuse (situation) 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13292 link
 Performing professional	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11806 link
 Name	The professional who noted the alcohol intake. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11807 link
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11808 link
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11809 link
 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11810 link
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11811 link
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11812 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	

















 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11813 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11566 link
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11567 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11568 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11569 link
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11570 link
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11571 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11572 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11573 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11574 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Drug/substance use	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10042 link
		Details of the person's drug and substance use.
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11814 link
		The date when the drug/substance use was noted.Date and time
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11815 link
		The location where the drug/substance use was noted.
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13334 link
		The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13335 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Drug/substance use	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13336 link
		Latest or current drug/substance use.

















 Coded value	0 ... 1 The coded value for drug and substance misuse.SNOMED CT:- 361055000 Misuses drugs (finding) OR 371422002 History of substance abuse (situation) OR 228368007 Has never misused drugs (situation) OR 783241000000102 Declined to give substance misuse history (finding)	prsb03-dataelement-13337 link
 Free text	0 ... 1 Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-13338 link
 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who noted the drug/substance use.	prsb03-dataelement-11816 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11817 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-11818 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-11819 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11820 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11821 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.	prsb03-dataelement-11822 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	prsb03-dataelement-11823 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11575 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11576 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11577 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11578 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11579 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11580 link

















 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11581 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11582 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11583 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Social circumstances	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10043 link
	Details of the persons social circumstances	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11824 link
	The date when the social circumstances were taken.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11825 link
	The location where the social circumstances were taken.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13339 link
	The coded value for the location	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13340 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Social circumstances	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13341 link
	A person's social background, network and personal circumstances, e.g. housing. This should include whether the person is a carer.Free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11826 link
	The professional who took the social circumstances.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11827 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11828 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11829 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11830 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11831 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11832 link

















 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11833 link
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11584 link
 Name	Details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11585 link
 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11586 link
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11587 link
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11588 link
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11589 link
 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11590 link
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11591 link
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11592 link
 Access	Contact details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10045 link
 Date	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11844 link
 Location	Details of access for the person.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11845 link
 Coded value	The date when the special access requirements were taken.Date and time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13343 link
 Free text	The location where the special access requirements were taken.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13344 link
 Access	The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13342 link
	Free text field to be used if no coded text available		
	Special access requirements e.g. key safe, coded lock, which door to use, stretcher access, etc.Free text		



 Performing professional	0 ... 1 The professional who took the special access requirements.	prsb03-dataelement-11846 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the professional.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11847 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-11848 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the professional.Free text	prsb03-dataelement-11849 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1 The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11850 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11851 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The name of the organisation the professional works for.	prsb03-dataelement-11852 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1 Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	prsb03-dataelement-11853 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1 Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11602 link
 Name	0 ... 1 The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11603 link
 Role	0 ... 1 The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11604 link
 Grade	0 ... 1 The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11605 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1 The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11606 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1 The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11607 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1 Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11608 link
 Date completed	0 ... 1 The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11609 link


















 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11610 link
	<p>Contact details of the person completing the record.</p> <p>NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number</p>	
 Dependants	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10046 link
	<p>Details of any responsibility the person has for dependants.</p>	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11854 link
	<p>The date when the dependents details were taken.Date and time</p>	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11855 link
	<p>The location where the dependents details were taken.</p>	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13346 link
	<p>The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code</p>	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13347 link
	<p>Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text</p>	
 Dependants	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13345 link
	<p>Provide details of any responsibility the person has for dependants. In the case of children provide date of birth of the child.Free text</p>	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11856 link
	<p>The professional who took the dependents details.</p>	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11857 link
	<p>The name of the professional.Free text.</p>	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11858 link
	<p>The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype</p>	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11859 link
	<p>The grade of the professional.Free text</p>	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11860 link
	<p>The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code</p>	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11861 link
	<p>Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier</p>	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11862 link
	<p>The name of the organisation the professional works for.</p>	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11863 link
	<p>Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number</p>	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11611 link
	<p>Details of the person completing the record.</p>	
















 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11612 link
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11613 link
The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11614 link
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11615 link
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11616 link
The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11617 link
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11618 link
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11619 link
Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Accommodation status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10047 link
Details of the type of accommodation where the person lives.		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11864 link
The date when the accommodation status was taken.Date and time		
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11865 link
The location where the accommodation was taken.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13352 link
The coded value of locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13353 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Accommodation status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13348 link
An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or permanent residence.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13349 link
The coded value for accommodation statusNHS data dictionary :- Accommodation status		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13350 link

















	Free text field to be used if no code is available	Free text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11866 link
 Name	0 ... 1	The professional who took the accommodation status.	prsb03-dataelement-11867 link
 Role	0 ... 1	The name of the professional.	prsb03-dataelement-11868 link
 Grade	0 ... 1	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-11869 link
 Speciality	0 ... 1	The grade of the professional.	prsb03-dataelement-11870 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11871 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11872 link
 Contact details	0 ... 1	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	prsb03-dataelement-11873 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	Contact details of the professional	prsb03-dataelement-11874 link
 Name	0 ... 1	Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11875 link
 Role	0 ... 1	The name of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11876 link
 Grade	0 ... 1	The organisational role of the person completing record.	prsb03-dataelement-11877 link
 Specialty	0 ... 1	The grade of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-11878 link
 Organisation	0 ... 1	The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11879 link
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11880 link
 Date completed	0 ... 1	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11881 link












 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11882 link
 Household environment	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10051 link
 Date	Details of the person's household environment. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11883 link
 Location	The date when the household environment details were taken.Date and time 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11884 link
 Coded value	The location where the household environment details were taken. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13351 link
 Free text	The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13354 link
 Household environment	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13842 link
 Performing professional	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11885 link
 Name	The professional who took the household environment details. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11886 link
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11887 link
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11888 link
 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11889 link
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11890 link
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11891 link
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11892 link
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11621 link















	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11622 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11623 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11624 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11625 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11626 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11627 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11628 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11629 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Services and care	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10044 link
	The services and care provided for the person.	
 Services and care record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-12421 link
	This is a services and care record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Social care package name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12965 link
	Name of specific type of package being provided (e.g. Reablement, Home Based Care XYZ, etc)Free text	
 Social care package type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12966 link
	Higher level categorisation of package type, e.g. Adults Home SupportFree text	
 Service start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11834 link
	The date service started to be provided.Date and time	
 Service end date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12420 link
	The date the service is planned to be ended or the actual end date.Date and time	
 Local authority	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11835 link
	The name of the local authority providing the care package.	












 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13566 link
	The coded value for local authorityNHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13567 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Care funding source	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13067 link
	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11836 link
	The professional providing the service.Free text	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11837 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11838 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11839 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11840 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11841 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11842 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11843 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11593 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11594 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11595 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11596 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11597 link
	The main speciality of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11598 link

	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11599 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11600 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11601 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Pregnancy status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10814 link
	Pregnancy status of the person.	
 Pregnancy state	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10815 link
	A flag that indicates whether the person is pregnant.Flag : - Yes or No	
 Expected delivery date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10813 link
	The expected delivery date of the person.Date and time	
 Assessments	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-262 link
	Details of the person's assessments	
 Assessments record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11664 link
	This is the assessments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10763 link
	The date the assessment was done.Date and time.	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10764 link
	The location where the assessment was done.ODS code or free text.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13570 link
	The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13571 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Assessment type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10822 link
	The type of the assessment e.g. social care needs assessment.Free text	
 Assessment summary	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10754 link
	The summary of the assessmentFree text	
 Structured assessment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18261 link
	Details of the structured assessment.	


 Structured assessment name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18273 link
Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18289 link
The coded value for structured assessment name. SNOMED CT: - < 273249006 Assessment scales (assessment scale)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18290 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Assessment result	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18275 link
The structured assessment result. This is the overall result for the assessment.		
 Assessment score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18274 link
The overall structured assessment score.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18291 link
The coded value for assessment score. SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18292 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18293 link
The numerical value for the assessment result. Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment item is used.		
 Units of measure	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18294 link
The units of measure for the assessment result.UCUM code		
 Ordinal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18295 link
The ordinal result of the assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18296 link
The coded value for the ordinal result. SNOMED CT.		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18297 link
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Subscale result	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-18276 link
The subscale result for the structured assessment. This includes the result for individual questions or subsections.		
 Subscale score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18298 link
The subscale score of the structured assessment. Subscales may be individual questions or subsections of the overall assessment.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18299 link
The coded value for subscale item.SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 Observable entity (observable entity)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18300 link

 Value	Free text field to be used if no code is available Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18301 link
 Units of measure	The numerical value for the subscale assessment result. Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score is used.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18302 link
 Ordinal	The units of measure for the assessment subscale result. UCUM code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18303 link
 Coded value	The ordinal result of the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18304 link
 Free text	The coded value for the ordinal result. SNOMED CT.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18305 link
 Performing professional	Free text field to be used if no code is available Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12382 link
 Name	The professional who did the assessment.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12383 link
 Role	The name of the professional. Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12384 link
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12385 link
 Speciality	The grade of the professional. Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12386 link
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12387 link
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12388 link
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12389 link
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11752 link
 Name	Details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11753 link
 Role	The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11754 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		

 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11755 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11756 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11757 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11758 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11759 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11760 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10164 link
	Supporting text may be given regarding the assessment.Free text	
 Risks	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-276 link
	Details of any risks related to the person.	
 Risks record entry	1 ... * Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-14460 link
	This is a risks record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Start date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14461 link
	The start date of the risk.Date and time	
 End date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14462 link
	The date the risk ended.Date and time	
 Risk	1 ... 1 Mandatory	prsb03-dataelement-14463 link
	The risk to the person or others, this includes any risk the person might cause to themselves or to others. e.g. suicide, self harm.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21900 link
	The coded value for risk. SNOMED CT: - <281694009 Finding of at risk (finding)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21899 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14485 link
	Additional details about the risk. Free text	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14464 link
	The location where the risk was identified.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14465 link

 Free text	0 ... 1	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-14466 link
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	The professional who identified the risk.	prsb03-dataelement-14467 link
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	Details of the person completing the record.	prsb03-dataelement-14475 link
 Care and support plan	0 ... 1	This records the decisions reached during conversation between the individual and health and care professional about future plans and also records progress.	prsb03-dataelement-508 link
 Strengths	0 ... *	Any strengths and assets the person has relating to their goals and hopes about their health and well-being.	prsb03-dataelement-10419 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1	The coded value associated with the person's strengths. Could be derived from the assessment of the person e.g. 300738008 Able to participate in leisure activities (finding)]	prsb03-dataelement-14369 link
 Free text	0 ... 1	SNOMED CT : - 1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) The person's strengths (in free text). If the strengths are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded strength.	prsb03-dataelement-14370 link
 Needs, concerns or problems	0 ... *	Details of the person needs, concerns or problems	prsb03-dataelement-10414 link
 Coded value	0 ... 1	The coded value associated with the person's needs, concerns or problems.SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 Health issues simple reference set]	prsb03-dataelement-14371 link
 Free text	0 ... 1	The person's needs, concerns or problems (in free text). If the needs, concerns or problems are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded need, concern or problem.	prsb03-dataelement-14372 link
 Goals and hopes	0 ... *	Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10413 link

The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.

 Coded value **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14373 link](#)

The coded value associated with the person's goals, aim's and hopes. e.g. 999002111000000103 |Occupational therapy goals simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|SNOMED CT : - 413350009|Finding with explicit context|: 246090004|Associated finding|=300798006 |Able to participate in sporting activities (finding)|, 408729009|Finding context|=410518001|Goal|

 Free text **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14374 link](#)

The person's goals and hopes (in free text). If the goals and hopes are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded goal or hope. Free text

 Goal importance score **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14399 link](#)

Assessment of the person's motivations to achieve this goal, how important the goal is to the person on a scale of 1-10.Numeric scale 1 - 10

 Actions and activities **0 ... *** [prsb03-dataelement-10408 link](#)

Actions or activities the person or others plan to take to achieve the person's goals and the resources required to do this.

 What **0 ... *** [prsb03-dataelement-10675 link](#)

What the action is and how it is to be carried out?

 Coded value **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14383 link](#)

The coded value for the action.

SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 |Procedure| OR <<129125009 |Procedure with explicit context|

 Free text **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14384 link](#)

The person's actions (in free text). If the actions are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded action. Free text

 Who **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-10676 link](#)

Name and role (e.g. person, carer, GP, OT, etc.) of the person, or a team, carrying out the proposed action, and, if relevant where action should take place.

 Name **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14393 link](#)




The name of the professional or person carrying out the proposed action.Free text













 Role **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14394 link](#)
















The role of the person providing the service.FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole













 Team **0 ... 1** [prsb03-dataelement-14395 link](#)

The name of the team.Free text

 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14396 link
	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text	
 When	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10677 link
	Planned date, time, or interval, as relevantDate and time	
 Suggested strategies	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10678 link
	Suggested strategies for potential problems.Free text.	
 Status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10679 link
	The status of the action or activity e.g. in progress, done, refused	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14385 link
	The coded value for the person's activity statusSNOMED CT : - ^999000081000000105 Care planning action context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14386 link
	Any supplementary or personalised information for the person's activity statusFree text	
 Confidence	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10680 link
	How confident the person feels to carry out the action associated to the goal.Numeric score 1 - 10	
 Date last updated	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10682 link
	Date when action/activity record was last updatedDate and time	
 Review date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10683 link
	When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 Review of care plan (procedure) Date and time.	
 Stage goal	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10674 link
	Details of the person's stage goals	
 Stage goal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14284 link
	A specific sub-goal that is related to the overall goal as agreed by the person in collaboration with a professional.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14375 link
	The coded expression associated with the person's stage goal.SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context : 246090004 Associated finding =300798006 Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14376 link
	The person's stage goal (in free text). If the stage goal is coded then this is any <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>supplementary or personalised</p> <p>information that relates to the coded stage goal.</p> </div> Free text	
 Outcome	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10681 link
	The outcome of the stage goal	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14378 link

	The coded value for the person's stage goal outcome.SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14379 link
	Any supplementary and personalised information relating to the person's outcome.Free text	
 Goal status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14377 link
	The status associated with the person's stage goalSNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
 Outcomes	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10416 link
	Outcomes of each of the person's goals, aims and targets. Includes comments recorded by the person, date and status.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14380 link
	The coded value associated with the person's overall goal outcomeSNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14382 link
	The person's outcome (in free text) of a goal. If the outcome is coded then this	
	is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded outcome.	
	Free text	
 Goal status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14400 link
	The status associated with the person's overall goal.SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
 Agreed with person or legitimate representative	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10409 link
	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.	
 Person or legitimate representative	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14322 link
	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representativePerson or legitimate representative	
 Person full name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14323 link
	The full name of the person in text representation.NHS data dictionary :- Person full name	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14324 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
 Care funding source	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10410 link
	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14391 link
	The organisation code of the care funding sourceNHS data dictionary : - organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14392 link

		Any further information for the person's care funding source e.g. self funded	Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10412	link
	Date this plan was last updated	0 ... 1			
		This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.	Date and time	prsb03-dataelement-10415	link
	Other care planning documents	0 ... *			
		Reference other care planning documents, including the type, location and date.			
	Planned review date/interval	0 ... 1			
		This may include condition-specific plans, advance care plans, end of life care plan, etc.	Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10417	link
		This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 Review of care plan (procedure)	Date and time		
	Responsibility for review	0 ... 1			
		This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.		prsb03-dataelement-10418	link
	Name	0 ... 1			
		The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.	Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14345	link
	Role	0 ... 1			
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-14346	link
	Contact details	0 ... 1			
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).	Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14347	link
	Location	0 ... 1			
		The location where the care and support plan was prepared.		prsb03-dataelement-12044	link
	Coded value	0 ... 1			
		The coded value for location	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-13665	link
	Free text	0 ... 1			
		Free text field to be used if no coded text available		prsb03-dataelement-13666	link
	Performing professional	0 ... 1			
		The professional who prepared the care and support plan.		prsb03-dataelement-12027	link
	Name	0 ... 1			
		The name of the professional.	Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-12028	link
	Role	0 ... 1			
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	prsb03-dataelement-12029	link
	Grade	0 ... 1			
		The grade of the professional.	Free text	prsb03-dataelement-12030	link
	Speciality	0 ... 1			
				prsb03-dataelement-12031	link

	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12032 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12033 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12034 link
	Contact details of the professional	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-12035 link
	Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12036 link
	The name of the person completing the record.	Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12037 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12038 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.	Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12039 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12040 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for.	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12041 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12042 link
	The date and time the record was completed.	Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12043 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.		
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		

  Response

prsb03-transaction-369 link

Version / effective date 0.1 - 2021-12-24 10:47:06

Actor Sender (organization) General practitioner
Receiver (organization) General practitioner

Associations Data Set (for transaction) 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)

4 Identifiers

4.1 Identifiers

As for now used for rendering purposes only.

4.1.1 LOINC 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-GB	LOINC	LOINC

4.1.2 Snomed-CT 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96

Language	Display Name	Description
en-GB	Snomed-CT	Snomed-CT


4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Effective date	Type
----	--------------	----------------	------

4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Effective date
prsb03-valueset-1	medications route	2018-12-03 12:13:54

5 Publication for scenario

 This is a scenario publication: Version 0.1 Social Prescribing

The publication is based on the following explicitly selected and/or dependent artefacts:

- Data Set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1
- Scenario 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.3.38 (Social Prescribing)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.269 (Social Prescribing)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.270 (Social Prescribing)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.271 (Response)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.367 (Referral to Social Prescribing)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.368 (Referral to Social Prescribing services)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.369 (Response)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.370 (Message back to GP and Referrer)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.371 (Message back to GP and Referrer)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.372 (Response)